

[www.LSDA.com](http://www.LSDA.com)



**LSDA®**

QUALITY PRODUCTS / SUPERIOR DESIGNS

**Pioneers in Value-Engineered Hardware  
for Security Professionals since 1976.**

Product Catalog 2022

# Our Story



The LSDA (Locksmith Dealers of America) brand was developed in 1976 to help locksmiths compete with mass merchandisers and Do-It-Yourself retailers. LSDA brand products are only sold to the retail market through locksmiths. Consumers will not find this brand for sale at lumber yards, hardware stores or other DIY outlets.

LSDA products are high quality items that locksmiths can confidently recommend to their customers. Conceived as a value-engineered hardware line, the products are made to meet the rigorous standards of security professionals.

LSDA products are sold exclusively by IDN Global, Inc., a family-owned business for over 90 years, distributing hundreds of globally recognized brands of door hardware, security products and locksmith supplies.

***VALUE ENGINEERED***

***QUALITY PRODUCTS / SUPERIOR DESIGNS***

**THAT'S THE LSDA STANDARD!**

To learn more about LSDA products,  
please visit our website at [www.LSDA.com](http://www.LSDA.com)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## **Mortise Lock**

MLF Series (Mechanical) .....	1-3
MLF Series (Electrified).....	4-6

## **Knob & Lever Locks, Grade 1**

Grade 1 Locks Cross Reference Chart.....	7
Grade 1, LF2000 Series Lever Lock (Mechanical) ...	8-10
Grade 1, LF2000 Series Lever Lock (Electrified)....	11-14
Grade 1, 5000 Series Lever Lock .....	15-17
Grade 1, LH1000 Series Knob Lock .....	18-20
Grade 1, 4000 Series Knob Lock .....	21-23

## **Deadbolt Locks, Grade 1**

Grade 1, 2600 Series.....	24-25
---------------------------	-------

## **Knob & Lever Locks, Grade 2**

Grade 2 Locks Cross Reference Chart.....	26
Grade 2, 300 Series Lever Lock .....	27-30
Grade 2, 800 Series Lever Lock .....	31-35
Grade 2, L100 Series Lever Lock .....	36-41
Grade 2, 100 Series Knob Lock .....	42-46

## **Deadbolt Locks, Grade 2**

Grade 2 Deadbolts Cross Reference Chart.....	47
Grade 2, 220 Series.....	48-50
Grade 2, 260 Series.....	51-53

## **Knob & Lever Locks, Grade 3**

Grade 3 Locks Cross Reference Chart.....	54
Grade 3, 00 Series Knob Lock .....	55-57
Grade 3, 10 Series Knob Lock .....	58-60
Grade 3, 50 Series Lever Lock .....	61-64
Grade 3, 70 Series Knob Lock .....	65-66

## **Handlesets**

Handlesets Cross Reference Chart .....	68
Grade 3, 40 Series.....	69-71
Grade 3, 46 Series.....	72-73

## **Deadbolt Locks, Grade 3**

Grade 3 Deadbolts Cross Reference Chart.....	74-75
Grade 3, 20 Series.....	76-80
Grade 3, 20C Series.....	82-83
Grade 3, 20R Series.....	84-87
Grade 3, 75 Series.....	88-89
Grade 3, D30 Series.....	90-91
Grade 3, D600 Series .....	92-94
Electronic EL20 Series.....	185-186

## **Combination Knobs and Deadbolts, Grade 3**

Grade 3, 03 Series Knob Lock & Deadbolts .....	95-98
Grade 3, 30 Series Knob Lock & Deadbolts .....	99-102
Grade 3, 7075 Series Knob Lock & Deadbolts ...	103-104

## **Exit Devices**

Exit Devices Cross Reference Chart.....	106-107
Grade 1, PD9200 Series (Mechanical).....	108-112
Grade 1, PD9200 Series (Electrified).....	113-117
Grade 1, PD9100 Series .....	118-120
Grade 1, PD9000 Series .....	121-125
Grade 2, PD920 Series .....	126-129
Grade 1, Narrow Stile, PD800 Series.....	130-133
Crossbar Exit Device, 1000 Series .....	135-137

## **Door Closers**

Cross Reference Chart, Door Closers .....	138-139
Grade 1, DC6816 Series .....	140-142
Grade 1, DC6716 Series.....	143-145
Grade 1, DC925 Series.....	146-147
Grade 1, DC914 Series .....	148-149
Grade 2, DC6120 Series.....	150-152
Grade 3, DC724 Series.....	153-155
Grade 3, DC80 Series .....	156-158
Grade 3, Concealed Overhead, OHR Series .....	159-161

## **Hinges**

Continuous Geared Hinges, CGH Series.....	162-163
---	---------

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## **Storefront Hardware**

Deadlatches .....	164-167
Deadlocks .....	168-171
Narrow Stile, PD800 Series .....	130-133
Crossbar Exit Device, 1000 Series .....	135-137

## **Electronic Access Control**

Electronic Pushbutton Locks, KP5000L Series ...	172-175
Electronic Touch Screen Locks, TS5000 Series ...	176-178
Electronic Pushbutton Locks, EL700 Series .....	179-181
Electronic Touch Screen Locks, TS900 Series ...	182-184
Electronic EL20 Series .....	185-186
Mag Locks, BMAG Series .....	187-189
Magnetic Door Holders .....	190

## **Lock Cylinders**

Mortise, Dummy, Thumb Turn Series .....	191-193
Rim Series .....	194-195
Key In Knob, C500 Series .....	196-197
Key In Knob, K300 Series .....	198-199

## **Key Blanks**

Look A Like .....	200
Neuter Bow, LSA Restricted .....	201
Automotive .....	202
Brass .....	203-204

## **Padlocks**

Commercial Grade, Rekeyable RK134 Series ...	205-206
Commercial Grade, Rekeyable RK450 Series ...	207-208
Commercial Grade, Guarded Shackle .....	209
Commercial Grade, Steel Body .....	210
Commercial Grade, SFIC .....	211-212
Standard Grade, Brass .....	213-215
Standard Grade, Laminated .....	216-217

## **Cabinet Locks**

Cam Lock, Disc Tumbler .....	218-219
Cam Lock, Tubular Key .....	220-221
Door & Drawer Lock .....	222
Showcase Lock .....	223
USPS Mailbox Locks .....	224-225

## **Safes**

Deposit, DS Series .....	226
Home, Office, Record, BF Series .....	227
Home, Office, Record, EH Series .....	228
Home, Office, Record, EHS & HS Series .....	229-230
Home, Office, Record, ERS & RS Series .....	231-232

## **References**

Finishes .....	233
Functions .....	234-237
How To Measure Backset .....	238
How to Measure a Strike Plate .....	238
Handing Chart .....	239
Life Safety Standards .....	240
Underwriter's Laboratories .....	241
Prop 65 Warning .....	241
Icon Key .....	242
Index .....	243-245
Where to Buy .....	246
LSDA Story .....	Inside Front Cover



## Overview

LSDA mortise locks provide exceptional strength and durability to any door. Typically used in hospitals, schools and commercial buildings, they are well-suited to heavy use environments. Designed to fit standard Type 86 full-mortise cutouts, and equipped with a sectional trim or escutcheon trim, these locks are excellent for new projects and retrofit. The lever trim meets ADA standards for accessibility.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA 156.13 2005 Series 1000, Grade 1
- Latch is UL Listed (USA and Canada) UBC 7-2-1997 for 3-hour fire doors, included

## Applications

- Offices
- Hospitals
- Schools
- Multi-Family Buildings
- Industrial Sites
- Public Buildings



## Standard Features

<i>Latch</i>	2¾" Backset, 1" deadbolt projection, and ¾" latch projection
<i>Handing</i>	Easily reversible without disassembly
<i>Materials</i>	Zinc, Brass and Steel
<i>Strike</i>	4⅞" x 1¼"
<i>Door Prep</i>	Full Mortise Type 86, Escutcheons 2½" x 8¼" with Jumbo T-Turn
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1¾"
<i>Keying</i>	Equipped with 1¼" SC4 mortise cylinder Accepts standard 1¼" mortise cylinders (see M1141 Mortise Cylinders by LSDA), including SFIC.

## Finishes



**US26D / 626** Satin Chrome



**US10B / 613** Oil Rubbed Bronze

## How to Order

### Ann Arbor (AA)

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>MLF01AA26D</b>	Passage	<b>105084</b>
<b>MLF01AA10B</b>	Passage	<b>183402</b>
<b>MLF04AA26D</b>	Entry, SC4 Keyway	<b>105086</b>
<b>MLF04AA10B</b>	Entry, SC4 Keyway	<b>183403</b>
<b>MLF05AA26D</b>	Classroom, SC4 Keyway	<b>105087</b>
<b>MLF05AA10B</b>	Classroom, SC4 Keyway	<b>183404</b>
<b>MLF07AA26D</b>	Storeroom, SC4 Keyway	<b>105088</b>
<b>MLF07AA10B</b>	Storeroom, SC4 Keyway	<b>183405</b>
<b>MLF12AA26D</b>	Apt/Dorm with Rocker, SC4 Keyway	<b>105089</b>
<b>MLF12AA10B</b>	Apt/Dorm with Rocker, SC4 Keyway	<b>183406</b>
<b>MLF13AA26D</b>	Apt/Dorm without Rocker, SC4 Keyway	<b>105090</b>
<b>MLF13AA10B</b>	Apt/Dorm without Rocker, SC4 Keyway	<b>183407</b>
<b>MLF19AA26D</b>	Privacy	<b>105085</b>
<b>MLF19AA10B</b>	Privacy	<b>183408</b>
<b>MLF48AA26D</b>	Storeroom w/Deadbolt, SC4 Keyway	<b>108230</b>
<b>MLF32AA26D</b>	*Classroom Intruder, Without Deadbolt, SC4 Keyway	<b>106728</b>

### Savannah (SA)

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>MLF01SA26D</b>	Passage	<b>181288</b>
<b>MLF04SA26D</b>	Entry, SC4 Keyway	<b>181286</b>
<b>MLF07SA26D</b>	Storeroom, SC4 Keyway	<b>181285</b>
<b>MLF05SA26D</b>	Classroom, SC4 Keyway	<b>181287</b>
<b>MLF12SA26D</b>	Apt/Dorm with Rocker, SC4 Keyway	<b>181283</b>
<b>MLF13SA26D</b>	Apt/Dorm without Rocker, SC4 Keyway	<b>181284</b>
<b>MLF19SA26D</b>	Privacy	<b>181289</b>
<b>MLF48SA26D</b>	Storeroom w/Deadbolt, SC4 Keyway	<b>181290</b>
<b>MLF32SA26D</b>	*Classroom Intruder, Without Deadbolt, SC4 Keyway	<b>181291</b>



Ann Arbor (AA)  
Shown in 26D Finish



Savannah (SA)  
Shown in 26D Finish

## Parts and Accessories



### MLF SPINDLE KIT

- Spindle Kit
- 1¾" door thickness



### MLF SPRING CAGE

- Replacement Spring Cage



### MLDBCAM

- Cam for MLF Series Keyed Locks



### CIC138

- Mortise Cylinder Housing, non-removable cam
- 1¾" SFIC 7-Pin for MLF12 (Apartment/Dormitory), MLF13 (Dormitory/Exit), and MLF48 (Storeroom) Functions
- Finish: US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>MLF SPINDLE KIT</b>	<b>105083</b>

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>MLF SPRING CAGE</b>	<b>105082</b>

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>MLDBCAM</b>	<b>105138</b>

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>CIC138 32D</b>	<b>107036</b>

\* Locksets that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.

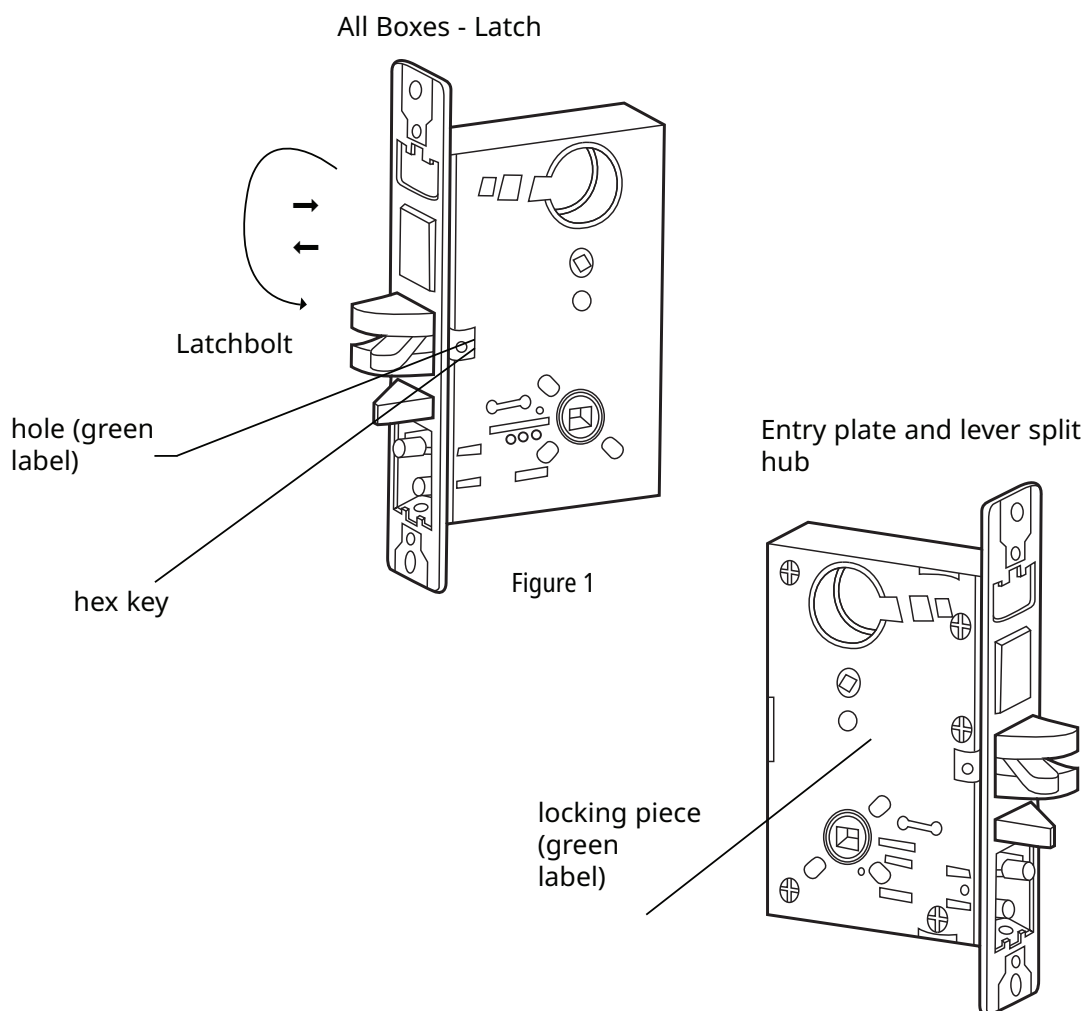
## How to Change Handing

For all boxes (Figure 1)

- 1) Use hex key to unfasten the screw in the hole behind latchbolt (green label).
- 2) Pull latchbolt out until it is entirely away from lock case.
- 3) Rotate latchbolt to adjust handing.
- 4) Fasten the screw tightly into the hole and glue with Threadlocker (Loctite 242).

Additional Steps for Split-Hub Boxes (Figure 2)

- 5) Use blade screwdriver to push down locking piece (green label) to other side.
- 6) Handing is completely reversed.





## Overview

LSDA mortise locks provide exceptional strength and durability to any door. Typically used in hospitals, schools and commercial buildings, they are well-suited to heavy use environments. Designed to fit standard Type 86 full-mortise cutouts, and equipped with an escutcheon trim, these locks are excellent for new projects and retrofit. The lever trim meets ADA standards for accessibility. Electric unlock function allows the outside lever to retract the latchbolt when current is applied. These can be connected to any wired access control system.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA 156.13 2005 Series 1000, Grade 1
- Latch is UL Listed (USA and Canada) UBC 7-2-1997 for 3-hour fire doors, included

## Applications

- Offices
- Hospitals
- Schools
- Multi-Family Buildings
- Industrial Sites
- Public Buildings



R14024



## Standard Features

<i>Latch</i>	2¾" Backset, 1" deadbolt projection, and ¾" latch projection
<i>Handing</i>	Easily reversible without disassembly
<i>Voltage</i>	24V DC model offers a maximum current of 350mA Request to Exit (REX) models include a circuit for connection to an access control panel
<i>Fail Safe/Secure</i>	Fail Secure, remaining locked during power outage
<i>Materials</i>	Zinc, Brass, and Steel
<i>Strike</i>	4⅞" x 1¼"
<i>Door Prep</i>	Full Mortise Type 86, Escutcheons 2½" x 8¼" with Jumbo T-Turn
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1¾"
<i>Keying</i>	Equipped with 1¼" SC4 mortise cylinder Accepts standard 1¼" mortise cylinders (see M1141 Mortise Cylinders by LSDA), including SFIC.

## Finishes

 **US26D / 626** Satin Chrome

## How to Order

### Electrically Unlocked Storeroom

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>MLF07EU24REX AA26D</b>	24V DC, REX	<b>182494</b>



Ann Arbor (AA)  
Shown in 26D Finish

## Parts and Accessories



Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDPS12/24</b>	<b>107045</b>

### PDPS12/24

- Takes 110V AC current (wall unit outlet) and converts it to either 12V or 24V DC current
- Battery backup has two hours backup power at full load during an A.C. power failure. Batteries will automatically recharge when failed power is restored.
- Works with electric exit devices, or with virtually any mag lock, electric strike, electric lever lock, etc.
- The power supply can control up to (4) delayed egress exit devices.
- Circuit breaks provide protection for the motherboard
- Restoring power is field selectable for automatic or manual.
- The PDPS12/24 must be ordered with the PD2ZONE Controller for the proper installation of a PD9200 Electrified Exit Device
- Up to two (2) PD9200 Electrified Exit Devices can be powered from one (1) PDPS12/24 with one (1) PD2ZONE installed
- Standard input options are 120V AC, 1.0 Amp or 240V AC, 0.5 Amp
- Output power is 24V DC, 2 Amp or 12V DC, 2 Amp
- Constructed of heavy 20 gauge steel.
- Dimensions: 10"H x 12½" W x 5"D.



### PDFA

- Fire Alarm Interface for PDPS Power Supply, consists of one circuit board that plugs onto the PDPS12/24 Power Supply
- In the event a fire alarm is active, this board will remove power from PDPS12/24 output and any logic board output. The Fire Alarm Board can be configured for Automatic or Manual reset.

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDFA</b>	<b>107048</b>



### PDBB

- Battery Backup, batteries & charger for PDPS Power Supply
- Input from battery: 12/24V DC, at 2 Amps
- Output: 12V DC: 13.8VDC, 0.23A; 24V DC: 28V, 0.23A
- Battery backup time is 2 hours at 100% load

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDBB</b>	<b>107047</b>



### PDEPT

- Power Transfer
- Connects Wires from Door Frame to the Hinge Side of the Door
- Accepts up to ¾" diameter wire bundle
- Accommodates doors that swing up to 120°

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDEPT</b>	<b>107044</b>



### MLF SPINDLE KIT

- Spindle Kit
- 1¾" door thickness

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>MLF SPINDLE KIT</b>	<b>105083</b>

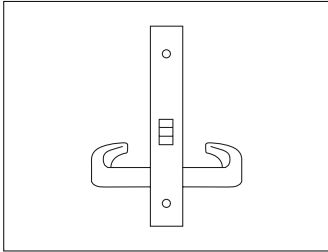


### MLF SPRING CAGE

- Replacement Spring Cage

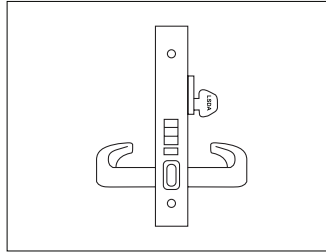
Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>MLF SPRING CAGE</b>	<b>105082</b>

## Functions



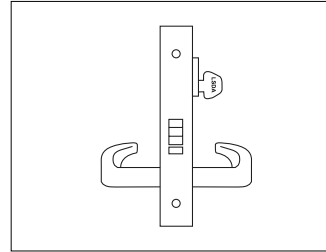
### Passage (MLF01)

Latch retracted by lever on either side.



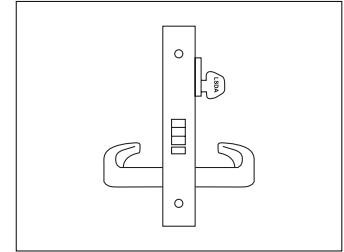
### Entrance (MLF04)

Lock or unlock outside lever using rocker on edge of lock. When locked, inside lever retracts latch, outside access by key.



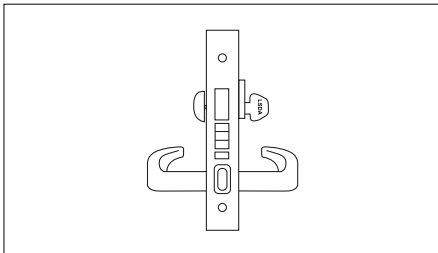
### Classroom (MLF05)

Lock or unlock by key from outside of the door. When locked, inside lever retracts latch, outside access by key.



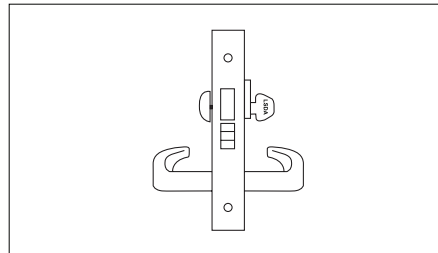
### Storeroom (MLF07)

Inside lever always retracts latch. Outside lever never retracts latch, outside key retracts latch.



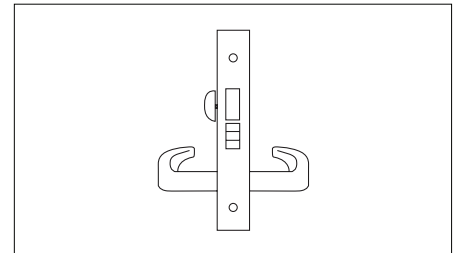
### Apartment/Dormitory with Rocker (MLF12)

Latch is retracted by either lever unless outside lever is locked by rocker. In addition, a deadbolt can be projected or retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside. Also, operating inside lever retracts both latch and deadbolt.



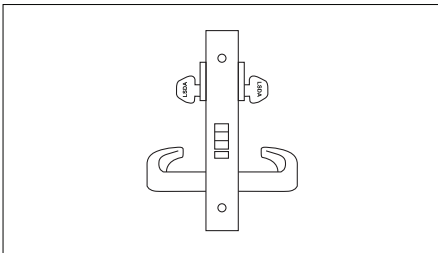
### Apartment/Dormitory without Rocker (MLF13)

Both levers always retract latch. Deadbolt can be projected and retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside. Also, operating inside lever retracts latch and deadbolt.



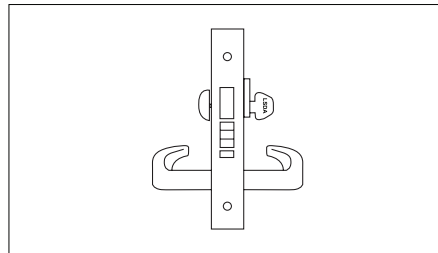
### Privacy (MLF19)

Both levers always retract latch. Deadbolt can be projected and retracted by thumbturn inside or emergency release outside. Also, operating inside lever retracts latch and deadbolt.



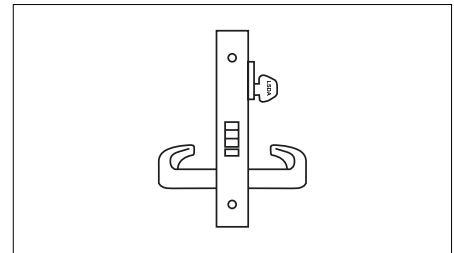
### \*Classroom Intruder (MLF32)

Latch is retracted by either lever, unless outside lever is locked by key from either inside or outside. Inside lever always retracts latch.



### Storeroom with Deadbolt (MLF48)

Inside lever always retracts latch, and deadbolt if it is extended. Outside lever is rigid, outside cylinder retracts latch, and deadbolt if it is extended. Deadbolt is extended or retracted by inside thumbturn or by outside cylinder.



### Electrically Unlocked Storeroom

Inside lever always retracts latch. Outside lever only retracts latch when power is applied. Outside key can also retract latch.

*\* Locksets that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.*



LF2000  
Mechanical



LF2000EU  
Electrified



5000



LH1000



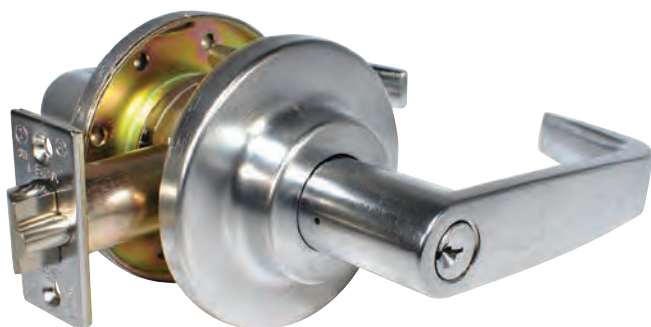
4000

## Certifications:

ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 1	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified
UL Listed (USA & Canada) for 3 Hour Fire Rated Doors	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ADA Compliant	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No

## Features:

Latch	2¾" Bucket UL Listed Included 2¾" UL Listed Backset Available	2¾" Bucket UL Listed Included 2¾" UL Listed Backset Available	2¾" Bucket UL Listed Included 2¾" UL Listed Backset Available	2¾" Bucket UL Listed Included 2¾" UL Listed Backset Available	2¾" Bucket UL Listed Included
Handing	Non-Handed	Non-Handed	Non-Handed	Non-Handed	Non-Handed
Materials	Stainless Steel, Brass, Solid Die-Cast Plated	Stainless Steel, Brass, Solid Die-Cast Plated	Zinc Alloy, Bronze, Brass and Stainless Steel	Bronze, Brass or Stainless Steel	Wrought brass, bronze or stainless steel
Strike	4⅞" x 1⅞" ANSI	4⅞" x 1⅞" ANSI	4⅞" x 1⅞" ANSI	4⅞" x 1⅞" ANSI	4⅞" x 1¼" ANSI Curved Lip Strike
Door Prep	ANSI 115.2 for thru-bolted installation 2¼" x 1⅞" latch face	ANSI 115.2 for thru-bolted installation 2¼" x 1⅞" latch face	2⅞" diameter bore, 1" crossbore	2⅞" diameter bore, 1" crossbore, 2¼" x 1⅞" latch face	2⅞" diameter bore, 1" crossbore
Door Thickness	1⅝" - 2" standard Thick Door Packages are available for 2¼", Fixed Thru Bolts	1⅝" - 2" standard Thick Door Packages are available for 2¼", Fixed Thru Bolts	1⅞" - 2⅞", Fixed Thru Bolts	1⅝" - 2" standard Thick Door Packages are available for 2¼"-2½"	1⅝" - 2" standard
Rose Diameter	3½"	3½"	3½"	3"	2¾"
Keying	SC4 Rekeyable 6-pin brass cylinders SFIC and LFIC Available	SC4 Rekeyable 6-pin brass cylinders SFIC Available	SC4 Rekeyable 6-pin brass cylinders SFIC and LFIC Available	SC4 Rekeyable 6-pin brass cylinders SFIC Available	SC4 Rekeyable 6-pin brass cylinders SFIC Available
Designs	Evanston	Evanston	Lexington	Ball, Plymouth	Ball
Functions	Entrance/Office, Passage, Privacy, Classroom, Storeroom, Classroom Intruder, Institutional, Dormitory	Electrically Unlocked Storeroom	Entrance/Office, Passage, Privacy, Storeroom, Classroom, Classroom Intruder, Dummy	Entrance/Office, Passage, Privacy, Store, Storeroom, Classroom, Classroom Intruder, Institutional	Entrance/Office, Passage, Privacy, Storeroom, Classroom
Finishes	US3 / 505 / 605 US10B / 613 US26D / 626	US26D / 626	US10B / 613 US26D / 626	US3 / 505 / 605 US32D / 630	US32D / 630
Voltage	N/A	12V DC and 24V DC Models Available	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fail Safe/Secure	N/A	Fail Secure	N/A	N/A	N/A



## Overview

LF-Series cylindrical lever locks are designed for high traffic applications. Unique cold-rolled steel spindles withstand up to 1000 inch-pounds of torque and the lever is compliant with ADA and other accessibility codes. These locks are recommended for use on exterior and interior doors.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 1
- Latch is UL Listed (USA and Canada, R14024) for 3-hour fire doors, included, for single swing doors (4'x8')
- ADA: The Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) states that locks shall be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, tight pinching or twisting of the wrist.

## Applications

- Offices
- Hospitals
- Schools
- Multi-Family Buildings
- Industrial Sites
- Public Buildings



## Standard Features:

<i>Latch</i>	2¾" Backset UL Listed included; 2⅝" UL Listed Backset available
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Stainless Steel, Brass, Solid Die-Cast Plated
<i>Strike</i>	4⅞" x 1⅞" ANSI
<i>Door Prep</i>	ANSI 115.2 for thru-bolted installation, 2¼" x 1⅞" latch face
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1⅜" - 2" standard; Thick door packages are available for 2¼", Fixed Thru Bolts
<i>Rose Diameter</i>	3½"
<i>Keying</i>	<p>Cylinders: Equipped with SC4 rekeyable 6-pin brass cylinders, compatible with LSDA Replacement C500 cylinders and many other retrofit cylinders including most high security brands.</p> <p>SFIC: Some models prepped for Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC), such as 6- or 7-Pin Best® style cores</p> <p>LFIC: Some models prepped for Large Format Interchangeable Core (LFIC) such as Schlage, available in limited product selection.</p>

## Finishes



**US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass



**US10B / 613** Oil Rubbed Bronze



**US26D / 626** Satin Chrome

## Designs



Evanston  
Entrance Function  
Shown in 26D Finish



Evanston  
Entrance Function, SFIC  
Shown in 26D Finish



Evanston  
Entrance Function, LFIC  
Shown in 26D Finish

## How to Order

### Entrance/Office

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>LF2000 3</b>	Entrance, SC4 Keyway	<b>077537</b>
<b>LF2000 10B</b>	Entrance, SC4 Keyway	<b>077535</b>
<b>LF2000 26D</b>	Entrance, SC4 Keyway	<b>077536</b>
<b>LF2000IC26D</b>	Entrance, Less SFIC	<b>077970</b>
<b>LFC2000 10B</b>	Entrance, w/Clutch, SC4 Keyway	<b>085984</b>
<b>LFC2000 26D</b>	Entrance, w/Clutch, SC4 Keyway	<b>085985</b>
<b>LFC2000IC26D</b>	Entrance, Less SFIC, w/Clutch	<b>085995</b>
<b>LF2000FSIC26D</b>	Entrance, Less Schlage LFIC	<b>103995</b>

### Passage

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>LF2100 3</b>	Passage	<b>077540</b>
<b>LF2100 10B</b>	Passage	<b>077538</b>
<b>LF2100 26D</b>	Passage	<b>077539</b>

### Privacy

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>LF2200 3</b>	Privacy	<b>077543</b>
<b>LF2200 10B</b>	Privacy	<b>077541</b>
<b>LF2200 26D</b>	Privacy	<b>077542</b>

### Classroom

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>LF2500 3</b>	Classroom, SC4 Keyway	<b>077549</b>
<b>LF2500 26D</b>	Classroom, SC4 Keyway	<b>077548</b>
<b>LF2500IC26D</b>	Classroom, Less SFIC	<b>077972</b>
<b>LFC2500 26D</b>	Classroom, w/Clutch, SC4 Keyway	<b>085991</b>
<b>LFC2500IC26D</b>	Classroom, Less SFIC, w/Clutch	<b>085997</b>

### Storeroom

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>LF2400 3</b>	Storeroom, SC4 Keyway	<b>077546</b>
<b>LF2400 26D</b>	Storeroom, SC4 Keyway	<b>077545</b>
<b>LF2400IC10B</b>	Storeroom, Less SFIC	<b>106363</b>
<b>LF2400IC26D</b>	Storeroom, Less SFIC	<b>077971</b>
<b>LFC2400 10B</b>	Storeroom, w/Clutch, SC4 Keyway	<b>085987</b>
<b>LFC2400 26D</b>	Storeroom, w/Clutch, SC4 Keyway	<b>085988</b>
<b>LFC2400IC26D</b>	Storeroom, Less SFIC, w/Clutch, SC4 Kwy	<b>085996</b>
<b>LF2400FSIC26D</b>	Storeroom, Less Schlage LFIC	<b>103996</b>

### Classroom Intruder\*

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>LF2800 26D</b>	Classroom Intruder, SC4 Keyway	<b>087925</b>
<b>LF2800IC26D</b>	Classroom Intruder, Less SFIC	<b>087926</b>
<b>LFC2800 26D</b>	Classroom Intruder, w/Clutch, SC4 Kwy	<b>087927</b>
<b>LFC2800IC26D</b>	Classroom Intruder, Less SFIC, w/Clutch	<b>087928</b>

### Institutional\*

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>LF2900 10B</b>	Institutional, SC4 Keyway	<b>077550</b>
<b>LF2900 26D</b>	Institutional, SC4 Keyway	<b>077551</b>
<b>LF2900IC26D</b>	Institutional, Less SFIC	<b>081703</b>
<b>LFC2900 26D</b>	Institutional, w/Clutch, SC4 Keyway	<b>085994</b>

### Dormitory

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>LF2600IC26D</b>	Dormitory, Less SFIC	<b>181978</b>

\*Locksets that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.

## Parts and Accessories



### 234DL

- Deadlatches
- 2¾" Backset, UL Listed
- Finishes: US3, US10B, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
234DL3	009815
234DL32D	009816
234DL10B	009814



### 238DL

- Deadlatches
- 2¾" Backset, UL Listed
- Finishes: US3, US10B, US32D, US26D

Mfr.#	EZ#
238DL26D	009821
238DL3	009822
238DL10B	009820
238DL32D	041194



### 234SL

- Springlatches
- 2¾" Backset, UL Listed
- Finishes: US3, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
234SL3	009818
234SL32D	009819



### 238DL

- Springlatches
- 2¾" Backset, UL Listed
- Finishes: US10B, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
238SL10B	101459
238SL32D	101458



### TPSFIC

- Tailpiece (TPSFIC428) for SFIC, 42.8 MM for Non-Clutch (LF)
- Tailpiece (TPSFIC480) 48.0 MM for Clutch (LFC)

Mfr.#	EZ#
TPSFIC428	089968
TPSFIC480	089969



### LFTDP

- 2¼" Thick Door Kit

Mfr.#	EZ#
LFTDP26D	080706



### 5LINK

- 5" Backset extension link
- Use with 2¾" latch

Mfr.#	EZ#
5LINK	090846



### SPACER FOR SFIC

- SFIC Tailpiece Spacer

Mfr.#	EZ#
SFIC SPACER	101397



### LF63R3

- Spring for outside lever

Mfr.#	EZ#
LF63R3	104091



### ASA

- ASA Strike

Mfr.#	EZ#
ASA26D	008876



### T STRIKE

- Strike

Mfr.#	EZ#
T STRIKE32D	066996
T STRIKE3	066995



### SCREW PACK, LFIC

- Screws & Tailpieces for LFIC

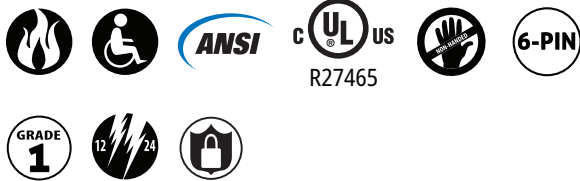
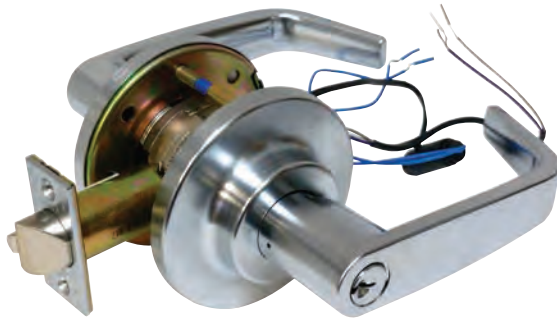
Mfr.#	EZ#
LF SCREW PK LFIC	108128



### SCREW PACK, SFIC

- Screws & Tailpieces for SFIC

Mfr.#	EZ#
LF SCREW PK SFIC	108127



## Overview

The LF2000 Electrically Unlocked (EU) door locks combine the design and functionality of traditional security hardware with the ability to be unlocked with low voltage electricity. LSDA LF2400EU lever locks can be a part of any hard-wired access control system. They are “fail-secure”, remaining locked even during a power outage. Mechanically, the LF2400EU is a heavy duty Grade 1 lever-set and is UL listed for Electrically Controlled Openings.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 1
- Latch is UL Listed (USA and Canada, R14024) for 3-hour fire doors, included, for single swing doors (4'x8')
- ADA: The Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) states that locks shall be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, tight pinching or twisting of the wrist.

## Applications

- Offices
- Hospitals
- Schools
- Multi-Family Buildings
- Industrial Sites
- Public Buildings

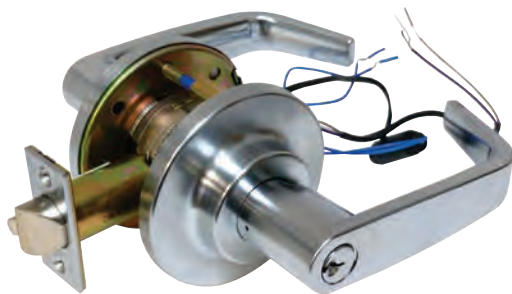
## Standard Features:

<i>Latch</i>	2¾" Backset UL Listed included; 2¾" UL Listed Backset available
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Voltage</i>	12V DC models offer a maximum current of 0.293 Amps 24V DC models require a maximum current of 0.145 Amps Request To Exit (REX) models include a circuit for connection to an access control panel
<i>Fail Safe/Secure</i>	Fail Secure, remaining locked during power outage
<i>Materials</i>	Stainless Steel, Brass, Solid Die-Cast Plated
<i>Strike</i>	4⅞" x 1⅞" ANSI
<i>Door Prep</i>	ANSI 115.2 for thru-bolted installation, 2¼" x 1⅞" latch face
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1⅜" - 2" standard; Thick door packages are available for 2¼", Fixed Thru Bolts
<i>Rose Diameter</i>	3½"
<i>Keying</i>	Cylinders: Equipped with SC4 rekeyable 6-pin brass cylinders, compatible with LSDA Replacement C500 cylinders and many other retrofit cylinders including most high security brands. SFIC/LFIC: *Some models prepped for Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC), such as Best®, Falcon, KSP, Arrow®, 6- or 7-Pin.

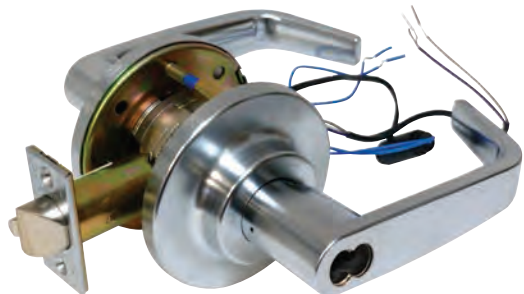
## Finishes



## Designs



Evanston  
Storeroom Function  
Shown in 26D Finish



Evanston  
Storeroom Function, SFIC  
Shown in 26D Finish

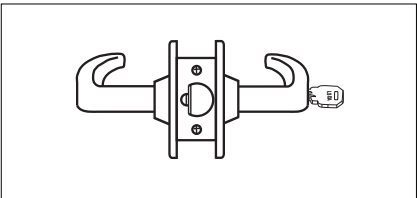
GRADE 1 KNOB & LEVER LOCKS

## How to Order

### Electrically Unlocked Storeroom

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>LF2400EU26D12V</b>	12V DC, SC4 Keyway	<b>101544</b>
<b>LF2400EU26D24V</b>	24V DC, SC4 Keyway	<b>101164</b>
<b>LF2400EU26D12V REX</b>	12V DC w/REX, SC4 Keyway	<b>101546</b>
<b>LF2400EU26D24V REX</b>	24V DC w/REX, SC4 Keyway	<b>101545</b>
<b>LF2400IC EU26D24V REX</b>	24V DC w/REX, SFIC	<b>104982</b>

## Functions



### Electrically Unlocked Storeroom

When current is applied, the outside lever can be used to retract the latch. When no current is applied, the outside lever is rigid, and the latch can be retracted with a key override. The inside lever can always retract the latch with or without current applied.

## Parts and Accessories



### 234DL

- Deadlatches
- 2¾" Backset, UL Listed
- Finishes: US3, US10B, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
234DL3	009815
234DL32D	009816
234DL10B	009814



### 238DL

- Deadlatches
- 2¾" Backset, UL Listed
- Finishes: US3, US10B, US32D, US26D

Mfr.#	EZ#
238DL26D	009821
238DL3	009822
238DL10B	009820
238DL32D	041194



### 234SL

- Springlatches
- 2¾" Backset, UL Listed
- Finishes: US3, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
234SL3	009818
234SL32D	009819



### 238DL

- Springlatches
- 2¾" Backset, UL Listed
- Finishes: US10B, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
238SL10B	101459
238SL32D	101458



### TPSFIC

- Tailpiece (TPSFIC428) for SFIC, 42.8 MM for Non-Clutch

Mfr.#	EZ#
TPSFIC428	089968



### LFTDP

- 2¼" Thick Door Kit

Mfr.#	EZ#
LFTDP26D	080706



### 5LINK

- 5" Backset extension link
- Use with 2¾" latch

Mfr.#	EZ#
5LINK	090846



### SPACER FOR SFIC

- SFIC Tailpiece Spacer

Mfr.#	EZ#
SFIC SPACER	101397



### LF63R3

- Spring for outside lever

Mfr.#	EZ#
LF63R3	104091



### ASA

- ASA Strike

Mfr.#	EZ#
ASA26D	008876



### T STRIKE

- Strike

Mfr.#	EZ#
T STRIKE32D	066996
T STRIKE3	066995



### SCREW PACK, SFIC

- Screws & Tailpieces for SFIC

Mfr.#	EZ#
LF SCREW PK SFIC	108127

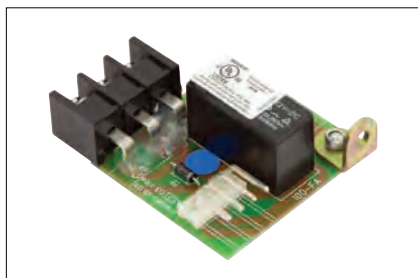
## Parts & Accessories, Electrified



### PDP512/24

- Takes 110V AC current (wall unit outlet) and converts it to either 12V or 24V DC current
- Battery backup has two hours backup power at full load during an A.C. power failure. Batteries will automatically recharge when failed power is restored.
- Works with electric exit devices, or with virtually any mag lock, electric strike, electric lever lock, etc.
- The power supply can control up to (4) delayed egress exit devices.
- Circuit breaks provide protection for the motherboard
- Restoring power is field selectable for automatic or manual.
- The PDP512/24 must be ordered with the PD2ZONE Controller for the proper installation of a PD9200 Electrified Exit Device
- Up to two (2) PD9200 Electrified Exit Devices can be powered from one (1) PDP512/24 with one (1) PD2ZONE installed
- Standard input options are 120V AC, 1.0 Amp or 240V AC, 0.5 Amp
- Output power is 24V DC, 2 Amp or 12V DC, 2 Amp
- Constructed of heavy 20 gauge steel.
- Dimensions: 10"H x 12½" W x 5"D.

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDP512/24</b>	<b>107045</b>



### PDFA

- Fire Alarm Interface for PDP5 Power Supply, consists of one circuit board that plugs onto the PDP512/24 Power Supply
- In the event a fire alarm is active, this board will remove power from PDP512/24 output and any logic board output. The Fire Alarm Board can be configured for Automatic or Manual reset.

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDFA</b>	<b>107048</b>



### PDEPT

- Power Transfer
- Connects Wires from Door Frame to the Hinge Side of the Door
- Accepts up to ¾" diameter wire bundle
- Accommodates doors that swing up to 120°

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDEPT</b>	<b>107044</b>



### PDBB

- Battery Backup, batteries & charger for PDP5 Power Supply
- Input from battery: 12/24V DC, at 2 Amps
- Output: 12V DC: 13.8VDC, 0.23A; 24V DC: 28V, 0.23A
- Battery backup time is 2 hours at 100% load

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDBB</b>	<b>107047</b>



## Overview

The 5000-Series cylindrical lever locks are designed for high traffic applications. They are tested to last more than 4 million cycles. These heavy duty locks come with a popular flat rose design and a lever that is compliant with ADA and other accessibility codes. These locks are recommended for use on exterior and interior doors.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 1
- Latch is UL Listed (USA and Canada, R14024) for 3-hour fire doors, included
- ADA: The Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) states that locks shall be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, tight pinching or twisting of the wrist.

## Applications

- Offices
- Hospitals
- Schools
- Multi-Family Buildings
- Public Buildings



## Standard Features:

<i>Latch</i>	2¾" Backset UL Listed included; 2¾" UL Backset available
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Zinc Alloy, Bronze, Brass and Stainless Steel
<i>Strike</i>	4⅞" x 1¼" ANSI
<i>Door Prep</i>	2⅞" diameter bore, 1" crossbore
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1⅞" - 2⅞", Fixed Thru Bolts
<i>Rose Diameter</i>	3½"
<i>Keying</i>	<p>Cylinders: Equipped with SC4 rekeyable 6-pin brass cylinders, compatible with LSDA Replacement C500 cylinders and many other retrofit cylinders including most high security brands.</p> <p>Keyed Different (KD)</p> <p>SFIC: Some models prepped for Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC), such as 6- or 7-Pin Best® style cores</p> <p>LFIC: Some models prepped for Large Format Interchangeable Cores compatible with Schlage.</p>

## Finishes

● **10BE / 613E** Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze

● **US26D / 626** Satin Chrome

## Designs



Lexington (LE)  
Entrance Function  
Shown in 26D Finish



Lexington (LE)  
Entrance Function, SFIC  
Shown in 26D Finish

## How to Order

### Entrance/Office

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>5000LE26D</b>	Entrance, SC4 Keyway	<b>103376</b>
<b>5000LE10BE</b>	Entrance, SC4 Keyway	<b>103379</b>
<b>5000LE IC26D</b>	Entrance, SFIC, Less Core	<b>103377</b>
<b>5000LE LFIC26D S</b>	Entrance, LFIC, Less Core	<b>183604</b>
<b>C5000LE26D</b>	Entrance, SC4 Keyway, w/Clutch	<b>103351</b>
<b>C5000LE10BE</b>	Entrance, SC4 Keyway, w/Clutch	<b>103354</b>
<b>C5000LE IC26D</b>	Entrance, SFIC, w/Clutch, Less Core	<b>103352</b>
<b>C5000LE LFIC26D S</b>	Entrance, LFIC, w/Clutch, Less Core	<b>183606</b>

### Passage

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>5100LE26D</b>	Passage	<b>103363</b>
<b>5100LE10BE</b>	Passage	<b>103365</b>

### Privacy

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>5200LE26D</b>	Privacy	<b>103366</b>
<b>5200LE10BE</b>	Privacy	<b>103368</b>

### Storeroom

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>5400LE26D</b>	Storeroom, SC4	<b>103380</b>
<b>5400LE10BE</b>	Storeroom, SC4	<b>103383</b>
<b>5400LE IC26D</b>	Storeroom, SFIC, Less Core	<b>103381</b>
<b>5400LE LFIC26D S</b>	Storeroom, LFIC, Less Core	<b>183605</b>
<b>C5400LE26D</b>	Storeroom, SC4, w/Clutch	<b>103355</b>
<b>C5400LE10BE</b>	Storeroom, SC4, w/Clutch	<b>103358</b>
<b>C5400LE IC26D</b>	Storeroom, SFIC, w/Clutch, Less Core	<b>103356</b>
<b>C5400LE LFIC26D S</b>	Storeroom, LFIC, w/Clutch, Less Core	<b>183607</b>

### Classroom

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>5500LE26D</b>	Classroom, SC4	<b>103384</b>
<b>5500LE IC26D</b>	Classroom, SFIC, Less Core	<b>103385</b>
<b>C5500LE26D</b>	Classroom, SC4, w/Clutch	<b>103359</b>
<b>C5500LE IC26D</b>	Classroom, SFIC, w/Clutch, Less Core	<b>103360</b>

### Classroom Intruder\*

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>5800LE26D</b>	Classroom Intruder, SC4	<b>107037</b>
<b>5800LE IC26D</b>	Classroom Intruder, SFIC, Less Core	<b>107038</b>
<b>5800LE10BE</b>	Classroom Intruder, SC4	<b>107039</b>

### Dummy

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>5600LE26D</b>	Dummy	<b>105965</b>

\* Locksets that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.

## Parts and Accessories



### ULDL

- Deadlatches, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " or 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Backset
- UL Listed for 3-hour Fire Rating
- Finishes: US10BE, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
ULDL2-3/8 10BE	103370
ULDL2-3/8 32D	103371
ULDL2-3/4 32D	105679



### ULSL

- Springlatches, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " or 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Backset
- UL Listed for 3-hour Fire Rating
- Finishes: US10BE, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
ULSL2-3/8 32D	103374
ULSL2-3/8 10BE	103373
ULSL2-3/4 32D	106444



### FTPSFIC

- SFIC Tailpiece
- Minimum 10

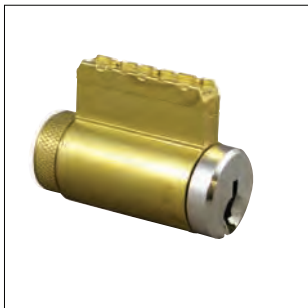
Mfr.#	EZ#
FTPSFIC	103375



### T STRIKE

- Optional T-Strike
- Finishes: US32D, US3

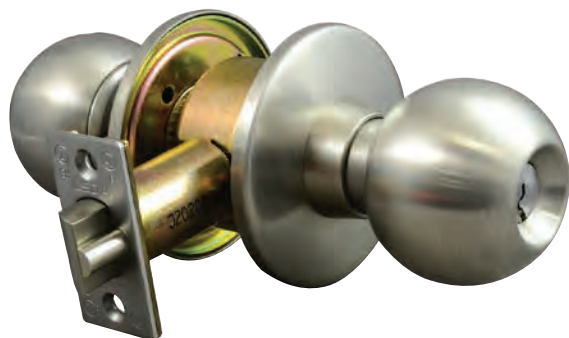
Mfr.#	EZ#
T STRIKE32D	066996
T STRIKE3	066995



### C500

- Replacement cylinders, various finishes and keyways available
- Keyways:
  - Arrow K7 (AW)
  - Corbin 60 (C60)
  - Composite (CO)
  - Corbin L4 (CRL)
  - Kwikset 1063 (KW)
  - Sargent LA (LA)
  - Sargent LA-LC (LAC)
  - LSA (LSA)
  - Russwin 981 (R981)
  - Russwin D1 (RD1)
  - Schlage C (SCC)
  - Schlage E (SCE)
  - Schlage C-K (SCK)
  - Weiser 1555 (WE)
  - Yale 8 (YA8)
  - Yale GA (YGA)
- Finishes:
  - US3
  - US26D

Mfr.#	EZ#	Mfr.#	EZ#
C500AW26D	076148	C500R981 26D	076163
C500AW3	076147	C500RD1 26D	076162
C500C60 26D	076152	C500RD1 3	076161
C500C60 3	076151	C500SCC26D	076165
C500CO26D	076150	C500SCC3	076164
C500CO3	076149	C500SCE26D	076167
C500CRL4 26D	102415	C500SCK26D	076169
C500CRL4 3	102416	C500SCK3	076168
C500KW26D	076156	C500WE26D	076171
C500KW3	076155	C500WE3	076170
C500LA26D	076158	C500YA8 26D	076173
C500LA3	076157	C500YA8 3	076172
C500LAC26D	102417	C500YGA26D	102419
C500LAC3	102418	C500YGA3	102420
C500LSA26D	076160		
C500LSA3	076159		



## Overview

LH-Series cylindrical knob locks are designed for high traffic applications. Two knob designs make these an easy retrofit in many places that do not require levers for accessibility. These locks are recommended for use on exterior and interior doors.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 1
- Latch is UL Listed (USA and Canada, R14024) for 3-hour fire doors, included

## Applications

- Offices
- Hospitals
- Schools
- Multi-Family Buildings
- Industrial Sites
- Public Buildings



## Standard Features:

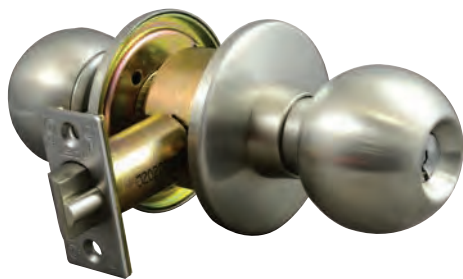
<i>Latch</i>	2¾" Backset UL Listed included; 2⅜" UL Backset available
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Bronze, Brass or Stainless Steel
<i>Strike</i>	4⅞" x 1¼" ANSI Full Lip
<i>Door Prep</i>	2½" diameter bore, 1" crossbore, 2¼" x 1¼" latch face
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1⅜" - 2" Standard; 2¼" - 2½" thick door models are available
<i>Rose Diameter</i>	3"
<i>Keying</i>	Cylinders: Equipped with SC4 rekeyable 6-pin brass cylinders, compatible with LSDA Replacement C500 cylinders and many other retrofit cylinders including most high security brands. SFIC: Some models prepped for Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC), such as 6- or 7-Pin Best® style cores

## Finishes

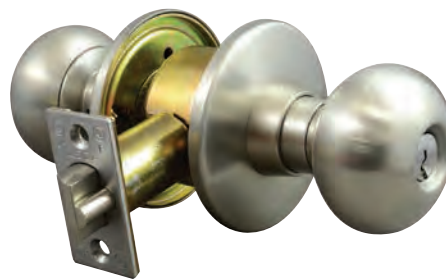
**US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass

**US32D / 630** Satin Stainless Steel

## Designs



Ball (B)  
Entry Function  
Shown in 32D Finish



Plymouth (P)  
Entry Function  
Shown in 32D Finish

## How to Order

### Entrance/Office

Mfr.#	Desc.	Design	EZ#
<b>LH1000B32D</b>	SC4 Keyway	Ball	<b>009171</b>
<b>LH1000P32D</b>	SC4 Keyway	Plymouth	<b>009174</b>
<b>LH1000B32D2-1/4DOOR</b>	SC4, 2 1/4" Door	Ball	<b>087177</b>
<b>LH1000B IC32D</b>	SFIC, Less Core	Ball	<b>091032</b>

### Passage

Mfr.#	Design	EZ#
<b>LH1100B32D</b>	Ball	<b>009177</b>

### Privacy

Mfr.#	Design	EZ#
<b>LH1200B32D</b>	Ball	<b>009183</b>

### Store\*

Mfr.#	Desc.	Design	EZ#
<b>LH1320B32D</b>	SC4 Keyway	Ball	<b>009189</b>

### Storeroom

Mfr.#	Desc.	Design	EZ#
<b>LH1400B3</b>	SC4 Keyway	Ball	<b>009194</b>
<b>LH1400B32D</b>	SC4 Keyway	Ball	<b>009195</b>
<b>LH1400P32D</b>	SC4 Keyway	Plymouth	<b>009198</b>
<b>LH1400B3 2-1/4DOOR</b>	SC4, 2 1/4" Door	Ball	<b>087181</b>
<b>LH1400B32D2-1/4DOOR</b>	SC4, 2 1/4" Door	Ball	<b>087180</b>
<b>LH1400B IC32D</b>	SFIC, Less Core	Ball	<b>091033</b>

### Classroom

Mfr.#	Desc.	Design	EZ#
<b>LH1500B32D</b>	SC4 Keyway	Ball	<b>009201</b>
<b>LH1500P32D</b>	SC4 Keyway	Plymouth	<b>009204</b>

### Institutional\*

Mfr.#	Desc.	Design	EZ#
<b>LH1900B32D</b>	SC4 Keyway	Ball	<b>009206</b>

\* Locksets that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.

## Parts and Accessories



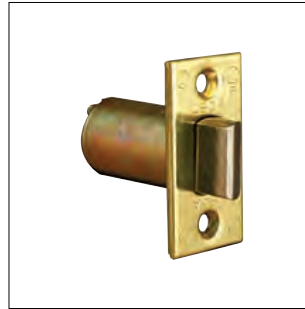
### 234DL

- Deadlatches
- 2¾" Backset, UL Listed
- Finishes: US3, US10B, US32D



### 238DL

- Deadlatches
- 2¾" Backset, UL Listed
- Finishes: US3, US10B, US32D, US26D



### 234SL

- Springlatches
- 2¾" Backset, UL Listed
- Finishes: US3, US32D



### 238DL

- Springlatches
- 2¾" Backset, UL Listed
- Finishes: US10B, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
234DL3	009815
234DL32D	009816
234DL10B	009814

Mfr.#	EZ#
238DL26D	009821
238DL3	009822
238DL10B	009820
238DL32D	041194

Mfr.#	EZ#
234SL3	009818
234SL32D	009819

Mfr.#	EZ#
238SL10B	101459
238SL32D	101458



### LH17

- Regular Cylinder Tailpiece



### 5LINK

- 5" Backset extension link
- Use with 2¾" latch



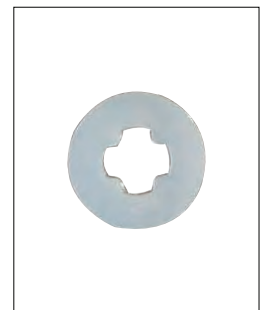
### ASA

- ASA Strike



### T STRIKE

- Strike
- Finishes: US3, US32D



### SPACER FOR SFIC

- SFIC Tailpiece Spacer

Mfr.#	EZ#
LH17	009205

Mfr.#	EZ#
5LINK	090846

Mfr.#	EZ#
ASA26D	008876

Mfr.#	EZ#
T STRIKE32D	066996
T STRIKE3	066995

Mfr.#	EZ#
SFIC SPACER	101397



## Overview

The 4000-Series cylindrical lever locks are designed for high traffic applications. They are tested to exceed 1 million cycles. These heavy duty locks come with a popular flat rose design. These locks are recommended for use on exterior and interior doors.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 1; Meets UL10C and UBC7-2 (1997) Positive Pressure
- Latch is UL Listed (USA and Canada, R14024) for 3-hour fire doors, included

## Applications

- Offices
- Hospitals
- Schools
- Multi-Family Buildings
- Public Buildings



## Standard Features:

<i>Latch</i>	2¾" UL Backset included, 2⅝" UL Backset available
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Wrought brass, bronze or stainless steel
<i>Strike</i>	4⅞" x 1¼" ANSI Curved Lip Strike, Lip to Center
<i>Door Prep</i>	2⅞" diameter bore, 1" crossbore
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1⅜" - 2" Standard
<i>Faceplate</i>	1⅞" - 2¼" square corner, beveled for 2¾" backset
<i>Latch Bolt</i>	½" throw solid brass, deadlocking on keyed and non-keyed function
<i>Rose Diameter</i>	2¾" Tapered, Flat
<i>Keying</i>	Cylinders: Equipped with SC4 rekeyable 6-pin brass cylinders, compatible with LSDA Replacement C500 cylinders and many other retrofit cylinders including most high security brands. Keyed Different (KD) SFIC: Some models prepped for Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC), such as 6- or 7-Pin Best® style cores

## Finishes



**US32D / 630** Satin Stainless Steel

## Designs



Ball (B)  
Entry Function  
Shown in 32D Finish

GRADE 1 KNOB & LEVER LOCKS

## How to Order

### Entrance/Office

Mfr.#	Desc.	EZ#
<b>4000B32D IC2-3/4UL</b>	Entrance, SFIC, Less Core	<b>103404</b>
<b>4000B32D SC4 2-3/4UL</b>	Entrance, SC4 Keyway	<b>103403</b>

### Passage

Mfr.#	Desc.	EZ#
<b>4100B32D2-3/4UL</b>	Passage	<b>103406</b>

### Privacy

Mfr.#	Desc.	EZ#
<b>4200B32D2-3/4UL</b>	Privacy	<b>103408</b>

### Storeroom

Mfr.#	Desc.	EZ#
<b>4400B32D SC4 2-3/4UL</b>	Storeroom, SC4 Keyway	<b>103410</b>
<b>4400B32D IC2-3/4UL</b>	Storeroom, SFIC, Less Core	<b>103411</b>

### Classroom

Mfr.#	Desc.	EZ#
<b>4500B32D SC4 2-3/4UL</b>	Classroom, SC4 Keyway	<b>103413</b>

### Institutional\*

Mfr.#	Desc.	EZ#
<b>4900B32D SC4 2-3/4UL</b>	Institutional, SC4 Keyway	<b>105686</b>

\* Locksets that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.

## Parts and Accessories



### ULDL

- Deadlatches, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " or 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Backset
- UL Listed for 3-hour Fire Rating
- Finishes: US10BE, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>ULDL2-3/8 32D</b>	<b>103371</b>
<b>ULDL2-3/8 10BE</b>	<b>103370</b>
<b>ULDL2-3/4 32D</b>	<b>105679</b>



### ULSL

- Springlatches, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " or 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Backset
- UL Listed for 3-hour Fire Rating
- Finishes: US10BE, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>ULSL2-3/8 32D</b>	<b>103374</b>
<b>ULSL2-3/8 10BE</b>	<b>103373</b>
<b>ULSL2-3/4 32D</b>	<b>106444</b>



### FTPSFIC

- SFIC Tailpiece
- Minimum 10

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>FTPSFIC</b>	<b>103375</b>



### T STRIKE

- Optional T-Strike
- Finishes: US3, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>T STRIKE32D</b>	<b>066996</b>
<b>TSTRIKE3</b>	<b>066995</b>

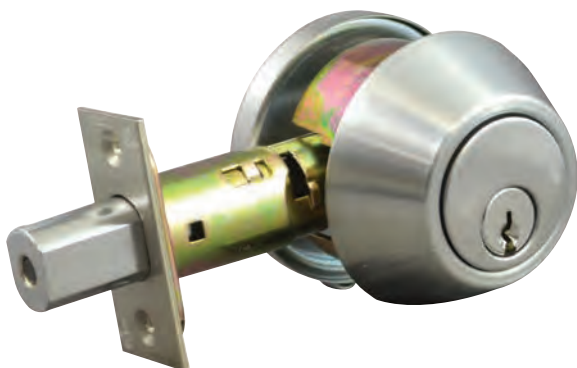


### C500

- Replacement cylinders, various finishes and keyways available
- Keyways:
  - Arrow K7 (AW)
  - Corbin 60 (C60)
  - Composite (CO)
  - Corbin L4 (CRL)
  - Kwikset 1063 (KW)
  - Sargent LA (LA)
  - Sargent LA-LC (LAC)
  - LSA (LSA)
  - Russwin 981 (R981)
  - Russwin D1 (RD1)
  - Schlage C (SCC)
  - Schlage E (SCE)
  - Schlage C-K (SCK)
  - Weiser 1555 (WE)
  - Yale 8 (YA8)
  - Yale GA (YGA)
- Finishes:
  - US3
  - US26D

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>C500AW26D</b>	<b>076148</b>
<b>C500AW3</b>	<b>076147</b>
<b>C500C60 26D</b>	<b>076152</b>
<b>C500C60 3</b>	<b>076151</b>
<b>C500CO26D</b>	<b>076150</b>
<b>C500CO3</b>	<b>076149</b>
<b>C500CRL4 26D</b>	<b>102415</b>
<b>C500CRL4 3</b>	<b>102416</b>
<b>C500KW26D</b>	<b>076156</b>
<b>C500KW3</b>	<b>076155</b>
<b>C500LA26D</b>	<b>076158</b>
<b>C500LA3</b>	<b>076157</b>
<b>C500LAC26D</b>	<b>102417</b>
<b>C500LAC3</b>	<b>102418</b>
<b>C500LSA26D</b>	<b>076160</b>
<b>C500LSA3</b>	<b>076159</b>

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>C500R981 26D</b>	<b>076163</b>
<b>C500RD1 26D</b>	<b>076162</b>
<b>C500RD1 3</b>	<b>076161</b>
<b>C500SCC26D</b>	<b>076165</b>
<b>C500SCC3</b>	<b>076164</b>
<b>C500SCE26D</b>	<b>076167</b>
<b>C500SCK26D</b>	<b>076169</b>
<b>C500SCK3</b>	<b>076168</b>
<b>C500WE26D</b>	<b>076171</b>
<b>C500WE3</b>	<b>076170</b>
<b>C500YA8 26D</b>	<b>076173</b>
<b>C500YA8 3</b>	<b>076172</b>
<b>C500YGA26D</b>	<b>102419</b>
<b>C500YGA3</b>	<b>102420</b>



## Overview

The 2600 Series are heavy-duty Grade 1 deadbolt locks. A removable shroud surrounds the latchbolt and a free-spinning solid metal collar encases the cylinder, resisting most physical attacks. These locks are recommended for use on exterior and interior doors.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA 156.36 Series 600, Grade 1
- Latch is UL / UL10C / UBC 7-2 (1997) Listed for 3-hour fire doors, included

## Applications

- Offices
- Commercial Property
- Residences
- Multi-Family Buildings
- Industrial Sites
- Public Buildings

## Standard Features

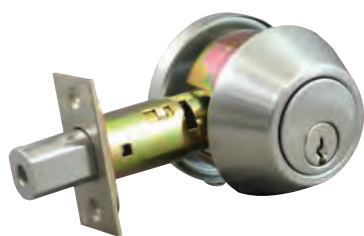
<i>Bolt</i>	2¾" Backset
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Zinc, Brass, Steel
<i>Strike</i>	2¾" x 1½" Reinforced type faceplate with 2 long screws
<i>Door Prep</i>	1½" x 2¾" metal and wood strikes with strike reinforcement supplied standard, 1" throw with saw-resistant hardened steel roller inserted; Removable Anti-pry shield; 3" steel screws provide the added strength to prevent against break-in attacks for Wood Door. (Exclusive concealed wood frame reinforcer protects wood jamb against kick-in attacks)
<i>Face Plate</i>	1½" x 2¼" standard
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1½" - 2"; To install on 1¾" thick door, use optional adapter shim
<i>Keying</i>	Equipped with SC4 rekeyable 6-pin brass cylinder with two brass keys per lock; Can be Master Keyed, and Grand Master Keyed; Keyed Different (KD); Compatible with many retrofit cylinders such as LSDA C500 and many high-security brands; Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC) is available where the lock is prepped for an SFIC cylinder 6- or 7-pin; Large Format Interchangeable Core (LFIC) available where the lock is prepped for Schlage-type core (sold separately).

## Finishes

 **US26D / 626** Satin Chrome

 **10BE / 613E** Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze

## Designs



Single Cylinder (2600)  
Shown in 26D Finish



Single LFIC Cylinder (2600)  
Shown in 26D Finish



Single SFIC Cylinder (2600)  
Shown in 26D Finish

## How to Order

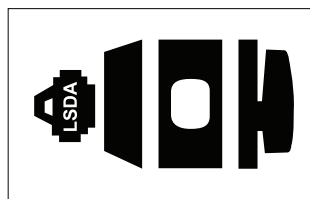
### Single Cylinder Deadbolt

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>2600S26D2-3/4UL</b>	SC4 Kwy, 2¾ Fixed UL	<b>184493</b>
<b>2600S10BE2-3/4UL</b>	SC4 Kwy, 2¾ Fixed UL	<b>184499</b>
<b>2600SFIC26D2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, 2¾ Fixed UL	<b>184494</b>
<b>2600SFIC10BE2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, 2¾ Fixed UL	<b>184500</b>
<b>2600LFIC26D2-3/4UL</b>	LFIC, 2¾ Fixed UL	<b>184495</b>
<b>2600LFIC10BE2-3/4UL</b>	LFIC, 2¾ Fixed UL	<b>184501</b>

### Double Cylinder Deadbolt\*

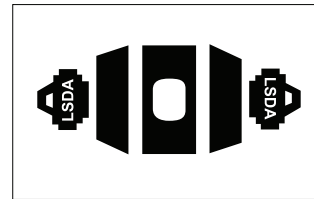
Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>2650S26D2-3/4UL</b>	SC4 Kwy, 2¾ Fixed UL	<b>184496</b>
<b>2650S10BE2-3/4UL</b>	SC4 Kwy, 2¾ Fixed UL	<b>184502</b>
<b>2650SFIC26D2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, 2¾ Fixed UL	<b>184497</b>
<b>2650SFIC10BE2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, 2¾ Fixed UL	<b>184503</b>
<b>2650LFIC26D2-3/4UL</b>	LFIC, 2¾ Fixed UL	<b>184498</b>
<b>2650LFIC10BE2-3/4UL</b>	LFIC, 2¾ Fixed UL	<b>184504</b>

## Functions



### Single Cylinder

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or thumb turn inside.



### Double Cylinder

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key either side.

## Parts and Accessories



### ULB

- Fixed Backset 2¾"
- Finishes: US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>ULB234 32D</b>	<b>105698</b>



### ULB

- Fixed Backset 2¾"
- Finishes: US10B, US19

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>ULB238 10B</b>	<b>184423</b>
<b>ULB238 19</b>	<b>184424</b>

\*Deadbolts that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.

# Grade 2 Knob & Lever Locks Comparison Chart

**LSDA®**



300



800



L100



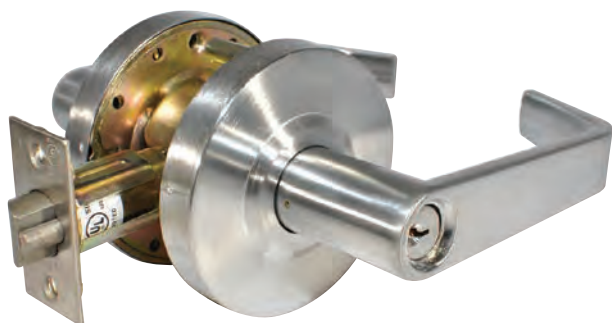
100

## Certifications:

ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 2	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified
UL Listed (USA & Canada) for 3 Hour Fire Rated Doors	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ADA Compliant	Yes	Yes	Yes	No

## Features:

Latch	2¾" Bucket UL Listed (Sold with lock where indicated) 2¾" Backset Available	2¾" Bucket UL Listed Included 2¾" UL Listed Backset Available	2¾" Bucket UL Listed Latch (Sold with Lock where Indicated) 2¾" Backset Available	2¾" or 2¾" Bucket UL Listed Included Drive-In Latches Available
Handing	Non-Handed	Non-Handed	Non-Handed	Non-Handed
Materials	Zinc, Brass, Steel	Zinc Alloy, Bronze, Brass and Stainless Steel	Zinc, Brass, Steel	Knobs and Roses are Stainless Steel, Brass or Bronze; Mechanism is constructed of cold-rolled steel and zinc dichromate finished parts for rust and corrosion resistance
Strike	4⅞" x 1¼" ANSI	4⅞" x 1¼" ANSI	4⅞" x 1¼" ANSI	4⅞" x 1⅞" ANSI
Door Prep	2⅞" diameter bore, 1" crossbore, Optional Through Bolt Holes (2); 2¼" x 1⅞" latch face	2⅞" diameter bore, 1" crossbore	2⅞" diameter bore, 2¼" x 1" Latch Face or with 1⅞" wide latch face	2⅞" diameter bore, 2¼" x 1" latch face or 1⅞" wide latch face
Door Thickness	1⅞" - 1¾" standard; 1⅞" - 2¼" Thick Door Lock, Optional Thru Bolts	1⅞" - 2" standard Optional Thru Bolts	1⅞" - 1¾" Standard, Optional Thru Bolts	1⅞" - 1¾"
Rose Diameter	3⅜"	3⅞"	3⅜"	3"
Keying	SC4 Rekeyable 6-pin brass cylinders SFIC Available	SC4 Rekeyable 6-pin brass cylinders SFIC Available	SC4 Rekeyable, drilled 6-pin keyed 5-pin SFIC Available	SC4 or WR5 Rekeyable 6-pin brass cylinders SFIC Available
Designs	Madison, Lexington, Sonoma	Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton	Providence	Ball, Plymouth
Functions	Entrance, Passage, Privacy, Exit, Classroom, Storeroom, Dummy Available with Clutch	Entrance/Office, Passage, Privacy, Exit, Storeroom, Classroom, Dummy, Communicating, Institutional Available with Clutch	Entrance/Office, Passage, Privacy, Classroom, Storeroom, Exit, Dummy, Institution Available with Clutch	Entrance/Office, Passage, Privacy, Classroom, Storeroom, Exit
Finishes	US3 / 505 / 605 US10B / 613 US26 / 625 US26D / 626	US3 / 505 / 605 10BE / 613E US26D / 626	US3 / 505 / 605 US10 / 612 10BE / 613E US15 / 619 US26 / 625 US26D / 626	US3 / 505 / 605 US15 / 609 10BE / 613E US15 / 619 US32D / 630



## Overview

The 300 Series locks are designed for use in a variety of commercial applications. Equipped with a U.L. listed latchbolt, these locks can be used on 3-Hour fire doors. Built with independent return springs in each lever and with an optional clutch feature to protect against excessive torque, these levers resist sagging. The L-shaped lever design with less than ½" gap between the handle and the door meets most accessibility codes.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 2
- Latch is UL Listed (USA and Canada, R14024) for 3-hour fire doors, included
- ADA: The Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) states that locks shall be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, tight pinching or twisting of the wrist.

## Applications



- Offices
- Commercial Properties
- Retail Spaces
- Multi-Family Buildings





## Standard Features:

<i>Latch</i>	2¾" Backset UL listed Latch (sold with lock where indicated); 2¾" Backset available
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Zinc, Brass, Steel
<i>Strike</i>	4⅞" x 1¼" ANSI full lip
<i>Door Prep</i>	2⅞" diameter bore, 1" crossbore, Optional Through; Bolt holes (2); 2¼" x 1⅞" latch face; Concealed screw mounting
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1⅜" - 1¾" standard; 1⅞" - 2¼" Thick Door Lock, Optional Thru Bolts
<i>Rose Diameter</i>	3⅔"
<i>Lever</i>	Full length lever handle with ⅜" return
<i>Keying</i>	Cylinders: Equipped with SC4 rekeyable 6-pin brass cylinders, compatible with LSDA Replacement C500 cylinders and many other retrofit cylinders including most high security brands; SFIC: Some models prepped for Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC), such as Best®, Falcon, KSP, Arrow®, 6- or 7-Pin

## Finishes

-  **US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass
-  **US10B / 613** Oil Rubbed Bronze

-  **US26 / 625** Bright Chrome
-  **US26D / 626** Satin Chrome

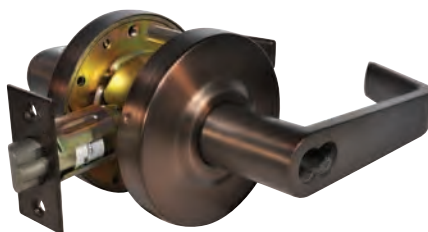
# Grade 2 Knob & Lever Locks, 300 Series

**LSDA®**

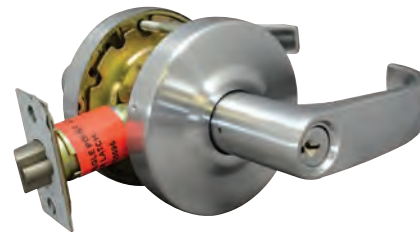
## Designs



Madison (MA)  
Entrance Function  
Shown in 26D Finish



Lexington (LE)  
Entrance Function, SFIC  
Shown in 10B Finish



Sonoma (SO)  
Entrance Function  
Shown in 26D Finish

## How to Order

### Entrance

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
<b>300MA3LLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090633</b>
<b>300MA10B LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090636</b>
<b>300MA26LLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090639</b>
<b>300MA26D LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090642</b>
<b>300MA10B IC/LL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090637</b>
<b>300MA26D IC/LL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090643</b>
<b>300LE3IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>090125</b>
<b>300LE10B IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>090126</b>
<b>300LE26D IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>090127</b>
<b>300SO26D IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>090130</b>
<b>300MA10B SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>090638</b>
<b>300MA26D SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>090644</b>
<b>300SO26D SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>087933</b>
<b>300LE3SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>087266</b>
<b>300LE10B SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>087269</b>
<b>300LE26D SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>087270</b>
<b>300LE26SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>087268</b>
<b>300LE26D SC2-3/4UL TD</b>	SC4	2¾" UL Thick Door	<b>180985</b>

### Entrance with Clutch

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
<b>C300MA3LLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090645</b>
<b>C300MA10B LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090648</b>
<b>C300MA26D LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090654</b>
<b>C300MA26D IC/LL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090655</b>
<b>C300LE3IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>090131</b>
<b>C300LE26D IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>090133</b>
<b>C300LE10B IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>090132</b>
<b>C300LE3SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>087272</b>
<b>C300LE10B SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>087275</b>
<b>C300LE26D SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>087276</b>

### Passage

Mfr.#	Latch	EZ#
<b>310MA3LL</b>	Less Latch	<b>090891</b>
<b>310MA26D LL</b>	Less Latch	<b>090894</b>
<b>310LE3 2-3/4UL</b>	2¾" UL	<b>087278</b>
<b>310LE10B2-3/4UL</b>	2¾" UL	<b>087281</b>
<b>310LE26D2-3/4UL</b>	2¾" UL	<b>087282</b>
<b>310MA10B2-3/4UL</b>	2¾" UL	<b>090706</b>
<b>310MA26 2-3/4UL</b>	2¾" UL	<b>090707</b>
<b>310MA26D2-3/4UL</b>	2¾" UL	<b>090708</b>
<b>310MA3 2-3/4UL</b>	2¾" UL	<b>090705</b>
<b>310SO26D2-3/4UL</b>	2¾" UL	<b>087945</b>

Continued on the Next Page

## How to Order (Cont'd)

### Privacy

Mfr.#	Latch	EZ#
<b>320MA3LL</b>	Less Latch	<b>090895</b>
<b>320MA10B LL</b>	Less Latch	<b>090896</b>
<b>320MA26D LL</b>	Less Latch	<b>090898</b>
<b>320LE3 2-3/4UL</b>	2¾" UL	<b>087284</b>
<b>320LE26D2-3/4UL</b>	2¾" UL	<b>087288</b>
<b>320LE10B2-3/4UL</b>	2¾" UL	<b>087287</b>
<b>320MA10B 2-3/4UL</b>	2¾" UL	<b>090710</b>
<b>320MA26 2-3/4UL</b>	2¾" UL	<b>090711</b>
<b>320MA26D 2-3/4UL</b>	2¾" UL	<b>090712</b>
<b>320MA3 2-3/4UL</b>	2¾" UL	<b>090709</b>
<b>320SO26D2-3/4UL</b>	2¾" UL	<b>087951</b>

### Exit

Mfr.#	Design	EZ#
<b>330LE26D2-3/4UL</b>	Lexington	<b>106939</b>

### Storeroom

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
<b>340MA3LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090657</b>
<b>340MA10B LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090660</b>
<b>340MA26LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090663</b>
<b>340MA26D LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090666</b>
<b>340LE3SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>087290</b>
<b>340LE10B SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>087293</b>
<b>340LE26D SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>087294</b>
<b>340MA26D SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>090668</b>
<b>340SO26D SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>087957</b>
<b>340MA10B IC/LL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090661</b>
<b>340MA26D IC/LL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090667</b>
<b>340LE10B IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>090138</b>
<b>340LE26D IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>090139</b>
<b>340SO26D IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" ULthan	<b>090142</b>
<b>340LE26D SC2-3/4UL TD</b>	SC4	2¾" UL Thick Door	<b>180986</b>

### Storeroom with Clutch

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
<b>C340MA3LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090669</b>
<b>C340MA26D LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090678</b>
<b>C340LE3IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>090143</b>
<b>C340LE10B IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>090144</b>
<b>C340LE26D IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>090145</b>
<b>C340LE3SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>087296</b>
<b>C340LE10B SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>087299</b>
<b>C340LE26D SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>087300</b>

### Classroom

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
<b>350MA3LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090681</b>
<b>350MA10B LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090684</b>
<b>350MA26D LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090690</b>
<b>350MA26LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090687</b>
<b>350MA26D IC/LL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090691</b>
<b>350LE26D IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>090151</b>
<b>350MA26D SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>090692</b>
<b>350SO26D SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>087971</b>
<b>350LE3SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>087302</b>
<b>350LE10B SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>087305</b>
<b>350LE26D SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>087306</b>

### Classroom with Clutch

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
<b>C350MA26D LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>090702</b>
<b>C350LE10B IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>090161</b>
<b>C350LE26D IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>090162</b>
<b>C350LE10B SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>090157</b>
<b>C350LE26D SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>090158</b>
<b>C350LE3SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>090155</b>

### Dummy

Mfr.#	Design	EZ#
<b>360LE10B</b>	Lexington	<b>105605</b>
<b>360LE26D</b>	Lexington	<b>088358</b>

## Parts and Accessories



### 305UL

- Springlatches
- 2¾" Backset
- UL Listed 3-Hour
- Finishes: US3, US10B, US26D

Mfr.#	EZ#
305UL3	090725
305UL10B	090726
305UL26D	090728



### 314UL

- Springlatches
- 2¾" Backset
- UL Listed 3-Hour
- Finishes: US3, US10B, US26D, US26

Mfr.#	EZ#
314UL3	090717
314UL10B	090718
314UL26D	090720
314UL26	090719



### 385UL

- Deadlatches
- 2¾" Backset
- UL Listed 3-Hour
- Finishes: US3, US10B, US26D

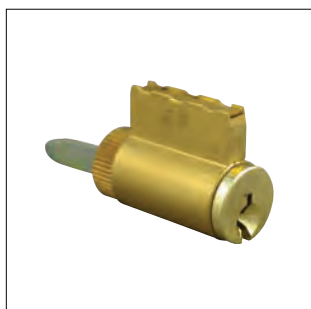
Mfr.#	EZ#
385UL3	090721
385UL10B	090722
385UL26D	090724



### 396UL

- Deadlatches
- 2¾" Backset
- UL Listed 3-Hour
- Finishes: US3, US10B, US26D

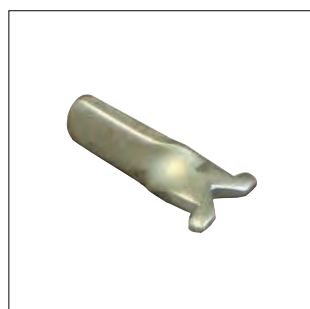
Mfr.#	EZ#
396UL3	090713
396UL 10B	090714
396UL26D	090716



### 300CYL

- Replacement Cylinder
- SC4 Keyway
- Drilled 6-pin, Keyed 6-pin, Keyed Different
- Finishes: US3, US26D

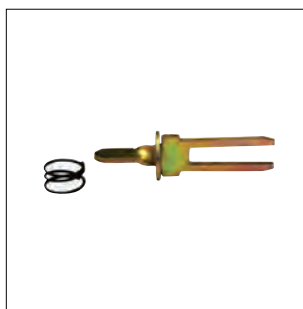
Mfr.#	EZ#
300CYL3SC	090729
300CYL26D SC	090730



### LVRTP

- Regular Cylinder Tailpiece

Mfr.#	EZ#
LVRTP	009259



### SFICTP

- Tailpiece for SFIC Levers

Mfr.#	EZ#
SFICTP300	101530



### T STRIKE

- Strike
- Finishes: US3, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
T STRIKE32D	066996
T STRIKE3	066995



## Overview

The 800 Series locks are designed for use in a variety of commercial applications. Equipped with a U.L. listed latchbolt, these locks can be used on 3-Hour fire doors. Built with independent return springs in each lever and with an optional clutch feature to protect against excessive torque, these levers resist sagging. The L-shaped lever design with less than ½" gap between the handle and the door meets most accessibility codes.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 2
- Latch is UL Listed (USA and Canada) for 3-hour fire doors, included; UL10C /UBC 7-2 positive pressure
- ADA: The Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) states that locks shall be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, tight pinching or twisting of the wrist.

## Applications

- Offices
- Commercial Properties
- Retail Spaces
- Multi-Family Buildings



## Standard Features:

<i>Latch</i>	2¾" Backset UL listed included; 2¾" Backset UL Listed available
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Zinc Alloy, Bronze, Brass or Stainless Steel
<i>Strike</i>	4⅞" x 1¼" ANSI
<i>Door Prep</i>	2⅞" diameter bore, 1" crossbore
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1⅜" - 2", Optional Thru Bolts
<i>Rose Diameter</i>	3⅞"
<i>Keying</i>	Cylinders: Equipped with SC4 rekeyable 6-pin brass cylinders, compatible with LSDA replacement C500 cylinders and many other retrofit cylinders including most high security brands. SFIC: Some models prepped for Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC), such as 6- or 7-Pin Best® style cores

## Finishes

- **10BE / 613E** Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze
- **US26D / 626** Satin Chrome

## Designs



Vancouver (VA)  
Entrance Function  
Shown in 26D Finish



Edmonton (ED)  
Entrance Function  
Shown in 26D Finish

## How to Order

### Entrance/Office

#### Vancouver Design

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
<b>800VA26D SC4 2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>103427</b>
<b>800VA26D IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>108285</b>

#### Edmonton Design

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
<b>800ED10BE SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>181300</b>
<b>800ED26D SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>181301</b>
<b>800ED26D IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>105664</b>

### Entrance/Office with Clutch

#### Vancouver Design

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
<b>C800VA26D IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>103428</b>
<b>C800VA26D SC4 2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>105661</b>
<b>C800VA26D LC2-3/4UL</b>	Less Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>105659</b>

#### Edmonton Design

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
<b>C800ED26D IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>181311</b>
<b>C800ED26D SC4 2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>105660</b>
<b>C800ED10BE SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>181310</b>

### Passage

#### Vancouver Design

Mfr.#	Latch	EZ#
<b>810VA26D2-3/4UL</b>	2¾" UL	<b>103429</b>

#### Edmonton Design

Mfr.#	Latch	EZ#
<b>810ED26D2-3/4UL</b>	2¾" UL	<b>105665</b>
<b>810ED10BE2-3/4UL</b>	2¾" UL	<b>181302</b>

*Continued on the Next Page*

## How to Order (Cont'd)

### Privacy

#### Vancouver Design

Mfr.#	Latch	EZ#
820VA26D2-3/4UL	2¾" UL	103430

#### Edmonton Design

Mfr.#	Latch	EZ#
820ED26D2-3/4UL	2¾" UL	105667
820ED10BE2-3/4UL	2¾" UL	181303

### Exit

#### Vancouver Design

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
830VA26D LC2-3/4UL	Less Cylinder	2¾" UL	105669

### Storeroom

#### Vancouver Design

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
840VA26D IC2-3/4UL	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	108288
840VA26D SC 2-3/4UL	SC4	2¾" UL	103431

#### Edmonton Design

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
840ED26D IC2-3/4UL	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	105674
840ED10BE SC2-3/4UL	SC4	2¾" UL	181304
840ED26D SC2-3/4UL	SC4	2¾" UL	181305

### Storeroom with Clutch

#### Vancouver Design

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
C840VA26D IC2-3/4UL	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	103432

#### Edmonton Design

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
C840ED26D IC2-3/4UL	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	181313
C840ED26DSC4 2-3/4UL	SC4	2¾" UL	105671
C840ED10BE SC2-3/4UL	SC4	2¾" UL	181312

### Classroom

#### Vancouver Design

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
850VA26D IC2-3/4UL	SFIC, Less Cylinder	2¾" UL	103434
850VA26D SC4 2-3/4UL	SC4	2¾" UL	103433

#### Edmonton Design

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
850ED26D IC2-3/4UL	SFIC, Less Cylinder	2¾" UL	181307
850ED10BE SC2-3/4UL	SC4	2¾" UL	181306
850ED26D SC2-3/4UL	SC4	2¾" UL	181308

### Classroom with Clutch

#### Vancouver Design

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
C850VA26D SC4 2-3/4UL	SC4	2¾" UL	105677

#### Edmonton Design

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
C850ED26D SC4 2-3/4UL	SC4	2¾" UL	105676

### Communicating\*

#### Vancouver Design

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
870VA26D SC4 2-3/4UL	SC4	2¾" UL	105675

#### Edmonton Design

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
870ED26D SC4 2-3/4UL	SC4	2¾" UL	181425

### Institutional\*

#### Vancouver Design

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
890VA26D SC4 2-3/4UL	SC4	2¾" UL	105678

#### Edmonton Design

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
890ED26D SC4 2-3/4UL	SC4	2¾" UL	181426

\* Locksets that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.

## Parts and Accessories



### L105

- Drive-In Latch
- 2¾" Backset
- With Round Face Latch
- Finishes: US3, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L105 32D	009334
L105 3	027982



### L104

- Drive-In Latch
- 2¾" Backset
- With Round Face Latch
- Finishes: US3, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L104 32D	009333
L104 3 [LSDA]	027981



### 104

- Drive-In Latch
- 2¾" Backset
- Finishes: US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
104 32D	009741



### L074DL

- Deadlatch, 2¾" Backset with 1½" Face
- Finish: US26D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L074DL26D	181594



### L085

- Deadlatches, 2¾" Backset
- Finishes: US3, US5A, US10, US10BE, US19, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L085 10	100500
L085 10BE	041288
L085 3	009293
L085 32D	009295
L085 5A	009296
L085 19	184421



### L085UL

- Deadlatches, 2¾" Backset
- UL Listed
- Finishes: US3, US10BE, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L085UL10BE	005569
L085UL32D	005570
L085UL3	005571



### L096

- Deadlatches, 2¾" Backset
- Finishes: US3, US5A, US10, US10BE, US19, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L096 10	100501
L096 10BE	028532
L096 3	009300
L096 32D	009302
L096 5A	009303
L096 19	184422



### L096UL

- Deadlatches, 2¾" Backset
- UL Listed
- Finishes: US3, US10BE, US19, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L096UL10BE	005572
L096UL32D	005573
L096UL3	005574
L096UL19	184785



### L005

- Springlatches
- 2¾" Backset
- Finishes: US3, US5A, US10BE, US19, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L005 10BE	041286
L005 3	009279
L005 32D	009281
L005 5A	009282
L005 19	184784



### L005UL

- Springlatches
- 2¾" Backset
- UL Listed
- Finishes: US3, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L005UL32D	086727
L005UL3	086726

## Parts and Accessories



### L014

- Springlatches
- 2¾" Backset
- Finishes: US3, US5A, US10BE, US32D, US19

Mfr.#	EZ#
L014 10BE	005566
L014 3	009283
L014 32D	009285
L014 5A	009286
L014 19	184783



### L014UL

- Springlatches
- 2¾" Backset
- UL Listed
- Finishes: US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L014UL32D	083877



### L074SL

- Springlatch, 2¾" Backset with 1½" Face
- Finish: US32D

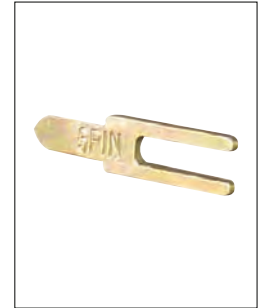
Mfr.#	EZ#
L074SL32D	181595



### EL5

- 5" extension link for 2¾" latch

Mfr.#	EZ#
EL5	028533



### ICTP6

- IC Tailpiece
- 6-Pin

Mfr.#	EZ#
ICTP6	061315



### ICTP7

- IC Tailpiece
- 7-Pin

Mfr.#	EZ#
ICTP7	061316



### LVRTP

- Regular Cylinder Tailpiece

Mfr.#	EZ#
LVRTP	009259



### T STRIKE

- Strike
- Finishes: US3, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
T STRIKE32D	066996
T STRIKE3	066995

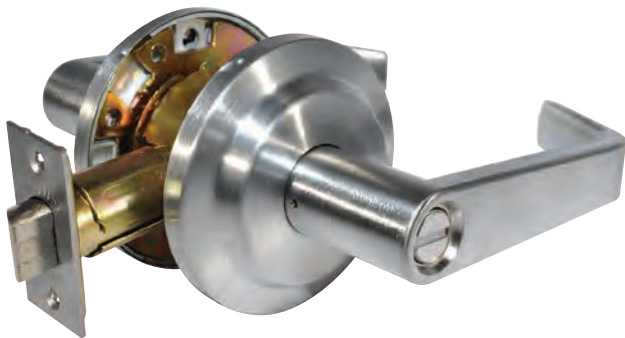


### CYL

- Key-in-Knob (KIK) Cylinder
- Drilled 6-Pin, Pinned 5-Pin
- Keyway: SC1 (C), AR1 (A)
- Finishes: US3, US4, US26D, US32D
- Keyed Alike: Keyed Alike in Pairs (KA2) or Keyed Alike in Fours (KA4) where indicated, or individually if not indicated

Mfr.#	Desc.	EZ#
CYL C26D [LSDA]	SC1 Keyway	009051
CYL C26D KA2	SC1 Keyway, KA2	084143
CYL C3 [LSDA]	SC1 Keyway	009050
CYL SC1 4KA4	SC1 Keyway, KA4	180715
CYL SC1 26D KA4	SC1 Keyway, KA4	180714
CYLA 32D	AR1 Keyway	005564
CYLA3	AR1 Keyway	009054

# Grade 2 Knob & Lever Locks, L100 Series



### Overview

The L100 Series is a complete line of Grade 2 commercial leversets. Built with independent return springs in each lever and with an optional clutch feature to protect against excessive torque, these levers resist sagging. The L-shaped lever design with less than ½" gap between the handle and the door meets most accessibility codes.

### Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 2
- Latch is UL Listed (USA and Canada, R14024) for 3-hour fire doors, available separately
- ADA: The Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) states that locks shall be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, tight pinching or twisting of the wrist.

### Applications



- Offices
- Commercial Properties
- Retail Spaces
- Multi-Family Buildings



### Standard Features:

Latch	2¾" Backset UL Listed Latch (sold with lock where indicated); 2¾" Backset available
Handing	Non-Handed
Materials	Zinc, Brass, Steel
Strike	4⅞" x 1¼" ANSI full lip
Door Prep	2⅞" diameter bore, 2¼" x 1" latch face, or with 1⅞" wide latch face (where 074SL or 074DL listed in part number)
Door Thickness	1⅝" - 1¾" standard, Optional Thru Bolts
Rose Diameter	3⅔"
Keying	Cylinders: Equipped with SC4 rekeyable (drilled 6-pin, keyed 5-pin) cylinders, compatible with LSDA Replacement C500 cylinders and many other retrofit cylinders including most high security brands. SFIC: Some models prepped for Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC), such as Best®, Falcon, KSP, Arrow®, 6- or 7-Pin.

### Finishes

-  **US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass
-  **10BE / 613E** Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze
-  **US26 / 625** Bright Chrome
-  **US10 / 612** Satin Bronze
-  **US15 / 619** Satin Nickel
-  **US26D / 626** Satin Chrome

## Designs



Providence  
Entrance Function,  
Sold Less Latch, Less Cylinder  
Shown in 10B Finish



Providence  
Passage Function,  
Sold Complete  
Shown in 26D Finish

## How to Order

### Entrance/Office

#### Sold Less Cylinder (LC) & Less Latch (LL)

Mfr.#	Keyway	Desc.	EZ#
<b>L100 10LLC</b>	L/Cylinder	L/Latch	<b>100495</b>
<b>L100 10BE LLC</b>	L/Cylinder	L/Latch	<b>005575</b>
<b>L100 26D LLC</b>	L/Cylinder	L/Latch	<b>005576</b>
<b>L100 26LLC</b>	L/Cylinder	L/Latch	<b>060161</b>
<b>L100 3LLC</b>	L/Cylinder	L/Latch	<b>005577</b>
<b>L100 15LLC</b>	L/Cylinder	L/Latch	<b>180919</b>
<b>L100 19LLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>184699</b>

#### Sold SFIC Less Cylinder (LC)

Mfr.#	Keyway	Desc.	EZ#
<b>L100IC10BE LL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	L/Latch	<b>041266</b>
<b>L100IC26D LL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	L/Latch	<b>041265</b>
<b>L100IC3LL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	L/Latch	<b>031161</b>
<b>L100LE26D IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, L/Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>109916</b>

#### Sold with SC4 Keyway & with Latch

Mfr.#	Keyway	Desc.	EZ#
<b>L100 10BE SC4 2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>062211</b>
<b>L100 26D SC4 2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>029368</b>
<b>L100 3SC4 2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>029369</b>
<b>L100 10B2-3/4SCH C</b>	SC4	2¾"	<b>104699</b>
<b>L100 3 2-3/8SCH C</b>	SC4	2¾"	<b>104703</b>
<b>L100 10BE2-3/8SCH C074DL</b>	SC4	2¾"	<b>181718</b>
<b>L100 26D2-3/8SCH C074DL</b>	SC4	2¾"	<b>181717</b>
<b>L100 3 2-3/8SCH C074DL</b>	SC4	2¾"	<b>181719</b>

### Entrance/Office with Clutch

#### Sold Less Cylinder (LC) & Less Latch (LL)

Mfr.#	Keyway	Desc.	EZ#
<b>LC100 26D LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>065872</b>
<b>LC100 3LLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>065870</b>
<b>LC100 10BE LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>065871</b>

#### Sold with Latch

Mfr.#	Keyway	Desc.	EZ#
<b>LC100LE10BE SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>109917</b>
<b>LC100LE26D SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>109918</b>
<b>LC100LE26D IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, Less Cyl	2¾" UL	<b>109919</b>

### Passage

#### Sold Less Latch (LL)

Mfr.#	Desc.	EZ#
<b>L110 10BE LL</b>	Less Latch	<b>005578</b>
<b>L110 26D LL</b>	Less Latch	<b>005579</b>
<b>L110 3LL</b>	Less Latch	<b>005580</b>
<b>L110 15LL</b>	Less Latch	<b>180920</b>
<b>L110 19LL</b>	Less Latch	<b>184697</b>

#### Sold with Latch

Mfr.#	Faceplate	Desc.	EZ#
<b>L110 10BE2-3/4</b>		2¾"	<b>041269</b>
<b>L110 26D2-3/4</b>		2¾"	<b>029352</b>
<b>L110 3 2-3/4</b>		2¾"	<b>029351</b>
<b>L110 26D2-3/4UL</b>		2¾" UL	<b>072667</b>
<b>L110 26D2-3/8</b>		2¾"	<b>101432</b>
<b>L110 10BE2-3/8 074SL</b>	1½" FP	2¾"	<b>181723</b>
<b>L110 26D2-3/8 074SL</b>	1½" FP	2¾"	<b>181724</b>
<b>L110 3 2-3/8 074SL</b>	1½" FP	2¾"	<b>181722</b>

Continued on the Next Page

## How to Order (Cont'd)

### Privacy

#### Sold Less Latch (LL)

Mfr.#	Latch	EZ#
<b>L120 10BE LL</b>	Less Latch	<b>005581</b>
<b>L120 26D LL</b>	Less Latch	<b>005582</b>
<b>L120 3LL</b>	Less Latch	<b>005583</b>
<b>L120 19LL</b>	Less Latch	<b>184698</b>

#### Sold with Latch

Mfr.#	Desc.	Latch	EZ#
<b>L120 10BE2-3/4</b>		2¾"	<b>041273</b>
<b>L120 26D2 3/4</b>		2¾"	<b>029354</b>
<b>L120 3 2 3/4</b>		2¾"	<b>029353</b>
<b>L120 26D2-3/4UL</b>		2¾" UL	<b>072668</b>
<b>L120 26D2 3/8</b>		2¾"	<b>090351</b>
<b>L120 26D2-3/8 074SL</b>	1½" FP	2¾"	<b>181726</b>
<b>L120 3 2-3/8 074SL</b>	1½" FP	2¾"	<b>181725</b>
<b>L120LE10BE2-3/4UL</b>		2¾" UL	<b>109922</b>
<b>L120LE26D2-3/4UL</b>		2¾" UL	<b>109923</b>

### Storeroom

#### Sold Less Cylinder (LC) & Less Latch (LL)

Mfr.#	Desc.	Latch	EZ#
<b>L140 10BE LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>005584</b>
<b>L140 26D LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>005585</b>
<b>L140 10LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>100496</b>
<b>L140 26LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>060246</b>
<b>L140 3LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>005586</b>
<b>L140 19LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>184700</b>
<b>L140 15LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>180922</b>

#### Sold SFIC Less Cylinder (LC) & Less Latch (LL)

Mfr.#	Desc.	Latch	EZ#
<b>L140IC10BE LL</b>	SFIC, Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>041279</b>
<b>L140IC26D LL</b>	SFIC, Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>041278</b>
<b>L140IC3LL</b>	SFIC, Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>041275</b>

#### Sold SFIC Less Cylinder (LC) & with Latch

Mfr.#	Desc.	Latch	EZ#
<b>L140IC26D2-3/4</b>	SFIC, Less Cylinder	2¾"	<b>104753</b>
<b>L140LE26D IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, Less Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>109927</b>

#### Sold with SC4 Keyway & with Latch

Mfr.#	Desc.	Latch	EZ#
<b>L140 10B2-3/8SCH C</b>	SC4	2¾"	<b>104705</b>
<b>L140 26D SC4 2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>029477</b>
<b>L140 26D2-3/4SCH C</b>	SC4	2¾"	<b>104706</b>
<b>L140 3 2-3/4SCH C</b>	SC4	2¾"	<b>104708</b>
<b>L140 3SC4 2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>029355</b>
<b>L140 26D2-3/8SCH C074DL</b>	1½" FP, SC4	2¾" Drive In	<b>181721</b>
<b>L140 3 2-3/8SCH C074DL</b>	1½" FP, SC4	2¾" Drive In	<b>181720</b>
<b>L140LE10BE SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>109924</b>

### Storeroom with Clutch

#### Sold Less Cylinder (LC) & Less Latch (LL)

Mfr.#	Desc.	Latch	EZ#
<b>LC140 26D LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>065885</b>
<b>LC140 3LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>065884</b>
<b>LC140 10BE LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>065873</b>

#### Sold with SC4 Keyway & with Latch

Mfr.#	Desc.	Latch	EZ#
<b>LC140 26D2-3/4SCH C</b>	SC4	2¾"	<b>104715</b>
<b>LC140 26D2-3/8SCH C</b>	SC4	2¾"	<b>104716</b>

### Classroom

#### Sold Less Cylinder (LC) & Less Latch (LL)

Mfr.#	Desc.	Latch	EZ#
<b>L150 10BE LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>005587</b>
<b>L150 26D LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>005588</b>
<b>L150 3LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>005589</b>
<b>L150 19LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>184701</b>

#### Sold SFIC Less Cylinder (LC) & Less Latch (LL)

Mfr.#	Desc.	Latch	EZ#
<b>L150IC10BE LL</b>	SFIC, Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>041285</b>
<b>L150IC26D LL</b>	SFIC, Less Cylinder	Less Latch	<b>041283</b>

#### Sold with SC4 Keyway & with Latch

Mfr.#	Desc.	Latch	EZ#
<b>L150 26D SC4 2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>029357</b>
<b>L150 3SC4 2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>029356</b>
<b>L150LE26D IC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>109933</b>

Continued on the Next Page

## How to Order (Cont'd)

### Classroom (Cont'd)

#### Sold SFIC Less Cylinder (LC) & with Latch

Mfr.#	Desc.	Latch	EZ#
<b>L150IC26D2-3/4</b>	SFIC, Less Cylinder	2¾"	<b>104754</b>

#### Classroom with Clutch

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
<b>LC150 26D2-3/4SCH C</b>	SC4	2¾"	<b>104733</b>
<b>LC150LE10BE SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>109934</b>
<b>LC150LE26D SC2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>109935</b>
<b>LC150LE26D IC2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, Less Cylinder	2¾" UL	<b>109936</b>
<b>LC150 26D LLLC</b>	Less Cylinder	L/Latch	<b>065887</b>
<b>LC150 3LLC</b>	Less Cylinder	L/Latch	<b>065886</b>

### Exit

Mfr.#	Latch	EZ#
<b>L130 26D2-3/4UL</b>	2¾" UL	<b>085542</b>

### Dummy

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>L160 26D</b>	<b>086952</b>
<b>L160 10BE</b>	<b>086953</b>
<b>L160 3</b>	<b>086951</b>
<b>L160LE10BE</b>	<b>109937</b>

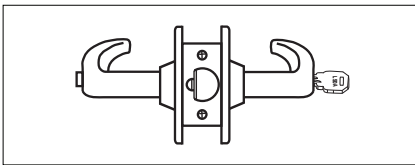
### Institutional\*

#### Sold with SC4 Keyway & with Latch

Mfr.#	Keyway	Latch	EZ#
<b>L190 26D SC4 2-3/4UL</b>	SC4	2¾" UL	<b>084141</b>

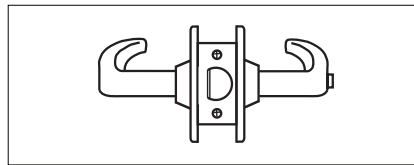
\* Locksets that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.

## Functions



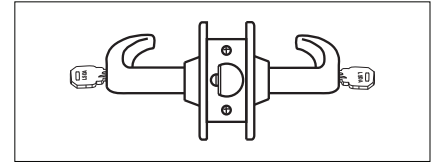
### Entrance/Office

Pushing and turning inside button locks outside lever requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Pushing inside button locks outside lever until unlocked with a key or inside lever is turned. Inside lever always retracts latch. Available with or without Clutch.



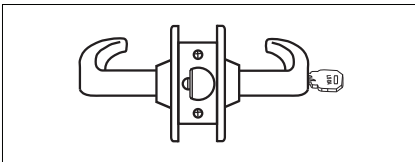
### Privacy

Pushing inside button locks outside lever until inside lever is turned. Emergency tool can be used to unlock outside lever. Inside lever always retracts the latch.



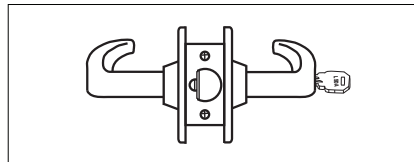
### Institutional\*

Neither lever/knob retracts the latch. A key is required in both the inside and outside cylinder to retract the latch. Available with or without Clutch.



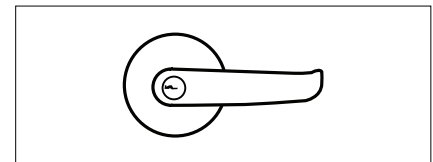
### Classroom

Outside lever is locked and unlocked with a key in the outside cylinder. The inside lever always retracts the latch. Available with or without Clutch.



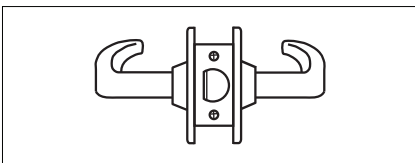
### Storeroom

Outside lever never retracts the latch. Entrance by key only. Inside lever always retracts the latch. Available with or without Clutch.



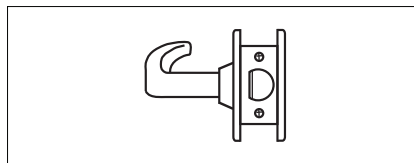
### Benefits of a Clutch Lever

Clutch mechanism, or "free-wheeling" design offers an advantage over rigid locked leversets by reducing the torque applied to the outside lever.



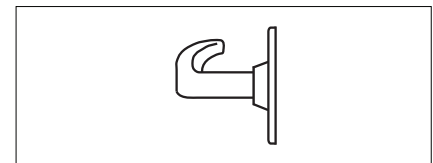
### Passage

Both levers always retract the latch.



### Exit

Blank plate outside, inside lever always free.



### Dummy

Pull only, one side of door trim.

## Parts and Accessories



### L105

- Drive-In Latch
- 2¾" Backset
- With Round Face Latch
- Finishes: US3, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L105 32D	009334
L105 3	027982



### L104

- Drive-In Latch
- 2¾" Backset
- With Round Face Latch
- Finishes: US3, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L104 32D	009333
L104 3 [LSDA]	027981



### 104

- Drive-In Latch
- 2¾" Backset
- Finishes: US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
104 32D	009741



### L074DL

- Deadlatch, 2¾" Backset with 1½" Face
- Finishes: US26D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L074DL26D	181594



### L085

- Deadlatches, 2¾" Backset
- Finishes: US3, US5A, US10, US10BE, US19, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L085 10	100500
L085 10BE	041288
L085 3	009293
L085 32D	009295
L085 5A	009296
L085 19	184421



### L085UL

- Deadlatches, 2¾" Backset
- UL Listed
- Finishes: US3, US10BE, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L085UL10BE	005569
L085UL32D	005570
L085UL3	005571



### L096

- Deadlatches, 2¾" Backset
- Finishes: US3, US5A, US10, US10BE, US19, US32D

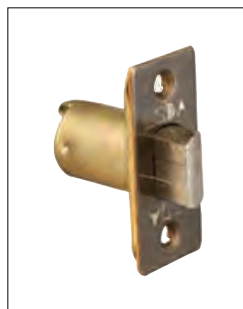
Mfr.#	EZ#
L096 10	100501
L096 10BE	028532
L096 3	009300
L096 32D	009302
L096 5A	009303
L096 19	184422



### L096UL

- Deadlatches, 2¾" Backset
- UL Listed
- Finishes: US3, US10BE, US19, US32D

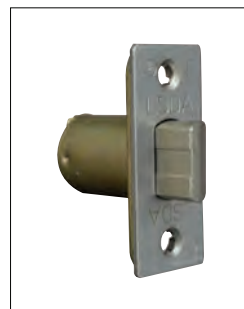
Mfr.#	EZ#
L096UL10BE	005572
L096UL32D	005573
L096UL3	005574
L096UL19	184785



### L005

- Springlatches
- 2¾" Backset
- Finishes: US3, US5A, US10BE, US19, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L005 10BE	041286
L005 3	009279
L005 32D	009281
L005 5A	009282
L005 19	184784



### L005UL

- Springlatches
- 2¾" Backset
- UL Listed
- Finishes: US3, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L005UL32D	086727
L005UL3	086726

## Parts and Accessories



### L014

- Springlatches
- 2¾" Backset
- Finishes: US3, US5A, US10BE, US19, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L014 10BE	005566
L014 3	009283
L014 32D	009285
L014 5A	009286
L014 19	184783



### L014UL

- Springlatches
- 2¾" Backset
- UL Listed
- Finishes: US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L014UL32D	083877



### L074SL

- Springlatch, 2¾" Backset with 1½" Face
- Finishes: US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L074SL32D	181595



### EL5

- 5" extension link for 2¾" latch

Mfr.#	EZ#
EL5	028533



### ICTP6

- IC Tailpiece
- 6-Pin

Mfr.#	EZ#
ICTP6	061315



### ICTP7

- IC Tailpiece
- 7-Pin

Mfr.#	EZ#
ICTP7	061316



### LVRTP

- Regular Cylinder Tailpiece

Mfr.#	EZ#
LVRTP	009259



### T STRIKE

- Strike
- Finishes: US3, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
T STRIKE32D	066996
T STRIKE3	066995



### CYL

- Key-in-Knob (KIK) Cylinder
- Drilled 6-Pin, Pinned 5-Pin
- Keyway: SC1 (C), AR1 (A)
- Finishes: US3, US4, US26D, US32D
- Keyed Alike: Keyed Alike in Pairs (KA2) or Keyed Alike in Fours (KA4) where indicated, or individually if not indicated

Mfr.#	Desc.	EZ#
CYL C26D [LSDA]	SC1 Keyway	009051
CYL C26D KA2	SC1 Keyway, KA2	084143
CYL C3 [LSDA]	SC1 Keyway	009050
CYL SC1 4KA4	SC1 Keyway, KA4	180715
CYL SC1 26D KA4	SC1 Keyway, KA4	180714
CYLA 32D	AR1 Keyway	005564
CYLA3	AR1 Keyway	009054



## Overview

The 100-Series door knobs feature cylindrical construction for use on a variety of commercial doors. Classic Ball (B) and Plymouth (P) styles make these excellent retrofit and replacement locks. These locks are recommended for use on exterior and interior doors.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 2
- Latch is UL Listed (USA and Canada, R14024)









## Applications

- Offices
- Commercial Properties
- Retail Spaces
- Multi-Family Buildings

## Standard Features:

<i>Latch</i>	2¾" or 2⅜" Backset available UL listed latches (USA or Canada); Drive-In latches available
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Knobs and roses are stainless steel, brass or bronze Mechanism is constructed of cold-rolled steel and zinc dichromate finished parts for rust and corrosion resistance
<i>Strike</i>	4⅞" x 1¼" ANSI full lip
<i>Door Prep</i>	2⅞" diameter bore, 2¼" x 1" latch face, or with 1⅞" wide latch face (where 074SL or 074DL listed in part number)
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1⅜" - 1¾"
<i>Rose Diameter</i>	3"
<i>Keying</i>	Cylinders: Some models sold less cylinder and less latch, lock is compatible with LSDA Replacement C500 cylinders and many other retrofit cylinders including most high security brands. Some models sold complete with SC1 or WR5 cylinder and 2¾" latch SFIC: Some models prepped for Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC), such as Best®, Falcon, KSP, Arrow®, 6- or 7-Pin

## Finishes

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
|  <b>US3 / 505 / 605</b> Bright Brass |  <b>US5A / 609</b> Antique Brass, Unlacquered  |  <b>US19 / 622</b> Matte Black              |
|  <b>US5 / 609</b> Antique Brass      |  <b>10BE / 613E</b> Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze |  <b>US32 / 629</b> Polished Stainless Steel |
|   |  <b>US15 / 619</b> Satin Nickel                |  <b>US32D / 630</b> Satin Stainless Steel   |

## Designs



Ball (B)  
Entrance Function  
Shown in 32D Finish



Plymouth (P)  
Entrance Function  
Shown in 32D Finish

## How to Order

### Passage

Mfr.#	Desc.	Latch	EZ#
<b>110B10BE LL</b>		Less Latch	<b>100684</b>
<b>110B3LL</b>		Less Latch	<b>009335</b>
<b>110B32D LL</b>		Less Latch	<b>009337</b>
<b>110B15LL</b>		Less Latch	<b>180915</b>
<b>110B5A LL</b>		Less Latch	<b>009338</b>
<b>110B3 2 3/8</b>		2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>027956</b>
<b>110B5A2-3/8</b>		2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>027957</b>
<b>110B32D2-3/8</b>		2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>027958</b>
<b>110B10BE2-3/8</b>		2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>041268</b>
<b>110B32D2-3/4</b>		2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>027960</b>
<b>110B10BE2-3/4</b>		2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>027961</b>
<b>110B3 2 3/4</b>		2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>028829</b>
<b>110P3LL</b>		Less Latch	<b>009342</b>
<b>110P32D LL</b>		Less Latch	<b>009344</b>
<b>110P32D2-3/8</b>		2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>028535</b>
<b>110B3 2-3/8 074SL</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " FP	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>181709</b>
<b>110B32D2-3/8 074SL</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " FP	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>181708</b>
<b>110B19 2-3/4UL</b>		2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " UL	<b>184413</b>
<b>110B32D 2 3/4UL</b>		2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " UL	<b>072665</b>

### Privacy

Mfr.#	Desc.	Latch	EZ#
<b>120B3LL</b>		Less Latch	<b>009352</b>
<b>120B32D LL</b>		Less Latch	<b>009354</b>
<b>120P3LL</b>		Less Latch	<b>009359</b>
<b>120P32D LL</b>		Less Latch	<b>009361</b>
<b>120B19 2-3/4UL</b>		2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " UL	<b>184414</b>
<b>120B32D2-3/4</b>		2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " UL	<b>027970</b>
<b>120B10BE2-3/8</b>		2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>041272</b>
<b>120B3 2 3/8</b>		2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>027966</b>
<b>120B32 2 3/8</b>		2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>060564</b>
<b>120B32D2-3/8</b>		2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>027969</b>
<b>120P3 2-3/8</b>		2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>028537</b>
<b>120P32D2-3/8</b>		2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>028539</b>
<b>120B3 2 3/4</b>		2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>028828</b>
<b>120B3 2-3/8 074SL</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " FP	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>181711</b>
<b>120B32D2-3/8 074SL</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " FP	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>181710</b>

*Continued on the Next Page*

## How to Order (Cont'd)

### Entrance/Office

Mfr.#	Desc.	Latch	EZ#
100B10BE LLLC	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	041262
100B3LLLC	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	009309
100B32LLLC	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	009310
100B32D LLLC	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	009311
100B5A LLLC	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	009312
100B15LLLC	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	180914
100P32D LLLC	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	009322
100P3LLLC	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	009320
100B IC3LL	SFIC, Less Cylinder	Less Latch	087159
100B IC10BE LL	SFIC, Less Cylinder	Less Latch	087161
100B IC32D LL	SFIC, Less Cylinder	Less Latch	087162
100B10BE C2-3/4UL	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " UL	027951
100P32D2-3/4SCH C	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " UL	104758
100B32D SC2-3/4UL	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " UL	027950
100B19S2-3/4UL	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " UL	184412
100B10B2-3/4SCH C	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	104690
100P3 2-3/4SCH C	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	104756
100B3 2-3/4SCH C	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	104692
100B5A SC2-3/4	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	027948
100B32D2-3/4SCH C	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	104599
100B3SC2-3/4UL	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " UL	027947
100B3SC2-3/8	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	027946
100B32D SC2-3/8	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	027949
100B3 2-3/8SCH C074DL	SC1, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " FP	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	181705
100B32D2-3/8SCH C074DL	SC1, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " FP	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	181704
100P3 2-3/8SCH C074DL	SC1, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " FP	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	181707
100P32D2-3/8SCH C074DL	SC1, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " FP	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	181706

### Classroom

Mfr.#	Desc.	Latch	EZ#
150B3LLLC	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	009400
150B32D LLLC	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	009402
150P3LLLC	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	009409
150B10BE LLLC	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	036074
150B32D2-3/4SCH C	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	104723
150B IC32D LL	SFIC, Less Cylinder	Less Latch	087170

### Storeroom

Mfr.#	Desc.	Latch	EZ#
140B10BE LLLC	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	028541
140B3LLLC	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	009373
140B32D LLLC	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	009375
140B5A LLLC	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	009376
140B15LLLC	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	180917
140P3LLLC	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	009384
140P32D LLLC	Less Cylinder	Less Latch	009386
140B IC10BE LL	SFIC, Less Cylinder	Less Latch	087165
140B IC32D LL	SFIC, Less Cylinder	Less Latch	087166
140B32D SC2-3/4UL	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " UL	027979
140B19S2-3/4UL	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " UL	184415
140B32D2-3/4SCH C	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	104697
140B5A2-3/4SCH C	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	104739
140B32D SC2-3/8	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	027978
140B32D2-3/8SCH C	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	104698
140B5A2-3/8SCH C	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	104740
140P32D2-3/4SCH C	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	104760
140B3 2-3/4SCH C	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	104695
140B3 2-3/8SCH C074DL	SC1, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " FP	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	181712
140B32D2-3/8SCH C074DL	SC1, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " FP	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	181713
140P3 2-3/4SCH C	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	181715
140P3 2-3/8SCH C074DL	SC1, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " FP	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	181714
140P32D2-3/8SCH C074DL	SC1, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " FP	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	181716

### Institutional\*

Mfr.#	Desc.	Latch	EZ#
190B32D2-3/4UL ASA	SC1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " UL	085544

\* Locksets that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.

## Parts and Accessories



### L105

- Drive-In Latch
- 2¾" Backset
- With Round Face Latch
- Finishes: US3, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L105 32D	009334
L105 3	027982



### L104

- Drive-In Latch
- 2¾" Backset
- With Round Face Latch
- Finishes: US3, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L104 32D	009333
L104 3 [LSDA]	027981



### 104

- Drive-In Latch
- 2¾" Backset
- Finishes: US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
104 32D	009741



### L074DL

- Deadlatch, 2¾" Backset with 1⅞" Face
- Finish: US26D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L074DL26D	181594



### L085

- Deadlatches, 2¾" Backset
- Finishes: US3, US5A, US10, US10BE, US19, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L085 10	100500
L085 10BE	041288
L085 3	009293
L085 32D	009295
L085 5A	009296
L085 19	184421



### L085UL

- Deadlatches, 2¾" Backset
- UL Listed
- Finishes: US3, US10BE, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L085UL10BE	005569
L085UL32D	005570
L085UL3	005571



### L096

- Deadlatches, 2¾" Backset
- Finishes: US3, US5A, US10, US10BE, US19, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L096 10	100501
L096 10BE	028532
L096 3	009300
L096 32D	009302
L096 5A	009303
L096 19	184422



### L096UL

- Deadlatches, 2¾" Backset
- UL Listed
- Finishes: US3, US10BE, US19, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L096UL10BE	005572
L096UL32D	005573
L096UL3	005574
L096UL19	184785



### L005

- Springlatches
- 2¾" Backset
- Finishes: US3, US5A, US10BE, US19, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L005 10BE	041286
L005 3	009279
L005 32D	009281
L005 5A	009282
L005 19	184784



### L005UL

- Springlatches
- 2¾" Backset
- UL Listed
- Finishes: US3, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L005UL32D	086727
L005UL3	086726

## Parts and Accessories



### L014

- Springlatches
- 2¾" Backset
- Finishes: US3, US5A, US10BE, US32D, US19

Mfr.#	EZ#
L014 10BE	005566
L014 3	009283
L014 32D	009285
L014 5A	009286
L014 19	184783



### L014UL

- Springlatches
- 2¾" Backset
- UL Listed
- Finishes: US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L014UL32D	083877



### L074SL

- Springlatch, 2¾" Backset with 1⅞" Face
- Finishes: US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
L074SL32D	181595



### EL5

- 5" extension link for 2¾" latch

Mfr.#	EZ#
EL5	028533



### ICTP6

- IC Tailpiece
- 6-Pin

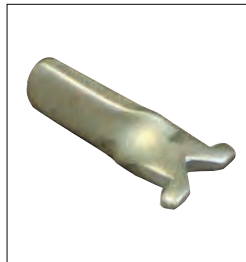
Mfr.#	EZ#
ICTP6	061315



### ICTP7

- IC Tailpiece
- 7-Pin

Mfr.#	EZ#
ICTP7	061316



### LVRTP

- Regular Cylinder Tailpiece

Mfr.#	EZ#
LVRTP	009259



### T STRIKE

- Strike
- Finishes: US3, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
T STRIKE32D	066996
T STRIKE3	066995



### CYL

- Key-in-Knob (KIK) Cylinder
- Drilled 6-Pin, Pinned 5-Pin
- Keyway: SC1 (C), AR1 (A)
- Finishes: US3, US4, US26D, US32D
- Keyed Alike: Keyed Alike in Pairs (KA2) or Keyed Alike in Fours (KA4) where indicated, or individually if not indicated

Mfr.#	Desc.	EZ#
CYL C26D [LSDA]	SC1 Keyway	009051
CYL C26D KA2	SC1 Keyway, KA2	084143
CYL C3 [LSDA]	SC1 Keyway	009050
CYL SC1 4KA4	SC1 Keyway, KA4	180715
CYL SC1 26D KA4	SC1 Keyway, KA4	180714
CYLA 32D	AR1 Keyway	005564
CYLA3	AR1 Keyway	009054



220



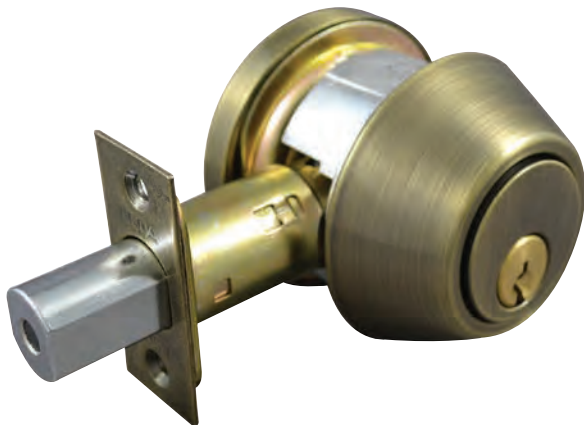
260

## Certifications:

ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 2	Certified	Certified
UL Listed (USA & Canada) for 3 Hour Fire Rated Doors	Yes	Yes

## Features:

Bolt	Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Backset Full 1" bolt projection Drive-In latches are available	Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Backset or Fixed 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Handing	Non-Handed	Non-Handed
Material	Zinc, Brass, Steel	Zinc, Brass, Steel
Strike	Two Strikes Included: Standard Strike (1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " for metal frames) and Security Strike (1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " for Wood Frames with 2 Long 3" Screws)	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " reinforced type faceplate with 2 long screws
Door Prep	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore, 1" crossbore; Anti-Pry Shield	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore, 1" crossbore; Removable Anti-Pry Shield
Door Thickness	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Keying	Available with SC4, rekeyable 6-pin (keyed 5-pin) SFIC is also available	Available with SC4, rekeyable 6-pin SFIC and LFIC is also available
Functions	Single, Double	Single, Double, Single Cylinder with Indicator Deadbolt
Finishes	US3 / 505 / 605 US5 / 609 US15 / 619 US15A / 620 US32D / 630	US3 / 505 / 605 US10B / 613 US32D / 630



### Overview

The 220-Series are heavy-duty deadbolt locks. A rugged fixed shroud surrounds the latchbolt and a free-spinning solid metal collar encases the cylinder, resisting most physical attacks. Available with SC1 keyways or prepped for Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC). These locks are recommended for use on exterior and interior doors.

### Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 2
- Latch is UL Listed (US and Canada) for 3-hour fire doors (R15852)

### Applications

- Offices
- Commercial Property
- Residences
- Multi-Family Buildings
- Industrial Sites
- Public Buildings.





### Standard Features:

<i>Bolt</i>	Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Backset; Full 1" bolt projection. Drive-in latches are available.
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Zinc, Brass, Steel
<i>Strike</i>	Two strikes included: Standard Strike (1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", for metal frames) and Security Strike (1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", for wood frames, with 2 long 3" screws)
<i>Door Prep</i>	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Diameter bore, 1" crossbore; Anti-pry shield
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
<i>Keying</i>	Available with SC1, rekeyable 6-pin (keyed 5-pin) Keyed Alike (KA4) in four Compatible with many retrofit cylinders such as LSDA C500 and many high-security brands. Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC) is available where the lock is prepped for an SFIC cylinder 6 or 7-pin.

### Finishes

 **US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass

 **US5 / 609** Antique Brass

 **US32D / 630** Satin Stainless Steel

## Designs



Single Cylinder (220)  
Shown in 3 Finish  
Shown in SFIC



Double Cylinder (225)  
Shown in 32D Finish  
Shown in SC4 Keyway

## How to Order

### Single Cylinder Deadbolts

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>220 3S ADJ UL</b>	SC1 Keyway	<b>063536</b>
<b>220 5S ADJ UL</b>	SC1 Keyway	<b>063537</b>
<b>220 32D S ADJ UL</b>	SC1 Keyway	<b>063538</b>
<b>220MB3S ADJ UL</b>	SC1 Keyway	<b>068820</b>
<b>220IC32D ADJ UL</b>	SFIC, Less Core	<b>085248</b>
<b>220IC MB3 ADJ UL</b>	SFIC, Less Core	<b>085249</b>

### Double Cylinder Deadbolts\*

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>225 3S ADJ UL</b>	SC1 Keyway	<b>063539</b>
<b>225 5S ADJ UL</b>	SC1 Keyway	<b>063540</b>
<b>225 32D S ADJ UL</b>	SC1 Keyway	<b>063541</b>
<b>225MB3S ADJ UL</b>	SC1 Keyway	<b>068821</b>
<b>225IC32D ADJ UL</b>	SFIC, Less Core	<b>085250</b>
<b>225IC MB3 ADJ UL</b>	SFIC, Less Core	<b>085251</b>

## Functions



### Single Cylinder

Locked or unlocked by a thumbturn inside and a key outside.



### Double Cylinder

Locked and unlocked by a key inside and outside.

*\* Deadbolts that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.*

## Parts and Accessories



### 9423

- Screw Pack, Single Cylinder
- Finishes: US3

Mfr.#	EZ#
9423 3	009943



### 220TDP

- 2¼" Thick Door Package, Single Cylinder
- Finishes: Brass (BR), Chrome (CH)

Mfr.#	EZ#
220TDP BR	076438
220TDP CH	076439



### 225TDP

- 2¼" Thick Door Package, Double Cylinder
- Finishes: Brass (BR), Chrome (CH)

Mfr.#	EZ#
225TDP BR	076440
225TDP CH	076441



### 9060N

- Optional 3-Hour UL Listed Adjustable 2¾" - 2⅝" Bolt
- Finishes: US32D, US3, US11P

Mfr.#	EZ#
9060N32D	080755
9060N3	080753
9060N11P	109100



### 9026N

- Drive-In Bolt
- Adjustable 2⅝" - 2¾"

Mfr.#	EZ#
9026N	081030



### 9412

- Double cylinder deadbolt tailpiece for 2" thick doors

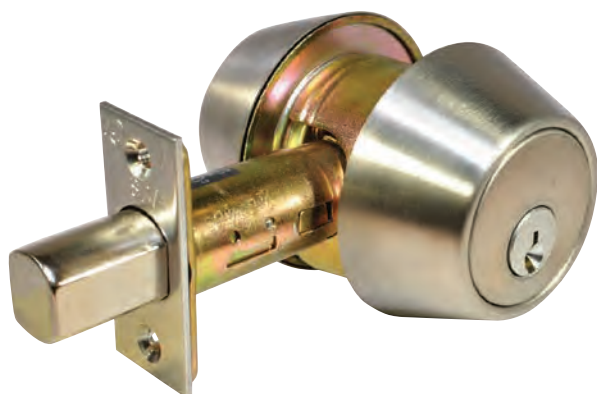
Mfr.#	EZ#
9412	064856



### 20CAPTOOL

- 2-in-1 (12 Teeth & 14 Teeth) Cap Tool

Mfr.#	EZ#
20CAPTOOL	106804



## Overview

The 260 Series are heavy-duty deadbolt locks. A removable shroud surrounds the latchbolt and a free-spinning solid metal collar encases the cylinder, resisting most physical attacks. These locks are recommended for use on exterior and interior doors.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 2
- Latch is UL / UBC 7-2-1997 Listed for 3-hour fire doors, included

## Applications

- Offices
- Commercial Property
- Residences
- Multi-Family Buildings
- Industrial Sites
- Public Buildings.



## Standard Features:

<i>Bolt</i>	Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Backset, or fixed 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Zinc, Brass, Steel
<i>Strike</i>	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Reinforced type faceplate with 2 long screws
<i>Door Prep</i>	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Diameter bore, 1" crossbore Removable Anti-pry shield
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
<i>Keying</i>	Available with SC4, rekeyable 6-pin, keyed alike in fours. Compatible with many retrofit cylinders such as LSDA C500 and many high-security brands. Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC) is available where the lock is prepped for an SFIC cylinder 6- or 7-pin. Large Format Interchangeable Core (LFIC) is available where the lock is prepped for a Schlage LFIC cylinder.

## Finishes

-  **US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass
-  **10BE / 613E** Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze
-  **US19 / 622** Matte Black

-  **US26D / 626** Satin Chrome
-  **US32D / 630** Satin Stainless Steel

## Designs



Single Cylinder (260)  
Shown in 32D Finish



Double Cylinder (265)  
Shown in 10BE Finish



One Sided Indicator (269)  
Shown in locked position  
Shown in 26D Finish



One Sided Indicator (269)  
Shown in unlocked position  
Shown in 26D Finish

## How to Order

### Single Cylinder Deadbolts

Mfr.#	Desc.	EZ#
<b>260 3S2-3/4UL</b>	SC4 Kwy, 2¾ Fixed UL	<b>105687</b>
<b>260S10BE ADJ UL</b>	SC4 Kwy, Adj. Bolt UL	<b>105921</b>
<b>260S32D ADJ UL</b>	SC4 Kwy, Adj. Bolt UL	<b>105923</b>
<b>260 26D S ADJ</b>	SC4 Kwy, Adj. Bolt	<b>184425</b>
<b>260 19S ADJ</b>	SC4 Kwy, Adj. Bolt	<b>184417</b>
<b>260IC10BE2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, 2¾ Fixed UL, Less Cylinder	<b>180953</b>
<b>260IC32D2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, 2¾ Fixed UL, Less Cylinder	<b>105933</b>
<b>260IC26D ADJ</b>	SFIC, Adj Bolt, Less Cylinder	<b>184427</b>
<b>260IC19ADJ</b>	SFIC, Adj Bolt, Less Cylinder	<b>184418</b>
<b>260LFIC SC32D ADJ</b>	LFIC, Adj Bolt, Less Cylinder	<b>183171</b>
<b>260LFIC SC10BE ADJ</b>	LFIC, Adj Bolt, Less Cylinder	<b>183172</b>

### Double Cylinder Deadbolts\*

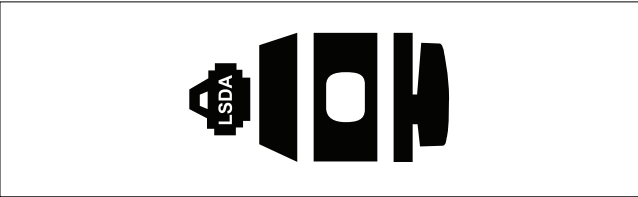
Mfr.#	Desc.	EZ#
<b>265S10BE ADJ UL</b>	SC4 Kwy, Adj. Bolt UL	<b>105925</b>
<b>265S32D ADJ UL</b>	SC4 Kwy, Adj. Bolt UL	<b>105927</b>
<b>265 26D S ADJ</b>	SC4 Kwy, Adj. Bolt UL	<b>184426</b>
<b>265 19S ADJ</b>	SC4 Kwy, Adj. Bolt	<b>184419</b>
<b>265IC10BE2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, 2¾ Fixed UL, Less Cylinder	<b>180954</b>
<b>265IC26D2-3/4UL</b>	SFIC, 2¾ Fixed UL, Less Cylinder	<b>180955</b>
<b>265IC26D ADJ</b>	SFIC, Adj. Bolt UL, Less Cylinder	<b>184428</b>
<b>265LFIC SC32D ADJ</b>	LFIC, Adj Bolt, Less Cylinder	<b>183173</b>
<b>265LFIC SC10BE ADJ</b>	LFIC, Adj Bolt, Less Cylinder	<b>183174</b>

### Single Cylinder with Indicator Deadbolts

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>269 26D</b>	One-Sided, 26D Finish	<b>182306</b>
<b>269 10BE</b>	One-Sided, 10BE Finish	<b>182307</b>

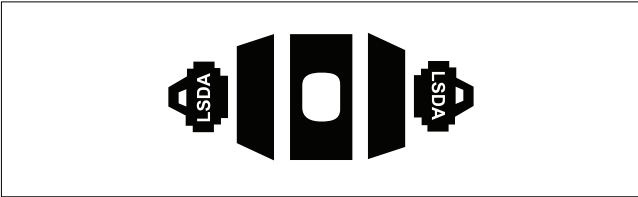
\* Deadbolts that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.

## Functions



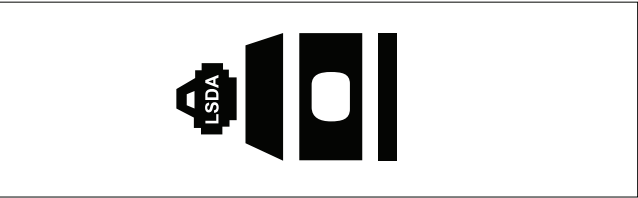
### Single Cylinder

Locked or unlocked by a large ADA Compliant thumbturn inside and a key outside.



### Double Cylinder

Locked and unlocked by a key inside and outside.



### Single Cylinder with Indicator Deadbolt

Single sided with thumbturn on the inside, and indicator on the outside.

## Parts and Accessories



### ULBADJ

- UL Listed
- Adjustable Backset 2¾" - 2⅝"
- Finishes: US10BE, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
ULBADJ10BE	108718
ULBADJ32D	108719



### ULB

- UL Listed
- Fixed Backset 2¾" or 2⅝"
- Finishes: US10B, US19, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
ULB238 32D	105696
ULB238 10B	184423
ULB238 19	184424
ULB234 32D	105698



### DIB

- Drive-In Bolt, fixed Backset 2¾"

Mfr.#	EZ#
DIB234	180758



### 269KEY

- Emergency Key for 269 Indicator Deadbolt
- Sold in packs of 10

Mfr.#	EZ#
269KEY	183328

# Grade 3 Knob & Lever Locks Comparison Chart

**LSDA**



00



10



50



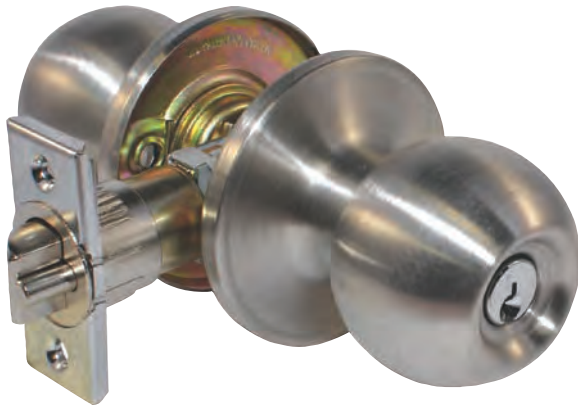
70

## Certifications:

ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 3	Certified	Certified	Certified	Meets
UL Listed (USA & Canada) for 3 Hour Fire Rated Doors	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
ADA Compliant	No	No	Yes	No

## Features:

Latch	Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " and 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " and 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset; 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Drive-In Latches Available	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " and 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " or 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Backset, Full $\frac{1}{2}$ " latch projection
Handing	Non-Handed	Non-Handed	Field Reversible, Unless Indcated	Non-Handed
Materials	Brass, Stainless Steel, Steel	Brass, Stainless Steel, Steel	Zinc Die Cast, Brass, Steel	Stainless Steel, Brass
Strike	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " ANSI	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Full Lip	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Full Lip	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Full Lip
Door Prep	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore, 1" crossbore, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" latch face	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore, 1" crossbore, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" latch face	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore, 1" crossbore, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" latch face, Concealed Screws	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore, 1" crossbore, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" latch face
Door Thickness	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " standard	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " standard	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " standard	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " standard
Rose Diameter	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Keying	KW1, WR5, SC1; Rekeyable 5-Pin	KW1, WR3, SC1; Rekeyable 5-Pin	KW1, WR3, SC1; Rekeyable 5-Pin	KW1, Rekeyable 5-Pin
Designs	Ball, Tulip, Plymouth	Ball, Standard	Lyon, Lucerne, LaSalle, Tremblant, New England, Berkeley	Standard
Functions	Entrance, Passage, Privacy	Entrance, Passage, Privacy, Storeroom	Entrance, Passage, Privacy	Entrance, Passage, Privacy
Finishes	US3 / 505 / 605 US5 / 609 US11P / 616E US15 / 619 US19 / 622 US32D / 630	US3 / 505 / 605 US5 / 609 US11P / 616E US15 / 619 US15A / 620 US32D / 630	US3 / 505 / 605 US11P / 616E US15 / 619 US19 / 622 US26D / 626	US3 / 505 / 605 US5 / 609 US32D / 630



## Overview

The 00-Series door knobs are residential grade tubular locks. Available in three keyways and various finishes, they can be used in most residential applications. These locks are recommended for use on exterior and interior doors.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 3

## Applications

- Houses
- Apartments



## Standard Features:

<i>Latch</i>	Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " and 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Backset
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Brass, Stainless steel, Steel
<i>Strike</i>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " full lip
<i>Door Prep</i>	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore x 1" crossbore; 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" latch face
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " standard
<i>Rose Diameter</i>	2 $\frac{1}{32}$ "
<i>Keying</i>	Available in KW1, WR5, or SC1; Rekeyable 5-pin; Keyed Alike (KA4) in four

## Finishes

- US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass
- US5 / 609** Antique Brass
- US11P / 616E** Venetian Bronze

- US15 / 619** Satin Nickel
- US19 / 622** Matte Black
- US32D / 630** Satin Stainless Steel

## How to Order

### Entrance Locksets

#### Ball Design

Mfr.#	Design	Finish	Keyway	EZ#
00B3K KA4	Ball	3	KW1	100459
00B3S KA4	Ball	3	SC1	070161
00B32D K KA4	Ball	32D	KW1	100464
00B32D S KA4	Ball	32D	SC1	070158
00B5S KA4	Ball	5	SC1	070164
00B11P K KA4	Ball	11P	KW1	109773
00B11P S KA4	Ball	11P	SC1	109774

#### Tulip Design

Mfr.#	Design	Finish	Keyway	EZ#
00G3K KA4	Tulip	3	KW1	009691
00G3S KA4	Tulip	3	SC1	102670
00G3W KA4	Tulip	3	WR5	041128
00G32D S KA4	Tulip	32D	SC1	102671
00G32D K KA4	Tulip	32D	KW1	009692
00G32D W KA4	Tulip	32D	WR5	045335
00G5K KA4	Tulip	5	KW1	009693
00G5W KA4	Tulip	5	WR5	041129

#### Plymouth Design

Mfr.#	Design	Finish	Keyway	EZ#
00P3S KA4	Plymouth	3	SC1	103539
00P3K KA4	Plymouth	3	KW1	109617
00P15S KA4	Plymouth	15	SC1	109618
00P15K KA4	Plymouth	15	KW1	109619
00P11P S KA4	Plymouth	11P	SC1	109620
00P11P K KA4	Plymouth	11P	KW1	109621
00P19W KA4	Plymouth	19	WR5	181678
00P19S KA4	Plymouth	19	SC1	182323

### Passage Locksets

#### Ball Design

Mfr.#	Design	Finish	EZ#
01B32D	Ball	32D	070160
01B3	Ball	3	070163

#### Tulip Design

Mfr.#	Design	Finish	EZ#
01G3	Tulip	3	009699
01G32D	Tulip	32D	009700
01G5	Tulip	5	009701

#### Plymouth Design

Mfr.#	Design	Finish	EZ#
01P3	Plymouth	3	103540
01P11P	Plymouth	11P	109622
01P15	Plymouth	15	109623
01P19	Plymouth	19	181679

### Privacy Locksets

#### Ball Design

Mfr.#	Design	Finish	EZ#
02B3	Ball	3	070162
02B32D	Ball	32D	070159

#### Tulip Design

Mfr.#	Design	Finish	EZ#
02G3	Tulip	3	009707
02G32D	Tulip	32D	009708
02G5	Tulip	5	009709

#### Plymouth Design

Mfr.#	Design	Finish	EZ#
02P3	Plymouth	3	103541
02P11P	Plymouth	11P	109624
02P15	Plymouth	15	109625
02P19	Plymouth	19	181680

## Designs



Ball Design  
Entrance Function  
Shown in 3 Finish



Tulip Design  
Passage Function  
Shown in 5 Finish



Plymouth Design  
Privacy Function  
Shown in 15 Finish

## Parts and Accessories



### 9071N

- Adjustable Deadlatches
- 2-Way
- Finish: US3



### 9072N

- Adjustable Springlatch
- 2-Way
- Finish: US3



### 9077N

- Adjustable Deadlatches
- 4-Way
- Finish: US3



### 9078N

- Adjustable Springlatch
- 4-Way
- Finish: US3, US32D



### CYL00

- Cylinder for 00-Series
- Available in KW1, SC1, or WR3 keyway
- Finishes: Brass (BR), Chrome (CH)

Mfr.#	EZ#
9071N3	069245

Mfr.#	EZ#
9072N3	069246

Mfr.#	EZ#
9077N3 [LSDA]	069248

Mfr.#	EZ#
9078N3	069251
9078N32D	069253

Mfr.#	EZ#
CYL00W BR	103321
CYL00K BR	103323
CYL00W CH	103322
CYL00K CH	103324
CYL00S BR	103325
CYL00S BR	103326

# Grade 3 Knob & Lever Locks, 10 Series

**LSDA®**

GRADE 3 KNOB & LEVER LOCKS



## Overview

The 10-Series door knobs are residential cylindrical locks. Available in three keyways and multiple finishes, they can be used in a variety of residential and light commercial applications. These locks are recommended for use on exterior and interior doors.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 3

## Applications


- Houses
- Apartments
- Offices
- Businesses




## Standard Features:

<i>Latch</i>	Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " and 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Backset, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Drive-In Latches Available
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Brass, Stainless steel, Steel
<i>Strike</i>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " full lip
<i>Door Prep</i>	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore x 1" crossbore; 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" latch face
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " standard
<i>Rose Diameter</i>	2 $\frac{19}{32}$ "
<i>Keying</i>	Available in KW1, WR5, or SC1; Rekeyable 5-pin; Keyed Alike (KA4) in four

## Finishes


 **US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass

 **US5 / 609** Antique Brass

 **US11P / 616E** Venetian Bronze

 **US15 / 619** Satin Nickel

 **US15A / 620** Antique Nickel

 **US32D / 630** Satin Stainless Steel

## Designs



Standard Design, Entrance Function,  
Shown in 32D Finish



Ball Design, Entrance Function,  
Shown in 11P Finish

## How to Order

### Entrance

Mfr.#	Design	Finish	Keyway	EZ#
<b>10S3K KA4</b>	Standard	3	KW1	<b>009736</b>
<b>10S3W KA4</b>	Standard	3	WR5	<b>028826</b>
<b>10S32D K KA4</b>	Standard	32D	KW1	<b>009737</b>
<b>10S32D W KA4</b>	Standard	32D	WR5	<b>041131</b>
<b>10S5K KA4</b>	Standard	5	KW1	<b>009738</b>
<b>10S5W KA4</b>	Standard	5	WR5	<b>041130</b>
<b>10B3K KA4</b>	Ball	3	KW1	<b>035956</b>
<b>10B3S KA4</b>	Ball	3	SC1	<b>062595</b>
<b>10B3W KA4</b>	Ball	3	WR5	<b>035957</b>
<b>10B32D K KA4</b>	Ball	32D	KW1	<b>035962</b>
<b>10B32D S KA4</b>	Ball	32D	SC1	<b>062597</b>
<b>10B32D W KA4</b>	Ball	32D	WR5	<b>035963</b>
<b>10B MB3W KA4</b>	Ball	MB3	WR5	<b>068809</b>
<b>10B MB3K KA4</b>	Ball	MB3	KW1	<b>068808</b>
<b>10B MB3S KA4</b>	Ball	MB3	SC1	<b>068827</b>
<b>10B5K KA4</b>	Ball	5	KW1	<b>035959</b>
<b>10B5S KA4</b>	Ball	5	SC1	<b>062596</b>
<b>10B5W KA4</b>	Ball	5	WR5	<b>035960</b>
<b>10B15K KA4</b>	Ball	15	KW1	<b>078111</b>
<b>10B15S KA4</b>	Ball	15	SC1	<b>087804</b>
<b>10B11P K KA4</b>	Ball	11P	KW1	<b>091344</b>
<b>10B11P S KA4</b>	Ball	11P	SC1	<b>091342</b>
<b>10B11P W KA4</b>	Ball	11P	WR5	<b>091343</b>
<b>10B15A K KA4</b>	Ball	15A	KW1	<b>078110</b>
<b>10B15W KA4</b>	Ball	15	WR5	<b>082760</b>

### Passage

Mfr.#	Design	Finish	EZ#
<b>11S3</b>	Standard	3	<b>009755</b>
<b>11S32D</b>	Standard	32D	<b>009756</b>
<b>11S5</b>	Standard	5	<b>009757</b>
<b>11B15</b>	Ball	15	<b>078114</b>
<b>11B3</b>	Ball	3	<b>009752</b>
<b>11B32D</b>	Ball	32D	<b>009753</b>
<b>11B5</b>	Ball	5	<b>009754</b>
<b>11B11P</b>	Ball	11P	<b>091345</b>
<b>11B MB3</b>	Ball	MB3	<b>068826</b>

### Privacy

Mfr.#	Design	Finish	EZ#
<b>12S3</b>	Standard	3	<b>009778</b>
<b>12S32D</b>	Standard	32D	<b>009779</b>
<b>12B15</b>	Ball	15	<b>078130</b>
<b>12B11P</b>	Ball	11P	<b>091346</b>
<b>12B3</b>	Ball	3	<b>009775</b>
<b>12B32D</b>	Ball	32D	<b>009776</b>
<b>12B5</b>	Ball	5	<b>009777</b>

### Storeroom

Mfr.#	Design	Finish	Keyway	EZ#
<b>14S3K KA4</b>	Standard	3	KW1	<b>009786</b>
<b>14S32D K KA4</b>	Standard	32D	KW1	<b>009787</b>
<b>14B3K KA4</b>	Ball	3	KW1	<b>009783</b>
<b>14B32D K KA4</b>	Ball	32D	KW1	<b>035972</b>
<b>14B5K KA4</b>	Ball	5	KW1	<b>009785</b>
<b>14B32D S KA4</b>	Ball	32D	SC1	<b>062600</b>
<b>14B3S KA4</b>	Ball	3	SC1	<b>062598</b>
<b>14B5S KA4</b>	Ball	5	SC1	<b>062599</b>
<b>14B3W KA4</b>	Ball	3	WR5	<b>035971</b>
<b>14B32D W KA4</b>	Ball	32D	WR5	<b>035973</b>

## Parts and Accessories



### 9081N

- 2-Way Deadlatch
- Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Finishes: US3, US32D, US5

Mfr.#	EZ#
9081N3	069254
9081N32D	069256
9081N5	069255



### 9082N

- 2-Way Springlatch
- Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Finishes: US3, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
9082N3	069257
9082N32D	069258

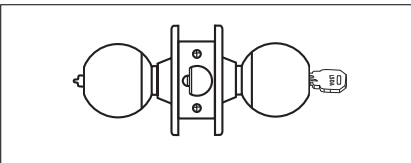


### 9207

- Screw Packs
- Finish: US3

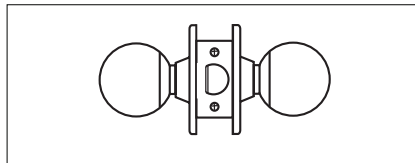
Mfr.#	EZ#
9207 3	009940

## Functions



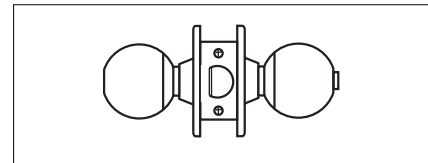
### Entrance/Office

Pushing and turning inside button locks outside knob requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Pushing inside button locks outside knob until unlocked with a key or inside knob is turned. Inside knob always retracts latch.



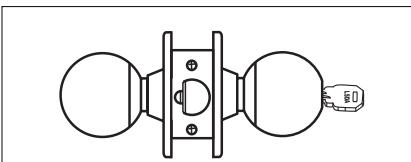
### Passage

Both knobs always retract the latch.



### Privacy

Pushing inside button locks outside knob until inside knob is turned. Emergency tool can be used to unlock outside knob. Inside knob always retracts the latch.



### Storeroom

Outside knob never retracts the latch. Entrance by key only. Inside knob always retracts the latch.



## Overview

The 50-Series levers are residential grade tubular locks in a variety of attractive styles. Available in several finishes, they can be used in various residential and light commercial applications. These locks are recommended for use on exterior and interior doors.

## Compliance

- Meets ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 3
- ADA: The Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) states that locks shall be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, tight pinching or twisting of the wrist.

## Applications


- Houses
- Apartments
- Offices
- Condominiums



## Standard Features:

Latch	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " and 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Backset , 45° lever travel
Handing	Field Reversible, unless indicated
Materials	Zinc Die Cast, Brass, Steel
Strike	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " full lip
Door Prep	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore, 1" crossbore; 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" latch face, concealed screws
Door Thickness	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " standard
Rose Diameter	2 $\frac{19}{32}$ "
Keying	Available in KW1, WR3, or SC1; Rekeyable 5-pin; Keyed Alike (KA4) in four where indicated

## Finishes

-  **US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass
-  **US11P / 616E** Venetian Bronze
-  **US15 / 619** Satin Nickel
-  **US19 / 622** Matte Black
-  **US26D / 626** Satin Chrome

## Designs



Lyon (LY)



LaSalle (LA)



Lucerne (LU)



Berkeley (BE)



Tremblant (GT)



New England (NE)

## How to Order

### Entrance

#### Lyon Design

Mfr.#	Design	Keyway	EZ#
<b>50LY15K KA4</b>	Lyon	KW1	<b>101294</b>
<b>50LY15S KA4</b>	Lyon	SC1	<b>101295</b>
<b>50LY15W KA4</b>	Lyon	WR3	<b>101296</b>
<b>50LY3S KA4</b>	Lyon	SC1	<b>101292</b>
<b>50LY3K KA4</b>	Lyon	KW1	<b>101291</b>
<b>50LY3W KA4</b>	Lyon	WR3	<b>101293</b>
<b>50LY11P K KA4</b>	Lyon	KW1	<b>101297</b>
<b>50LY11P S KA4</b>	Lyon	SC1	<b>101298</b>
<b>50LY11P W KA4</b>	Lyon	WR3	<b>101299</b>

#### Lucerne Design

Mfr.#	Design	Keyway	EZ#
<b>50LU3S KA4VP</b>	Lucerne	SC1	<b>087992</b>
<b>50LU26D S</b>	Lucerne	SC1	<b>079031</b>

#### LaSalle Design

Mfr.#	Design	Keyway	EZ#
<b>50LA MB3K</b>	LaSalle	KW1	<b>101353</b>
<b>50LA MB3S</b>	LaSalle	SC1	<b>101354</b>

#### Tremblant Design

Mfr.#	Design	Keyway	Description	EZ#
<b>50GT19S4WAY</b>	Tremblant	SC1	4-Way Latch	<b>184379</b>
<b>50GT19W4WAY</b>	Tremblant	WR3	4-Way Latch	<b>181657</b>
<b>50GT15S4WAY</b>	Tremblant	SC1	4-Way Latch	<b>184378</b>

#### New England Design

Mfr.#	Design	Keyway	Description	EZ#
<b>50NE15W4WAY</b>	New England	WR3	4-Way Latch	<b>181669</b>
<b>50NE11P W4WAY</b>	New England	WR3	4-Way Latch	<b>181670</b>

*Continued on the Next Page*

## How to Order (Cont'd)

### Passage

#### Lyon Design

Mfr.#	Design	EZ#
51LY3	Lyon	101302
51LY15	Lyon	101303
51LY11P	Lyon	101304

#### Lucerne Design

Mfr.#	Design	Description	EZ#
51LU26D VP	Lucerne	Vis-Pak	079035
51LU3VP	Lucerne	Vis-Pak	079036

#### Tremblant Design

Mfr.#	Design	Description	EZ#
51GT19 4WAY	Tremblant	4-Way Latch	181660
51GT15 4WAY	Tremblant	4-Way Latch	181658

#### New England Design

Mfr.#	Design	Description	EZ#
51NE15 4WAY	New England	4-Way Latch	181671
51NE11P 4WAY	New England	4-Way Latch	181672

### Privacy

#### Lyon Design

Mfr.#	Design	EZ#
52LY15	Lyon	101306
52LY3	Lyon	101305
52LY11P	Lyon	101307

#### Lucerne Design

Mfr.#	Design	Description	EZ#
52LU26D VP	Lucerne	Vis-Pak	079038
52LU3VP	Lucerne	Vis-Pak	079039

#### Tremblant Design

Mfr.#	Design	Description	EZ#
52GT19 4WAY	Tremblant	4-Way Latch	181663
52GT15 4WAY	Tremblant	4-Way Latch	181661

#### New England Design

Mfr.#	Design	Description	EZ#
52NE15 4WAY	New England	4-Way Latch	181673
52NE11P4WAY	New England	4-Way Latch	181674

### Dummy

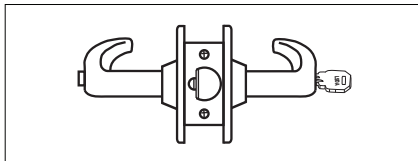
#### Lyon Design

Mfr.#	Design	Description	EZ#
53LY11P LH	Lyon	Left-Handed	101863
53LY15LH	Lyon	Left-Handed	101893
53LY15RH	Lyon	Right-Handed	101892
53LY3LH	Lyon	Left-Handed	101895
53LY3RH	Lyon	Right-Handed	101894
53LY11P RH	Lyon	Right-Handed	101876

#### Lucerne Design

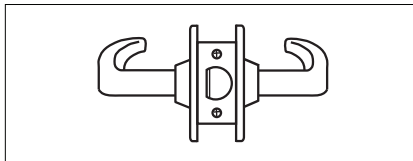
Mfr.#	Design	Description	EZ#
53LU26D	Lucerne	Field Reversible Handing	085404

## Functions



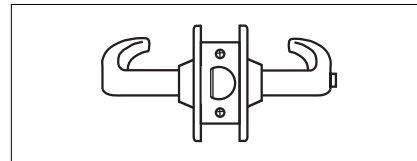
### Entrance/Office

Pushing and turning inside button locks outside lever requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Pushing inside button locks outside lever until unlocked with a key or inside lever is turned. Inside lever always retracts latch.



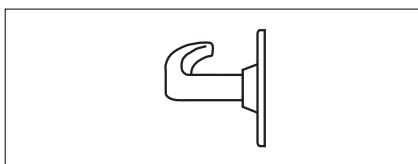
### Passage

Both levers always retract the latch.



### Privacy

Pushing inside button locks outside lever until inside lever is turned. Emergency tool can be used to unlock outside lever. Inside lever always retracts the latch.



### Dummy

Pull only, one side of door trim.

## Parts and Accessories



### KLQ600

- Drive-In Deadlatch



### KLQ610

- Drive-In Springlatch



### DL50

- 6-Way Deadlatch
- Finishes: US11P, US15



### SL51

- 6-Way Springlatch
- Finishes: US11P, US15, US3



### CYL50

- Cylinder for 50-Series
- Available in KW1, SC1, or WR3 keyway
- Drilled 5-pin, Keyed 5-pin, Keyed Different
- Finishes: Bronze (BR), Chrome (CH)

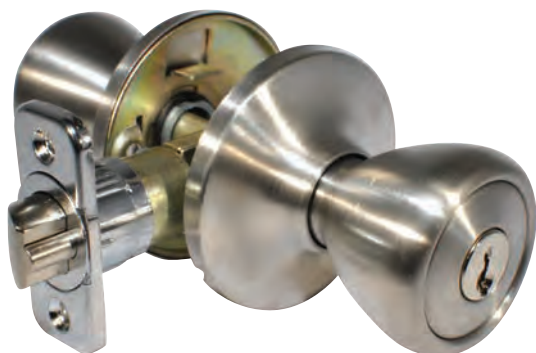
Mfr.#	EZ#
KLQ600	103313

Mfr.#	EZ#
KLQ610	103314

Mfr.#	EZ#
DL50 11P	104841
DL50 15	104839

Mfr.#	EZ#
SL51 11P	104844
SL51 15	104842
SL51 3	104843

Mfr.#	EZ#
CYL50K BR	103317
CYL50K CH	103318
CYL50S BR	103319
CYL50S CH	103320
CYL50W BR	103315
CYL50W CH	103316



## Overview

The 70-Series knobs are residential grade tubular locks in a classic style and available in 3 finishes. These locks feature a half moon spindle and a round tulip knob style matching the most popular residential knobs.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 3

## Applications

- Houses
- Apartments



## Standard Features:

### Latch

Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " and 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Backset, Full  $\frac{1}{2}$ " latch projection  
6-Way Latches come with square corner and radius corner faceplates, and can be installed as drive-in latches  
2-Way latches are adjustable and fit  $\frac{7}{8}$ " crossbore

### Handing

Non-Handed

### Materials

Stainless Steel or Brass

### Strike

2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " full lip

### Door Prep

2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore, 1" crossbore; 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" latch face

### Door Thickness

1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " standard

### Rose Diameter

2 $\frac{19}{32}$ "

### Keying

KW1 cylinder; Rekeyable, 5-pin; Keyed Alike (KA4) in four

## Finishes



**US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass



**US5 / 609** Antique Brass



**US32D / 630** Satin Stainless Steel

## How to Order

### Entrance Lock

Mfr.#	Finish	Description	EZ#
<b>70C3K4 6WAY</b>	3	6 Way Latch, KA4	<b>090771</b>
<b>70C32D K4 6WAY</b>	32D	6 Way Latch, KA4	<b>090772</b>
<b>70C5K4 6WAY</b>	5	6 Way Latch, KA4	<b>090773</b>
<b>70C3K4 2WAY</b>	3	2 Way Latch, KA4	<b>074186</b>
<b>70C5K4 2WAY</b>	5	2 Way Latch, KA4	<b>074236</b>
<b>70C5K4 2WAY RCL</b>	5	2 Way Latch RCL, KA4	<b>074239</b>

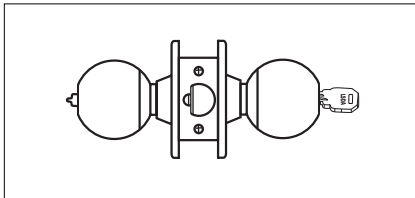
### Passage Lock

Mfr.#	Finish	Description	EZ#
<b>71C5 6WAY</b>	5	6 Way Latch	<b>090776</b>
<b>71C3 6WAY</b>	3	6 Way Latch	<b>090774</b>
<b>71C32D6WAY</b>	32D	6 Way Latch	<b>090775</b>

### Privacy Lock

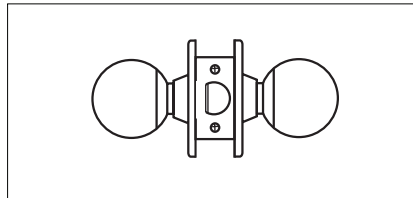
Mfr.#	Finish	Description	EZ#
<b>72C5 6WAY</b>	5	6 Way Latch	<b>090779</b>
<b>72C3 6WAY</b>	3	6 Way Latch	<b>090777</b>
<b>72C32D6WAY</b>	32D	6 Way Latch	<b>090778</b>

## Functions



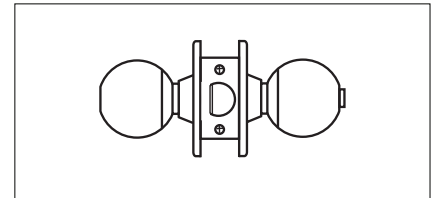
### Entrance/Office

Pushing and turning inside button locks outside knob requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Pushing inside button locks outside knob until unlocked with a key or inside knob is turned. Inside knob always retracts the latch.



### Passage

Both knobs always retract the latch.



### Privacy

Pushing inside button locks outside knob until inside knob is turned. Emergency tool can be used to unlock outside knob. Inside knob always retracts the latch.



# SECURE.

**THAT'S THE LSDA STANDARD!**



**LEVER LOCKS**



**DEADBOLTS**



**KNOB LOCKS**



**MODULAR DESIGNS**

## LSDA<sup>®</sup>

*Sold Only Through Locksmiths  
Designed to Comply with Locksmith Specifications*



**PUSHBUTTON LOCKS**



**HANDLESETS**

[www.lsdacom](http://www.lsdacom)

Follow Us:



# Grade 3 Handlesets, Comparison Chart

**LSDA®**



40



46

## Certifications:

ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 3	Certified	Certified
UL Listed (USA & Canada) for 3 Hour Fire Rated Doors	No	No
ADA Compliant	No	No

## Features:

Latch	Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " and 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Spring Latch backset with full $\frac{1}{2}$ " latch projection Deadbolt Latch is 1" deadbolt throw with anti-saw rod	Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " and 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Spring Latch backset with full $\frac{1}{2}$ " latch projection Deadbolt Latch is 1" deadbolt throw with anti-saw rod
Handing	Non-Handed	Non-Handed
Materials	Zinc Die Cast, Steel	Zinc Die Cast, Brass, Steel
Strike	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Full Lip	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Full Lip
Door Prep	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore, 1" crossbore Center-to-Center Dimensions: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore, 1" crossbore Center-to-Center Dimensions: 9 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
Door Thickness	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " standard	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " standard
Keying	KW1, WR5, SC1; Rekeyable 5-Pin	KW1, WR5, SC1; Rekeyable 5-Pin
Designs	Early American, Park Avenue, Saint Croix, Electronic Park Avenue	Plantation, Metropolitan
Inside Trim	Ball Design for EA, PA, SC Models New England Lever for EPA Model Can be replaced with optional Lyon Lever	Ball Design Can be replaced with optional Lyon Lever
Functions	Entrance	Entrance
Finishes	US3 / 505 / 605 US5 / 609 US11P / 616E US15 / 619 US15A / 620 US19 / 622	US3 / 505 / 605 US11P / 616E US15 / 619



## Overview

The 40-Series is a selection of attractive and secure handlesets for residential entrances. Available in several styles and finishes, they enhance any doorway. Each model includes a single-cylinder deadbolt and a separate grip handle with a passage latch. These locks are recommended for use on exterior and interior doors.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 3

## Applications

- Houses
- Apartments and Condominiums
- Townhomes

## Standard Features:

<b>Latch</b>	Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Spring Latch Backset with full $\frac{1}{2}$ " latch projection Deadbolt Latch is 1" deadbolt throw with anti-saw rod
<b>Handing</b>	Non-Handed
<b>Materials</b>	Zinc Die Cast, Steel
<b>Strike</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " full lip
<b>Door Prep</b>	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore, 1" crossbore Center-to-Center (CtoC) Dimensions: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
<b>Door Thickness</b>	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
<b>Keying</b>	Available in KW1, WR5, or SC1 Rekeyable 5-pin; <i>Note: The EPA has a KW1 keyway and is designed to not be rekeyed</i>
<b>Trim</b>	Inside Trim is a Ball Design Knob for EA, PA, and SC models; Trim is a New England Lever for EPA model; Knob or Lever can be replaced with an optional Wave Shaped Design (Lyon, LY) Lever; Decorative cap for covering the screws during installation provided for PA & SC models

## Standard Features for EPA Function:


<b>Programming Code</b>	1 set (4-8 digits)
<b>User Codes</b>	20 sets (4-8 digits)
<b>Power</b>	3 x AAA 1.5V Alkaline Batteries
<b>Operation Temperature</b>	-31°F to 150.8°F (-35°C to 66°C) Temperature tolerance could vary due to different weather conditions

## Features for EPA Functions:


- Fits most standard door preps
- Easy installation with a Philips screwdriver
- Slick design with outer turn piece and compact interior
- Illuminated keypad
- Low-battery indicator
- Design of exterior turn piece resists impact/pressure when deadlocked
- Manual locking mechanism prevents stuck/incomplete throw of deadbolt
- Superior battery saving performance
- Vacation mode deactivates all user codes temporarily

## Finishes

 **US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass

 **US5 / 609** Antique Brass

 **US11P / 616E** Venetian Bronze

 **US15 / 619** Satin Nickel

 **US15A / 620** Antique Nickel

 **US19 / 622** Matte Black

## Designs

GRADE 3 HANDLESSETS



40EA (Early American)  
Shown in 11P Finish



40SC (Saint Croix)  
Shown in 15 Finish



40EPA (Electronic Park Avenue)  
Shown in 15 Finish



Interior Knob  
for EA and SC Designs



Interior Lever  
for EPA Design

## How to Order

### Entrance Function, Early American (EA)

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>40EA MB3K</b>	Early American, KW1	<b>068818</b>
<b>40EA MB3S</b>	Early American, SC1	<b>068831</b>
<b>40EA MB3W</b>	Early American, WR5	<b>068819</b>
<b>40EA3K</b>	Early American, KW1	<b>035995</b>
<b>40EA5K</b>	Early American, KW1	<b>009843</b>
<b>40EA15W</b>	Early American, WR5	<b>082756</b>
<b>40EA15K</b>	Early American, KW1	<b>078108</b>
<b>40EA15S</b>	Early American, SC1	<b>087801</b>
<b>40EA11P K</b>	Early American, KW1	<b>091357</b>
<b>40EA11P S</b>	Early American, SC1	<b>091355</b>
<b>40EA11P W</b>	Early American, WR5	<b>091356</b>
<b>40EA15A K</b>	Early American, KW1	<b>078107</b>
<b>40EA15A W</b>	Early American, WR5	<b>078928</b>

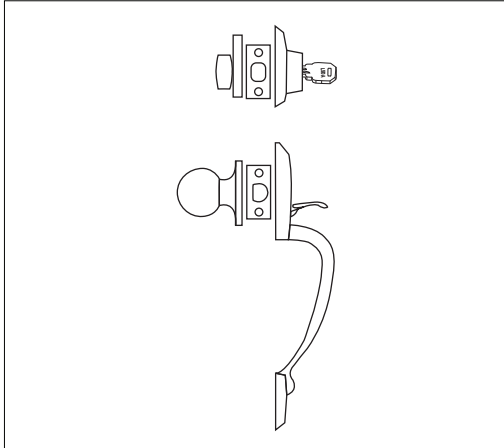
### Entrance Function, St. Croix (SC)

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>40SC MB3K</b>	St. Croix, KW1	<b>087491</b>
<b>40SC11P K</b>	St. Croix, KW1	<b>091354</b>
<b>40SC15A K</b>	St. Croix, KW1	<b>087492</b>
<b>40SC15K</b>	St. Croix, KW1	<b>087493</b>

### Entrance Function, Electronic Park Avenue (EPA)

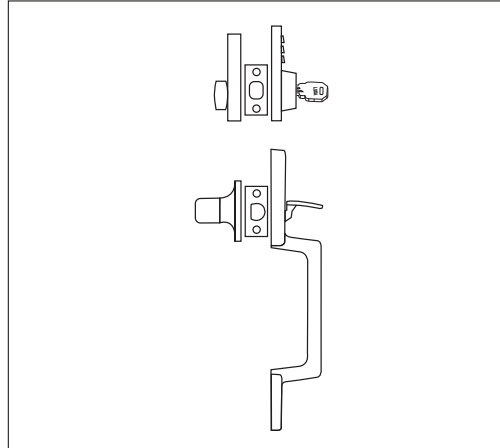
Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>40EPA15NE K</b>	Electronic Park Avenue, KW1	<b>181664</b>
<b>40EPA11P NE K</b>	Electronic Park Avenue, KW1	<b>181665</b>
<b>40EPA19NE K</b>	Electronic Park Avenue, KW1	<b>182661</b>

## Functions



### Entry

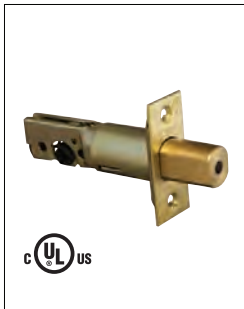
Pressing outside thumbpiece or rotating inside knob retracts springlatch. Deadbolt is operated by a key outside and thumbturn inside. Latchbolt and deadbolt are not interconnected and operate independently of each other.



### Entry, EPA Design

Pressing outside thumbpiece or rotating inside knob retracts springlatch. Deadbolt is operated by a key or a keypad code outside. Latchbolt and deadbolt are not interconnected and operate independently of each other.

## Parts and Accessories



### 9060N

- Optional 3-Hour UL Listed Adjustable 2¾" - 2⅝" Bolt
- Finishes: US32D, US3, US11P



### 9072N

- 2-Way Adjustable Springlatch
- Finishes: US3



### CYL40

- Cylinder, SC1 Keyway
- Drilled 5-pin, keyed 5-pin
- Keyed Different
- Finishes: US11P, US15



### LT40LY

- Optional Replacement Inside Trim, Lyon (LY) Design
- Left Hand
- Finishes: MB3, US11P, US15



### LT40LY

- Optional Replacement Inside Trim, Lyon (LY) Design
- Right Hand
- Finishes: MB3, US11P, US15

Mfr.#	EZ#
9060N32D	080755
9060N3	080753
9060N11P	109100

Mfr.#	EZ#
9072N3	069246

Mfr.#	EZ#
CYL40S11P	106476
CYL40S15	106475

Mfr.#	EZ#
LT40LY MB3LH	103073
LT40LY11P LH	103077
LT40LY15LH	103075

Mfr.#	EZ#
LT40LY MB3RH	103074
LT40LY11P RH	103078
LT40LY15RH	103076



## Overview

The 46-Series is a selection of attractive and secure handlesets for residential entrances. Available in two contemporary styles and three popular finishes, they enhance any doorway. Each model includes a single-cylinder deadbolt and a separate extra-large grip handle with a passage latch. These locks are recommended for use on exterior and interior doors.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 3

## Applications

- Houses
- Apartments
- Condominiums
- Townhomes
- Office Buildings

## Standard Features

<i>Latch</i>	Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Spring Latch Backset with full $\frac{1}{2}$ " latch projection Deadbolt Latch is 1" deadbolt throw with anti-saw rod
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Zinc Die Cast, Brass, Steel
<i>Strike</i>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " full lip
<i>Door Prep</i>	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore, 1" crossbore; Center-to-Center (CtoC) Dimensions: 9 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
<i>Keying</i>	Available in KW1 or SC1; Rekeyable 5-pin
<i>Trim</i>	Inside Trim is a Ball Design Knob Knob can be replaced with an optional Wave Shaped Design (Lyon, LY) Lever Decorative cap for covering the screws during installation provided for PL & ME models

## Finishes

-  **US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass
-  **US11P / 616E** Venetian Bronze
-  **US15 / 619** Satin Nickel

## Designs



46PL (Plantation)  
Shown in 3 Finish



46ME (Metropolitan)  
Shown in 11P Finish

## How to Order

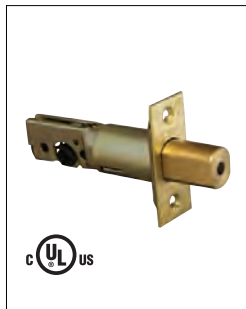
### Entrance Function

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>46PL MB3K</b>	Plantation, KW1	<b>106454</b>
<b>46PL MB3S</b>	Plantation, SC1	<b>105095</b>
<b>46PL11P K</b>	Plantation, KW1	<b>106453</b>
<b>46PL11P S</b>	Plantation, SC1	<b>105093</b>
<b>46PL15K</b>	Plantation, KW1	<b>106452</b>
<b>46PL15S</b>	Plantation, SC1	<b>105091</b>
<b>46ME15S</b>	Metropolitan, SC1	<b>105097</b>
<b>46ME11P S</b>	Metropolitan, SC1	<b>105099</b>
<b>46ME MB3S</b>	Metropolitan, SC1	<b>105101</b>



Interior Knob

## Parts and Accessories



### 9060N

- Optional 3-Hour UL Listed Adjustable 2¾" - 2⅝" Bolt
- Finishes: US32D, US3, US11P



### 9072N

- 2-Way Adjustable Springlatch
- Finishes: US3



### CYL40

- Cylinder, SC1 Keyway
- Drilled 5-pin, keyed 5-pin
- Keyed Different
- Finishes: US11P, US15



### LT40LY

- Optional Replacement Inside Trim, Lyon (LY) Design
- Left Hand
- Finishes: MB3, US11P, US15



### LT40LY

- Optional Replacement Inside Trim, Lyon (LY) Design
- Right Hand
- Finishes: MB3, US11P, US15

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>9060N32D</b>	<b>080755</b>
<b>9060N3</b>	<b>080753</b>
<b>9060N11P</b>	<b>109100</b>

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>9072N3</b>	<b>069246</b>

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>CYL40S11P</b>	<b>106476</b>
<b>CYL40S15</b>	<b>106475</b>

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>LT40LY MB3LH</b>	<b>103073</b>
<b>LT40LY11P LH</b>	<b>103077</b>
<b>LT40LY15LH</b>	<b>103075</b>

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>LT40LY MB3RH</b>	<b>103074</b>
<b>LT40LY11P RH</b>	<b>103078</b>
<b>LT40LY15RH</b>	<b>103076</b>

# Grade 3 Deadbolts Comparison Chart

**LSDA®**



20



20C



20R

## Certifications:

ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 3	Meets	Meets	Meets
UL Listed (USA & Canada) for 3 Hour Fire Rated Doors	Yes	Yes	No

## Features:

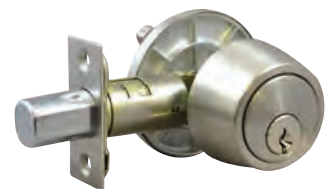
Bolt	4-Way Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Square Corner or Drive In Backset; 2-Way Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Bolts for Standard or Drive-In	Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Backset Square Corner or Drive-In Backset	Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Backset, 3 Hour UL Listed with 1" x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Faceplate or 4-Way Bolt
Handing	Non-Handed	Non-Handed	Non-Handed
Material	Zinc, Brass, Stainless Steel, Steel	Zinc, Brass, Stainless Steel, Steel	Zinc, Stainless Steel, Steel, and Brass Cylinder Plug
Strike	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Door Prep	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore, 1" cross-bore	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore, 1" crossbore	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore, 1" cross-bore
Door Thickness	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Keying	Available in KW1, WR5, or SC1, Removable 5-pin	Available with WR3 or SC1, rekeyable 5-pin	Available with KW1, WR5 or SC4, rekeyable 6-pin (keyed 5-Pin) Removable
Functions	Single Cylinder, Double Cylinder, Single Sided without Outside Cover, Single Sided with Outside Cover	Single Cylinder	Single Cylinder, Double Cylinder
Finishes	US3 / 505 / 605 US5 / 609 US11P / 616E US15 / 620 US15A / 620 US32 / 629 US32D / 630	US11P / 616E US15 / 620 US19 / 622	US3 / 505 / 605 US5 / 609 US11P / 616E US15 / 620 US15A / 620 US19 / 622 US32D / 630



75



D32



D600

## Certifications:

ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 3	Meets	Meets	No
UL Listed (USA & Canada) for 3 Hour Fire Rated Doors	No	No	No

## Features:

Bolt	Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Backset, Full 1" bolt projection, Drive-In Latches Available	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Backset, Full 1" bolt projection	Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Backset, Full 1" bolt projection, Gatelatch Available
Handing	Non-Handed	Non-Handed	Non-Handed
Material	Zinc, Brass, Stainless Steel, Steel	Exposed trim are brass, stainless steel or steel	Exposed parts are stainless steel, zinc alloy or brass
Strike	2 Options sold with Lock: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" Radius Corner (RCL) or 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" Square Corner	1 $\frac{5}{64}$ " x 5 $\frac{3}{64}$ "	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Door Prep	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore, 1" cross-bore	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore, 1" hole from edge of door	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore, 1" cross-bore
Door Thickness	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Keying	Available with KW1 rekeyable 5-pin	Available in SC1 or WR5, keyed 5-pin, Keyed Alike (KA4) in four	Available in SC1, keyed 5-pin
Functions	Single Cylinder, Double Cylinder	Double Cylinder	Single Cylinder, Double Cylinder
Finishes	US3 / 505 / 605 US5 / 609 US32D / 630	US3 / 505 / 605 US5 / 609 US10B / 613 US15 / 620	US3 / 505 / 605 US5 / 609 US10B / 613 US32D / 630



## Overview

20-Series deadbolt locks come in several finishes and three keyways. They are typically installed on exterior doors in homes and businesses. In addition to single cylinder and double cylinder models, LSDA also offers a one-sided (non-keyed) deadbolt with or without outside cover. These locks are recommended for use on exterior and interior doors.

## Compliance

- Meets ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 3
- U.L. Listed Latch is for 3-hour fire doors, available on some locks, and sold separately

## Applications

- Offices
- Commercial Property
- Residences
- Multi-Family Buildings
- Industrial Sites
- Public Buildings

## Standard Features:

**Bolt** 4-Way Adjustable (2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ") square corner or drive-in backset  
2-Way Adjustable (2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ") bolts for standard or drive-in applications complete with square corner plate  
3-hour UL listed adjustable bolt available where indicated

**Handing** Non-Handed

**Materials** Zinc, Brass, Stainless Steel, Steel


**Strike** 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "


**Door Prep** 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore, 1" crossbore

**Door Thickness** 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

**Keying** Available in KW1, WR3, or SC1  
Keyed Alike (KA4) in four or Keyed Different (KD) where indicated  
Rekeyable 5-pin

## Finishes

 **US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass


 **US5 / 609** Antique Brass

 **US11P / 616E** Venetian Bronze

 **US15 / 619** Satin Nickel

 **US15A / 620** Antique Nickel

 **US32 / 629** Bright Stainless Steel

 **US32D / 630** Satin Stainless Steel

## Designs



Single Cylinder (20)  
Shown in 32D Finish

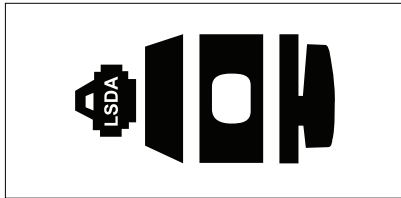


Single Sided without Cover (26)  
Shown in 3 Finish



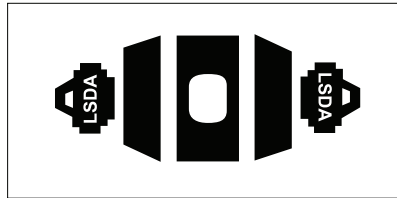
Single Sided with Cover (27)  
Shown in 32D Finish

## Functions



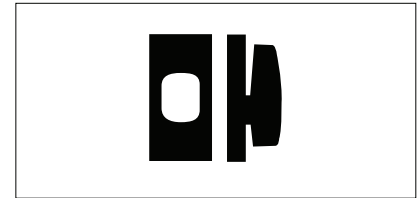
### Single Cylinder

Locked or unlocked by a thumbturn inside and a key outside.



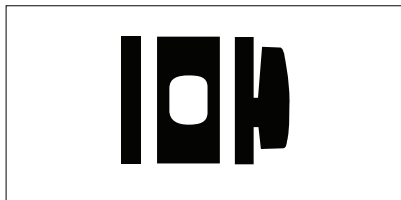
### Double Cylinder

Locked or unlocked by a key inside and outside.



### Single Sided Deadbolt Without Outside Cover

Lock and unlock with inside thumbturn. No means of locking or unlocking from outside.



### Single Sided Deadbolt With Outside Cover

Lock and unlock with inside thumbturn. No means of locking or unlocking from outside.

## How to Order

### Single Cylinder Deadbolts

Mfr.#	Keyway	Keyed	Bolt	EZ#
<b>20 3K KA4</b>	KW1	KA4	4-Way	<b>035974</b>
<b>20 3S KA4</b>	SC1	KA4	4-Way	<b>062601</b>
<b>20 3W KA4</b>	WR3	KA4	4-Way	<b>035975</b>
<b>20 3W KD</b>	WR3	KD	4-Way	<b>050110</b>
<b>20MB3K KA4</b>	KW1	KA4	4-Way	<b>068810</b>
<b>20MB3S KA4</b>	SC1	KA4	4-Way	<b>068829</b>
<b>20MB3W KA4</b>	WR3	KA4	4-Way	<b>068811</b>
<b>20 5K KA4</b>	KW1	KA4	4-Way	<b>035977</b>
<b>20 5S KA4</b>	SC1	KA4	4-Way	<b>062602</b>
<b>20 5W KA4</b>	WR3	KA4	4-Way	<b>035978</b>
<b>20 11P K KA4</b>	KW1	KA4	4-Way	<b>091350</b>
<b>20 11P W KA4</b>	WR3	KA4	4-Way	<b>091349</b>
<b>20 11P S KA4</b>	SC1	KA4	4-Way	<b>091348</b>
<b>20 15A K KA4</b>	KW1	KA4	4-Way	<b>078116</b>
<b>20 15A S KA4</b>	SC1	KA4	4-Way	<b>089887</b>
<b>20 15W KA4</b>	WR3	KA4	4-Way	<b>082752</b>
<b>20 15K KA4</b>	KW1	KA4	4-Way	<b>078117</b>
<b>20 15S KA4</b>	SC1	KA4	4-Way	<b>087802</b>
<b>20 32D K KA4</b>	KW1	KA4	4-Way	<b>035980</b>
<b>20 32D S KA4</b>	SC1	KA4	4-Way	<b>062603</b>
<b>20 32D W KA4</b>	WR3	KA4	4-Way	<b>035981</b>
<b>20 32K KA4</b>	KW1	KA4	4-Way	<b>078118</b>

### Single Sided Deadbolt with Outside Cover

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>27 3</b>	Single Sided w/Cover, 3 Finish	<b>182319</b>
<b>27 11P</b>	Single Sided w/Cover, 11P Finish	<b>182320</b>
<b>27 32D</b>	Single Sided w/Cover, 32D Finish	<b>182321</b>

### Single Sided Deadbolt without Outside Cover

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>26 3</b>	Single Sided w/o Cover	<b>035992</b>
<b>26 5</b>	Single Sided w/o Cover	<b>035993</b>
<b>26 32D</b>	Single Sided w/o Cover	<b>035994</b>
<b>26 11P</b>	Single Sided w/o Cover	<b>107447</b>
<b>26 15</b>	Single Sided w/o Cover	<b>107446</b>

### Double Cylinder Deadbolts\*

Mfr.#	Keyway	Keyed	Bolt	EZ#
<b>25 15A K KA4</b>	KW1	KA4	4-Way	<b>078119</b>
<b>25 3K KA4</b>	KW1	KA4	4-Way	<b>035983</b>
<b>25 3S KA4</b>	SC1	KA4	4-Way	<b>062604</b>
<b>25 3W KA4</b>	WR3	KA4	4-Way	<b>035984</b>
<b>25MB3K KA4</b>	KW1	KA4	4-Way	<b>068812</b>
<b>25MB3S KA4</b>	SC1	KA4	4-Way	<b>068830</b>
<b>25MB3W KA4</b>	WR3	KA4	4-Way	<b>068813</b>
<b>25 5K KA4</b>	KW1	KA4	4-Way	<b>035986</b>
<b>25 5S KA4</b>	SC1	KA4	4-Way	<b>062605</b>
<b>25 5W KA4</b>	WR3	KA4	4-Way	<b>035987</b>
<b>25 11P K KA4</b>	KW1	KA4	4-Way	<b>091353</b>
<b>25 11P S KA4</b>	SC1	KA4	4-Way	<b>091351</b>
<b>25 11P W KA4</b>	WR3	KA4	4-Way	<b>091352</b>
<b>25 15K KA4</b>	KW1	KA4	4-Way	<b>078120</b>
<b>25 15S KA4</b>	SC1	KA4	4-Way	<b>087803</b>
<b>25 15W KA4</b>	WR3	KA4	4-Way	<b>082753</b>
<b>25 32D K KA4</b>	KW1	KA4	4-Way	<b>035989</b>
<b>25 32D S KA4</b>	SC1	KA4	4-Way	<b>062606</b>
<b>25 32D W KA4</b>	WR3	KA4	4-Way	<b>035991</b>

\* Deadbolts that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.

## Parts and Accessories



### 9075N

- 2-Way Drive-in Replacement Bolt
- Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Finishes: US32D

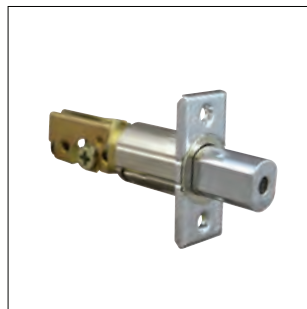
Mfr.#	EZ#
9075N32D	075407



### 9026N

- Drive-In Bolt
- Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

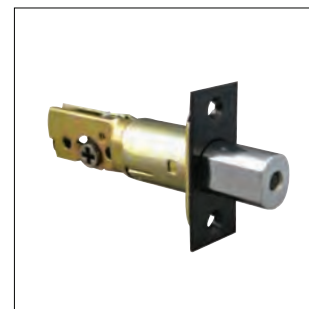
Mfr.#	EZ#
9026N	081030



### 9098N

- 4-Way Bolt
- Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Finishes: US32D, US5, US3, US11P

Mfr.#	EZ#
9098N32D	080758
9098N5	080757
9098N3	080756
9098N11P	109099



### 9060N

- Optional 3-Hour UL Listed Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Bolt
- Finishes: US32D, US3, US11P

Mfr.#	EZ#
9060N32D	080755
9060N3	080753
9060N11P	109100



### 9092N

- Optional Round Face Bolt for Mobile Home

Mfr.#	EZ#
9092N	081018



### 9411N3

- 2" Screw Pack for Single Cylinder Deadbolt
- Finish: US3

Mfr.#	EZ#
9411N3	069268



### 9423

- Screw Pack for Single Cylinder Deadbolt
- Finish: US3

Mfr.#	EZ#
9423 3	009943



### 20CAPTOOL

- 2-in-1 (12 Teeth & 14 Teeth) Cap Tool

Mfr.#	EZ#
20CAPTOOL	106804

## Parts and Accessories



### PLASTIC INSERTS

- For One-Sided Deadbolts (26)



### 9611

- Long Exterior Tailpiece for Double Cylinder Deadbolt



### 9612

- Long Interior Tailpiece for Double Cylinder Deadbolt



### 9711

- Long Tailpiece for Single Cylinder Deadbolt

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PLASTIC INSERTS</b>	<b>008934</b>

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>9611</b>	<b>086954</b>

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>9612</b>	<b>086955</b>

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>9711</b>	<b>087060</b>



### 20TDP

- Thick door package for Single Cylinder
- Includes extra long tailpieces and screws to accommodate doors 1¾" to 2¼"
- Finishes: Chrome (CH), Brass (BR)



### 25TDP

- Thick door package for Double Cylinder
- Includes extra long tailpieces and screws to accommodate doors 1¾" to 2¼"
- Finishes: Chrome (CH), Brass (BR)

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>20TDP CH</b>	<b>181439</b>
<b>20TDP BR</b>	<b>181440</b>

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>25TDP CH</b>	<b>181443</b>
<b>25TDP BR</b>	<b>181444</b>



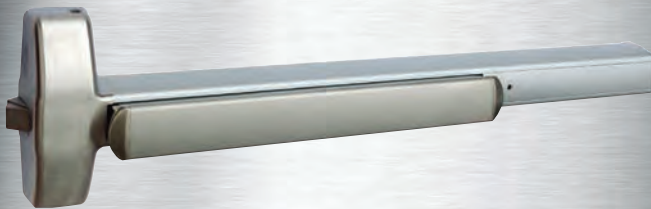
**CYLINDERS**



**MORTISE LOCKS**



**STOREFRONT HARDWARE**



**EXIT DEVICES**



**KNOBS & LEVER LOCKS**



**ELECTRONIC  
ACCESS CONTROL**

**LSDA®**

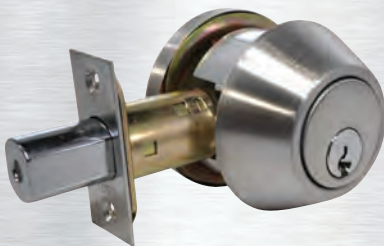
*Sold Only Through Locksmiths  
Designed to Comply with Locksmith Specifications*



[www.LSDA.com](http://www.LSDA.com)



**PUSHBUTTON LOCKS**



**DEADBOLT LOCKS**



**DOOR CLOSERS**



**PADLOCKS**



**HANDLESETS**



**KEY BLANKS**



### Overview

The low profile design and modern-looking square rosette compliment today's design-conscious door hardware. 20C-Series deadbolt locks come in 3 finishes and two keyways.

These locks are recommended for use on interior and exterior doors. Typical applications include homes and offices.

### Compliance

- Meets ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 3



### Standard Features:

<i>Bolt</i>	Adjustable 2¾" - 2⅝" Backset Square Corner or drive-in backset
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Zinc, Brass, Stainless Steel, Steel
<i>Strike</i>	2¾" x 1⅛"
<i>Door Prep</i>	2⅛" diameter bore, 1" crossbore
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1⅜" - 1¾"
<i>Keying</i>	WR3 or SC1 keyway Rekeyable 5-pin, Keyed Alike (KA4) in four

### Finishes

- **US11P / 616E** Venetian Bronze
- **US15 / 619** Satin Nickel
- **US19 / 622** Matte Black

### Designs

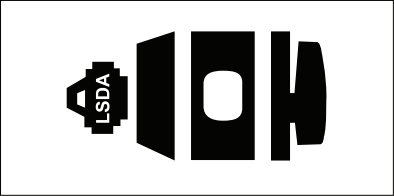


Single Cylinder (20C)  
Shown in 11P Finish

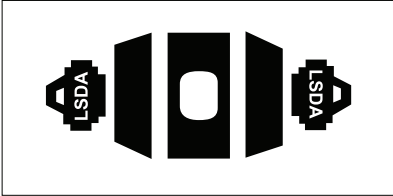


Double Cylinder (25C)  
Shown in 15 Finish

**Functions**



**Single Cylinder**  
 Locked or unlocked by a thumbturn inside and a key outside



**Double Cylinder**  
 Locked or unlocked by a key inside and outside

**How to Order**

*Single Cylinder Deadbolts*

Mfr.#	Desc.	EZ#
<b>20C15W KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, WR3	<b>182851</b>
<b>20C11P W KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, WR3	<b>182852</b>
<b>20C19W KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, WR3	<b>182853</b>
<b>20C15S KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, SC1	<b>182857</b>
<b>20C11P S KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, SC1	<b>182858</b>
<b>20C19S KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, SC1	<b>182859</b>

*Double Cylinder Deadbolts\**

Mfr.#	Desc.	EZ#
<b>25C15S KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, SC1	<b>182860</b>
<b>25C19S KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, SC1	<b>182862</b>

*\* Deadbolts that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.*

**Accessories**



**9098N**  
 • 4-Way Bolt, Adj. 2 3/8" - 2 3/4"  
 • Finishes: US11P

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>9098N11P</b>	<b>109099</b>



## Overview

The removable cylinder deadbolt locks (20R-Series) offer a flexible removable cylinder option which is compatible with the LSDA C500 cylinders, and many other cylinders including high security cylinders. The locks are easy to rekey, making them an excellent choice for add-ons and retrofits. These locks are recommended for use on exterior and interior doors.

## Compliance

- Meets ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 3
- Latch is UL Listed (USA and Canada) for 3-hour fire doors, available where indicated

## Applications

- Offices
- Commercial Property
- Residences
- Multi-Family Buildings
- Industrial Sites
- Public Buildings.



## Standard Features:

<i>Bolt</i>	Adjustable 2¾" - 2⅝" Backset, 3-Hour UL listed with 1" x 2¼" Faceplate; or 4-Way Bolt
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Stainless Steel, Zinc, Steel, and brass cylinder plug
<i>Strike</i>	1½" x 2¾"
<i>Door Prep</i>	1½" or 2⅞" diameter bore, 1" crossbore
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1⅜" - 1¾"
<i>Keying</i>	Removable KW1, WR5, or SC4 keyway Rekeyable 6-pin (keyed 5-pin), Keyed Alike (KA4) in four Compatible with LSDA C500 cylinders and many other retrofit cylinders including many high-security brands such as Ilco 7065, Assa 65611, Medeco 20W0901, and Schlage 20-724C.

## Finishes

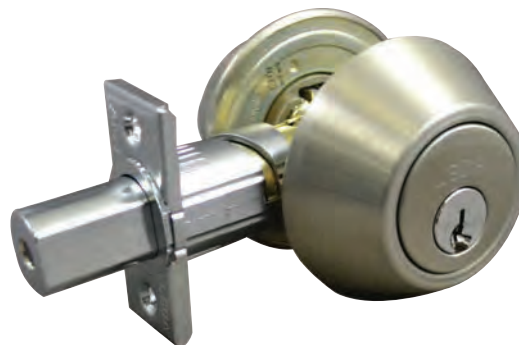
- **US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass
- **US5 / 609** Antique Brass
- **US11P / 616E** Venetian Bronze

- **US15 / 619** Satin Nickel
- **US15A / 620** Antique Nickel
- **US19 / 622** Matte Black
- **US32D / 630** Satin Stainless Steel

## Designs



Single Cylinder (260)  
Shown in 11P Finish



Double Cylinder (265)  
Shown in 15 Finish

## Functions



### Single Cylinder

Single Cylinder, locked or unlocked by a thumbturn inside and a key outside.



### Double Cylinder

Double Cylinder, locked and unlocked by a key inside and outside.



# VALUE.

**THAT'S THE LSDA STANDARD!**

## How to Order

### Single Cylinder Deadbolts

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>20R32D K ADJ UL KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, KW1	<b>086308</b>
<b>20R32D S ADJ UL KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, SC1	<b>086309</b>
<b>20R32D W ADJ UL KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, WR5	<b>086310</b>
<b>20R3K ADJ UL KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, KW1	<b>086305</b>
<b>20R3S ADJ UL KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, SC1	<b>086306</b>
<b>20R3W ADJ UL KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, WR5	<b>086307</b>
<b>20R15K 4WAY KA4</b>	4-Way Bolt, KW1	<b>181798</b>
<b>20R15S 4WAY KA4</b>	4-Way Bolt, SC1	<b>181799</b>
<b>20R15W 4WAY KA4</b>	4-Way Bolt, WR5	<b>181800</b>
<b>20R11P K 4WAY KA4</b>	4-Way Bolt, KW1	<b>181801</b>
<b>20R11P S 4WAY KA4</b>	4-Way Bolt, SC1	<b>181802</b>
<b>20R11P W 4WAY KA4</b>	4-Way Bolt, WR5	<b>181803</b>
<b>20R5K 4WAY KA4</b>	4-Way Bolt, KW1	<b>181804</b>
<b>20R5S 4WAY KA4</b>	4-Way Bolt, SC1	<b>181805</b>
<b>20R5W 4WAY KA4</b>	4-Way Bolt, WR5	<b>181806</b>
<b>20R19W ADJ UL KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, WR5	<b>181681</b>
<b>20R26D S ADJ UL</b>	Adj. Bolt, SC1	<b>184072</b>
<b>20R19K4WAY KA4</b>	4-Way Bolt, KW1	<b>182324</b>
<b>20R19S4WAY KA4</b>	4-Way Bolt, SC1	<b>182325</b>

### Double Cylinder Deadbolts\*

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>25R32D K ADJ UL KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, KW1	<b>086314</b>
<b>25R32D S ADJ UL KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, SC1	<b>086315</b>
<b>25R32D W ADJ UL KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, WR5	<b>086316</b>
<b>25R3K ADJ UL KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, KW1	<b>086311</b>
<b>25R3S ADJ UL KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, SC1	<b>086312</b>
<b>25R3W ADJ UL KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, WR5	<b>086313</b>
<b>25R15K 4WAY KA4</b>	4-Way Bolt, KW1	<b>181807</b>
<b>25R15S 4WAY KA4</b>	4-Way Bolt, SC1	<b>181808</b>
<b>25R15W 4WAY KA4</b>	4-Way Bolt, WR5	<b>181809</b>
<b>25R15W ADJ UL KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, WR5	<b>183025</b>
<b>25R11P K 4WAY KA4</b>	4-Way Bolt, KW1	<b>181810</b>
<b>25R11P S 4WAY KA4</b>	4-Way Bolt, SC1	<b>181811</b>
<b>25R11P W 4WAY KA4</b>	4-Way Bolt, WR5	<b>181812</b>
<b>25R19W ADJ UL KA4</b>	Adj. Bolt, WR5	<b>181682</b>
<b>25R19K4WAY KA4</b>	4-Way Bolt, KW1	<b>182326</b>
<b>25R19S4WAY KA4</b>	4-Way Bolt, SC1	<b>182327</b>

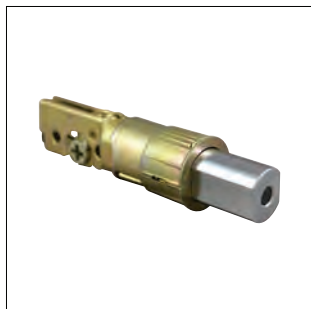
\* Deadbolts that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.



# DURABILITY.

**THAT'S THE LSDA STANDARD!**

## Parts and Accessories



### 9075N

- 2-Way Drive-in Replacement Bolt
- Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Finishes: US32D

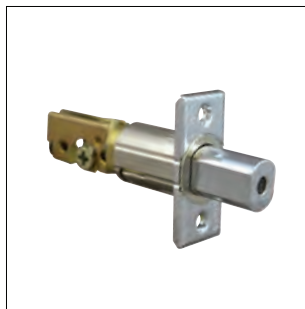
Mfr.#	EZ#
9075N32D	075407



### 9026N

- Drive-In Bolt
- Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Mfr.#	EZ#
9026N	081030



### 9098N

- 4-Way Bolt
- Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Finishes: US32D, US5, US3, US11P

Mfr.#	EZ#
9098N32D	080758
9098N5	080757
9098N3	080756
9098N11P	109099



### 9060N

- Optional 3-Hour UL Listed Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Bolt
- Finishes: US32D, US3, US11P

Mfr.#	EZ#
9060N32D	080755
9060N3	080753
9060N11P	109100



### 9092N

- Optional Round Face Bolt for Mobile Home

Mfr.#	EZ#
9092N	081018



### 9411N3

- 2" Screw Pack for Single Cylinder Deadbolt
- Finish: US3

Mfr.#	EZ#
9411N3	069268



### 220TDP

- 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Thick Door Package, Single Cylinder
- Finishes: Brass (BR), Chrome (CH)

Mfr.#	EZ#
220TDP BR	076438
220TDP CH	076439



### 225TDP

- 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Thick Door Package, Double Cylinder
- Finishes: Brass (BR), Chrome (CH)

Mfr.#	EZ#
225TDP BR	076440
225TDP CH	076441



### 20CAPTOOL

- 2-in-1 (12 Teeth & 14 Teeth) Cap Tool

Mfr.#	EZ#
20CAPTOOL	106804



### Overview

75-Series deadbolt locks come with the popular KW1 keyway and are available in three finishes. These locks are recommended for use on exterior and interior doors.

### Compliance

- Meets ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 3

### Applications

- Houses
- Apartments



### Standard Features:

<i>Bolt</i>	Adjustable ( $2\frac{3}{8}$ " to $2\frac{3}{4}$ " ) backset Full 1" bolt projection. Drive-In latches are available.
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Zinc, Brass, Stainless Steel, Steel
<i>Strike</i>	Two options sold with the lock: $2\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" Radius Corner (RCL) or $2\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" Square Corner
<i>Door Prep</i>	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " or $2\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore, 1" crossbore
<i>Door Thickness</i>	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " - $1\frac{3}{4}$ "
<i>Keying</i>	KW1 rekeyable, 5-pin cylinder, Keyed Alike (KA4) in fours

### Finishes

-  **US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass
-  **US5 / 609** Antique Brass
-  **US32D / 630** Satin Stainless Steel

## Designs

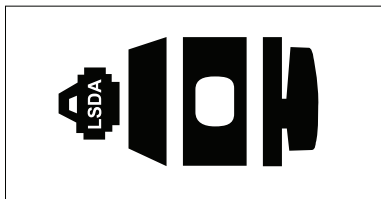


Single Cylinder (75)  
Shown in 3 Finish with Radius Corner



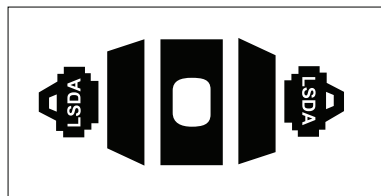
Double Cylinder (78)  
Shown in 5 Finish with Square Corner

## Functions



### Single Cylinder

Single Cylinder, locked or unlocked by a thumbturn inside and a key outside.



### Double Cylinder

Double Cylinder, locked and unlocked by a key inside and outside.

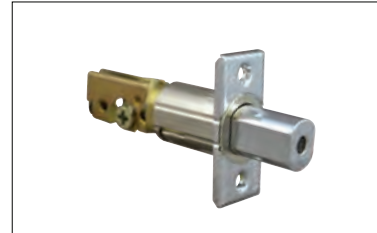
## Parts and Accessories



### 9075N

- 2-Way Drive-in Replacement Bolt
- Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Finishes: US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>9075N32D</b>	<b>075407</b>



### 9098N

- 4-Way Bolt
- Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Finishes: US32D, US5, US3

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>9098N32D</b>	<b>080758</b>
<b>9098N5</b>	<b>080757</b>
<b>9098N3</b>	<b>080756</b>

## How to Order

### Single Cylinder Deadbolts

Mfr.#	Description	Keyway	EZ#
<b>75 3KA4</b>	2-Way Adj Bolt	KW1	<b>075374</b>
<b>75 3RCL KA4</b>	2-Way Adj Bolt	KW1	<b>075375</b>
<b>75 5KA4</b>	2-Way Adj Bolt	KW1	<b>075376</b>
<b>75 5RCL KA4</b>	2-Way Adj Bolt	KW1	<b>075377</b>
<b>75 32D RCL</b>	2-Way Adj Bolt	KW1	<b>076564</b>

### Double Cylinder Deadbolts\*

Mfr.#	Description	Keyway	EZ#
<b>78 3KA4</b>	2-Way Adj Bolt	KW1	<b>075378</b>
<b>78 32D RCL</b>	2-Way Adj Bolt	KW1	<b>076565</b>
<b>78 3RCL KA4</b>	2-Way Adj Bolt	KW1	<b>075379</b>
<b>78 5KA4</b>	2-Way Adj Bolt	KW1	<b>075380</b>
<b>78 5RCL KA4</b>	2-Way Adj Bolt	KW1	<b>075381</b>

\* Deadbolts that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.



### Overview

The D30 series deadbolt locks meet ANSI/BHMA Grade 3 standards and are available in four finishes. Locks come complete with 5-pin SC1 or WR3 cylinders, but 6-pin LSDA C500 cylinders can be installed in place of these. The D32 double cylinder lock is designed specifically for gates. Most deadbolts can be disassembled if you have access to the mounting screws on the inside. The D32 has a special shutter that covers those screw heads whenever the bolt is extended.

### Compliance

- Meets ANSI/BHMA Grade 3

### Applications


- Gates





### Standard Features:

<i>Bolt</i>	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset with square latch face and full 1" bolt projection sold with the lock
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Exposed trim are brass, stainless steel or steel
<i>Strike</i>	1 $\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{5}{16}$ "
<i>Door Prep</i>	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore 1" hole from the edge of door Special shutter that covers those screw heads whenever the bolt is extended
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
<i>Keying</i>	Available in SC1 or WR5, keyed 5-pin Compatible with LSDA C500 replacement cylinders and many other retrofit cylinders, including most high security brands

### Finishes

 **US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass

 **US5 / 609** Antique Brass

 **US10B / 613** Oil Rubbed Bronze

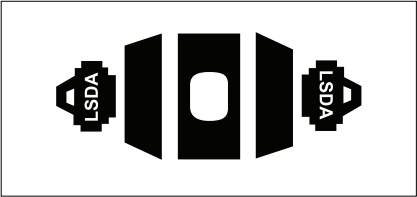
 **US15 / 619** Satin Nickel

**Designs**



Double Cylinder (D32)  
Shown in 3 Finish

**Functions**



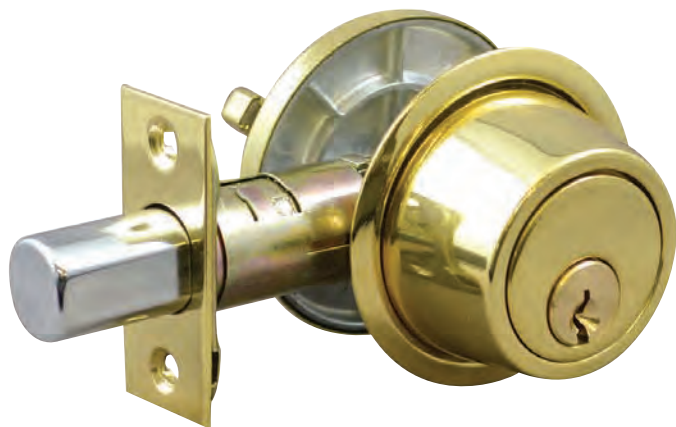
**Double Cylinder**  
Double Cylinder, locked and unlocked by a key inside and outside.

**How to Order**

**Double Cylinder Deadbolts\***

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
D32 10B W2-3/8	10B Finish, WR3	181738
D32 10B S2-3/8	10B Finish, SC1	181739
D32 3W2-3/8	3 Finish, WR3	100994
D32 3S2-3/8	3 Finish, SC1	100995
D32 5W2-3/8	5 Finish, WR3	100996
D32 5S2-3/8	5 Finish, SC1	100997
D32 15W2-3/8	15 Finish, WR3	100998
D32 15S2-3/8	15 Finish, SC1	100999

*\*Deadbolts that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.*



## Overview

The LSDA D610 and D620 are deadbolt locks in a classic design that is extremely versatile. These locks can be installed on doors with 1½" or 2½" holes. They come with a narrow diameter adjustable deadbolt. A rugged gate latch can be purchased separately. Popular SC1 keyway is standard, but replacement cylinders in many keyways can be substituted using the C500 cylinders.

## Compliance

- Complies with ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 3

## Applications





- Gates
- Doors that are wood or hollow metal



## Standard Features:

<i>Bolt</i>	Adjustable (2⅜" to 2¾") backset with full 1" bolt projection sold with the lock. Optional gate latch available with 2⅜" to 2¾" backset with a 1" prep.
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Exposed parts are stainless steel, zinc alloy or brass
<i>Strike</i>	2¾" x 1⅛"
<i>Door Prep</i>	1½" or 2½" Diameter bore x ⅞" to 1" crossbore for deadbolt (1" required for optional gate latch)
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1⅜" - 1¾"
<i>Keying</i>	Available in SC1, keyed 5-pin, rekeyable 6-pin Compatible with LSDA C500 replacement cylinders and many other retrofit cylinders, including most high security brands

## Finishes

-  **US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass
-  **US5 / 609** Antique Brass
-  **US10B / 613** Oil Rubbed Bronze
-  **US32D / 630** Satin Stainless Steel

**Designs**

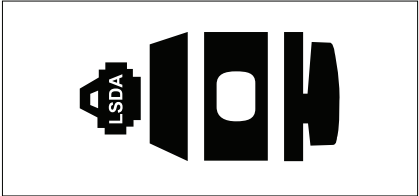


Single Cylinder (D610)  
Shown in 5 Finish  
Shown with optional trim ring

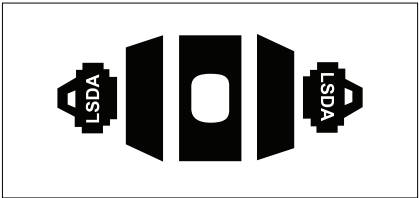


Double Cylinder (D620)  
Shown in 3 Finish  
Shown without optional trim ring

**Functions**



**Single Cylinder**  
Locked or unlocked by a thumbturn inside and a key outside.



**Double Cylinder**  
Locked and unlocked by a key inside and outside.

**How to Order**

**Single Cylinder Deadbolts**

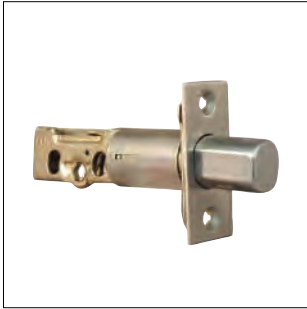
Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>D610S3</b>	SC1 Kwy, Sold with Bolt	<b>106238</b>
<b>D610S5</b>	SC1 Kwy, Sold with Bolt	<b>108529</b>
<b>D610S32D</b>	SC1 Kwy, Sold with Bolt	<b>106240</b>
<b>D610S10B</b>	SC1 Kwy, Sold with Bolt	<b>106239</b>

**Double Cylinder Deadbolts\***

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>D620S32D</b>	SC1 Kwy, Sold with Bolt	<b>106243</b>
<b>D620S3</b>	SC1 Kwy, Sold with Bolt	<b>106241</b>
<b>D620S10B</b>	SC1 Kwy, Sold with Bolt	<b>106242</b>

*\* Deadbolts that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.*

## Parts and Accessories



### DBLT610

- Adjustable Square Bolt 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Finishes: US3, US10B, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
DBLT610 3	102364
DBLT610 32D	101645
DBLT610 10B	101646



### GLATCH234

- Gate Latch
- Fixed Backset 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Face Plate
- $\frac{9}{16}$ " Throw
- Finishes: US3, US10B, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
GLATCH234 32D	101642
GLATCH234 10B	101643
GLATCH234 3	102365



### GLATCH238

- Gate Latch
- Fixed Backset 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Face Plate
- $\frac{9}{16}$ " Throw
- Finishes: US3, US10B, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
GLATCH238 32D	101330
GLATCH238 10B	101644
GLATCH238 3	102366



### TP610

- Tailpiece for Single Cylinder (D610)

Mfr.#	EZ#
TP610	101651



### TP620

- Tailpiece for Double Cylinder (D620)

Mfr.#	EZ#
TP620	101652



## Overview

The 03-Series combines a tubular knob lock with a single or double cylinder deadbolt. Both locks are keyed to the same key for convenience and ease of installation. These locks are recommended for use on exterior doors.

## Compliance

- Knob Locks are ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000 Grade 3, (UL listed 3-hour latchbolt available separately for Deadbolt)
- Deadbolts meet ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 3

## Applications

- Houses
- Apartments



## Standard Features:

<i>Latch</i>	Adjustable 2¾" and 2⅝" Backset, square corner. Full 1" bolt projection, full ½" latch projection
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Stainless Steel or Brass
<i>Strike</i>	2¾" x 1⅞" standard for the deadbolt, 2¼" full lip for knob
<i>Door Prep, Knob</i>	2⅞" diameter bore x 1" crossbore; 2¼" x 1" latch face; 2⅞" Rose Diameter
<i>Door Prep, Deadbolt</i>	1½" or 2⅞" diameter bore, 1" crossbore
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1⅜" - 1¾" standard
<i>Keying</i>	KW1 or SC1 cylinder; Rekeyable, 5-pin; Deadbolt and Knob are Keyed Alike (KA20) in twenty

## Finishes

-  **US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass
-  **US5 / 609** Antique Brass
-  **US11P / 616E** Venetian Bronze
-  **US15 / 619** Satin Nickel

## Designs



Ball Design with  
Single Cylinder Deadbolt  
Shown in 3 Finish

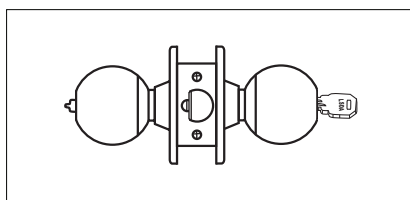


Tulip Design with  
Single Cylinder Deadbolt  
Shown in 5 Finish



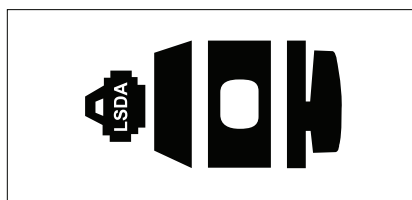
Ball Design with  
Double Cylinder Deadbolt  
Shown in 3 Finish

## Functions



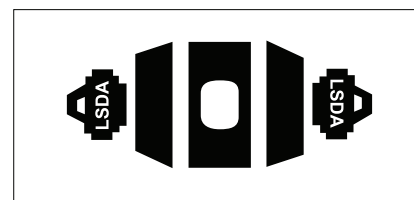
### Entrance

Pushing and turning inside button locks outside lever requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Pushing inside button locks outside lever until unlocked with a key or inside lever is turned. Inside lever always retracts latch.



### Single Cylinder

Deadbolt is locked and unlocked by a thumbturn inside and a key outside. Knob lock is locked or unlocked by a turn piece inside and a key outside.



### Double Cylinder

Deadbolt is locked and unlocked by a key inside and outside. Knob lock is locked or unlocked by a turn piece inside and a key outside.

## How to Order

### Knob Lock with Double Cylinder Deadbolts\*

Mfr.#	Design	Finish	Keyway	EZ#
<b>05B3K KA20</b>	Ball	3	KW1	<b>029629</b>

### Knob Lock with Single Cylinder Deadbolts

Mfr.#	Design	Finish	Keyway	EZ#
<b>03B MB3K KA20</b>	Ball	MB3	KW1	<b>070034</b>
<b>03B11P K KA20</b>	Ball	11P	KW1	<b>109771</b>
<b>03B15K KA20</b>	Ball	15	KW1	<b>101743</b>
<b>03B3K KA20</b>	Ball	3	KW1	<b>029628</b>
<b>03B5K KA20</b>	Ball	5	KW1	<b>068423</b>
<b>03B11P S KA20</b>	Ball	11P	SC1	<b>109772</b>
<b>03B15S KA20</b>	Ball	15	SC1	<b>109770</b>
<b>03B3S KA20</b>	Ball	3	SC1	<b>109769</b>
<b>03G5K KA20</b>	Tulip	5	KW1	<b>029555</b>
<b>03G3K KA20</b>	Tulip	3	KW1	<b>029558</b>

\*Deadbolts that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.

## Parts and Accessories, Knob



### 9071N

- Adjustable Deadlatches
- 2-Way
- Finish: US3

Mfr.#	EZ#
9071N3	069245



### 9072N

- Adjustable Springlatch
- 2-Way
- Finish: US3

Mfr.#	EZ#
9072N3	069246



### 9077N

- Adjustable Deadlatches
- 4-Way
- Finish: US3

Mfr.#	EZ#
9077N3 [LSDA]	069248



### 9078N

- Adjustable Springlatch
- 4-Way
- Finish: US3, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
9078N3	069251
9078N32D	069253



### CYL00

- Cylinder for 00-Series
- Available in KW1, SC1, or WR3 keyway
- Finishes: Brass (BR), Chrome (CH)

Mfr.#	EZ#
CYL00W BR	103321
CYL00K BR	103323
CYL00W CH	103322
CYL00K CH	103324
CYL00S BR	103325
CYL00S BR	103326

## Parts and Accessories, Deadbolt



### 9075N

- 2-Way Drive-in Replacement Bolt
- Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Finishes: US32D

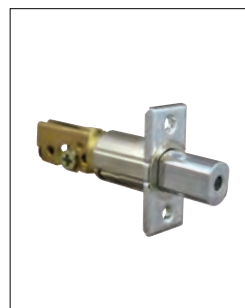
Mfr.#	EZ#
9075N32D	075407



### 9026N

- Drive-In Bolt
- Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Mfr.#	EZ#
9026N	081030



### 9098N

- 4-Way Bolt
- Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Finishes: US32D, US5, US3, US11P

Mfr.#	EZ#
9098N32D	080758
9098N5	080757
9098N3	080756
9098N11P	109099



### 9060N

- Optional 3-Hour UL Listed Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Bolt
- Finishes: US32D, US3, US11P

Mfr.#	EZ#
9060N32D	080755
9060N3	080753
9060N11P	109100



### 9092N

- Optional Round Face Bolt for Mobile Home

Mfr.#	EZ#
9092N	081018

## Parts and Accessories, Deadbolt



### 9411N3

- 2" Screw Pack for Single Cylinder Deadbolt
- Finish: US3

Mfr.#	EZ#
9411N3	069268



### 9423

- Screw Pack for Single Cylinder Deadbolt
- Finish: US3

Mfr.#	EZ#
9423 3	009943



### 20CAPTOOL

- 2-in-1 (12 Teeth & 14 Teeth) Cap Tool

Mfr.#	EZ#
20CAPTOOL	106804



### 9711

- Long Tailpiece for Single Cylinder Deadbolt

Mfr.#	EZ#
9711	087060



### 9611

- Long Exterior Tailpiece for Double Cylinder Deadbolt

Mfr.#	EZ#
9611	086954



### 9612

- Long Interior Tailpiece for Double Cylinder Deadbolt

Mfr.#	EZ#
9612	086955



### 20TDP

- Thick door package for Single Cylinder
- Includes extra long tailpieces and screws to accommodate doors 1¾" to 2¼"
- Finishes: Chrome (CH), Brass (BR)

Mfr.#	EZ#
20TDP CH	181439
20TDP BR	181440



### 25TDP

- Thick door package for Double Cylinder
- Includes extra long tailpieces and screws to accommodate doors 1¾" to 2¼"
- Finishes: Chrome (CH), Brass (BR)

Mfr.#	EZ#
25TDP CH	181443
25TDP BR	181444



## Overview

The 30-Series combines a cylindrical knob lock with a single or double cylinder deadbolt. Both locks are keyed to the same key for convenience and ease of installation. These locks are recommended for use on exterior doors.

## Compliance

- Knob Locks are ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000 Grade 3, (UL listed 3-hour latchbolt available separately for Deadbolt)
- Deadbolts meet ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 3

## Applications


- Houses
- Apartments
- Offices
- Storerooms



## Standard Features

<i>Latch</i>	Adjustable 2¾" and 2⅝" Backset, square corner. Full 1" bolt projection, full ½" latch projection
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Stainless Steel or Brass
<i>Strike</i>	2¾" x 1⅞" standard for the deadbolt, 2¼" full lip for knob
<i>Door Prep, Knob</i>	2⅞" diameter bore x 1" cross bore; 2¼" x 1" latch face; 2⅞" Rose Diameter
<i>Door Prep, Deadbolt</i>	1½" or 2⅞" diameter bore, 1" cross bore
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1⅜" x 1¾" standard
<i>Keying</i>	KW1 or SC1 cylinder; Rekeyable, 5-pin; Deadbolt and Knob are Keyed Alike (KA20) in twenty

## Finishes

-  **US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass
-  **US5 / 609** Antique Brass
-  **US32D / 630** Satin Stainless Steel

## Designs



Ball Design with  
Single Cylinder Deadbolt  
Shown in 3 Finish

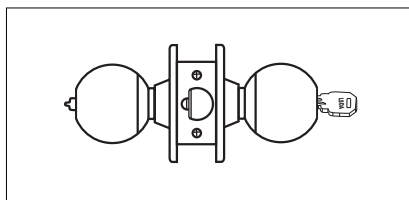


Standard Design with  
Single Cylinder Deadbolt  
Shown in 3 Finish



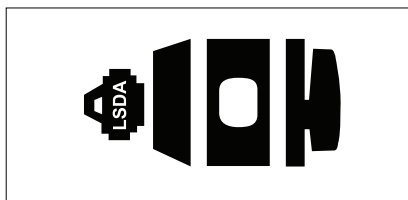
Ball Design with  
Double Cylinder Deadbolt  
Shown in 3 Finish

## Functions



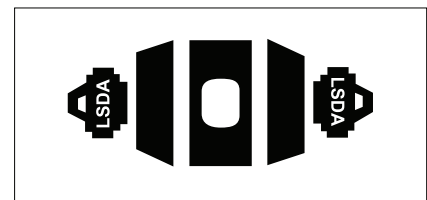
### Entrance

Pushing and turning inside button locks outside lever requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Pushing inside button locks outside lever until unlocked with a key or inside lever is turned. Inside lever always retracts latch.



### Single Cylinder

Deadbolt is locked and unlocked by a thumbturn inside and a key outside. Knob lock is locked or unlocked by a turn piece inside and a key outside.



### Double Cylinder

Deadbolt is locked and unlocked by a key inside and outside. Knob lock is locked or unlocked by a turn piece inside and a key outside.

## How to Order

### Knob Lock with Double Cylinder Deadbolts\*

Mfr.#	Design	Finish	Keyway	KA/KD	EZ#
<b>35B3K KA20</b>	Ball	3	KW1	KA	<b>009837</b>
<b>35B5K KA20</b>	Ball	5	KW1	KA	<b>009839</b>
<b>35B MB3K KA20</b>	Ball	MB3	KW1	KA	<b>068816</b>

### Knob Lock with Single Cylinder Deadbolts

Mfr.#	Design	Finish	Keyway	KA/KD	EZ#
<b>30B MB3K KA20</b>	Ball	MB3	KW1	KA	<b>068814</b>
<b>30B3K KA20</b>	Ball	3	KW1	KA	<b>009832</b>
<b>30B3K KA12331</b>	Ball	3	KW1	KA	<b>026839</b>
<b>30B3K KD MK76676</b>	Ball	3	KW1	KD	<b>026840</b>
<b>30S3K KA20</b>	Standard	3	KW1	KA	<b>009835</b>
<b>30B5K KA20</b>	Ball	5	KW1	KA	<b>009834</b>
<b>30B32D K KA20</b>	Ball	32D	KW1	KA	<b>009833</b>
<b>30B MB3S KA20</b>	Ball	MB3	SC1	KA	<b>070329</b>
<b>30B32D S KA20</b>	Ball	32D	SC1	KA	<b>105812</b>

\* Deadbolts that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.

## Parts and Accessories, Knob



### 9081N

- 2-Way Deadlatch
- Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Finishes: US3, US32D, US5

Mfr.#	EZ#
9081N3	069254
9081N32D	069256
9081N5	069255



### 9082N

- 2-Way Springlatch
- Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Finishes: US3, US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
9082N3	069257
9082N32D	069258



### 9207

- Screw Packs
- Finish: US3

Mfr.#	EZ#
9207 3	009940

## Parts and Accessories, Deadbolt



### 9075N

- 2-Way Drive-in Replacement Bolt
- Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Finishes: US32D

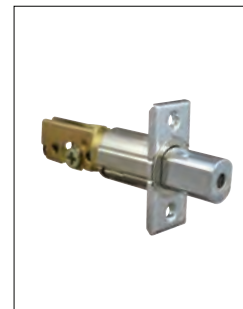
Mfr.#	EZ#
9075N32D	075407



### 9026N

- Drive-In Bolt
- Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

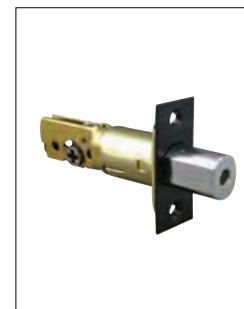
Mfr.#	EZ#
9026N	081030



### 9098N

- 4-Way Bolt
- Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Finishes: US32D, US5, US3, US11P

Mfr.#	EZ#
9098N32D	080758
9098N5	080757
9098N3	080756
9098N11P	109099



### 9060N

- Optional 3-Hour UL Listed Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Bolt
- Finishes: US32D, US3, US11P

Mfr.#	EZ#
9060N32D	080755
9060N3	080753
9060N11P	109100



### 9092N

- Optional Round Face Bolt for Mobile Home

Mfr.#	EZ#
9092N	081018

## Parts and Accessories, Deadbolt



### 9411N3

- 2" Screw Pack for Single Cylinder Deadbolt
- Finish: US3

Mfr.#	EZ#
9411N3	069268



### 9423

- Screw Pack for Single Cylinder Deadbolt
- Finish: US3

Mfr.#	EZ#
9423 3	009943



### 20CAPTOOL

- 2-in-1 (12 Teeth & 14 Teeth) Cap Tool

Mfr.#	EZ#
20CAPTOOL	106804



### 9711

- Long Tailpiece for Single Cylinder Deadbolt

Mfr.#	EZ#
9711	087060



### 9611

- Long Exterior Tailpiece for Double Cylinder Deadbolt

Mfr.#	EZ#
9611	086954



### 9612

- Long Interior Tailpiece for Double Cylinder Deadbolt

Mfr.#	EZ#
9612	086955



### 20TDP

- Thick door package for Single Cylinder
- Includes extra long tailpieces and screws to accommodate doors 1¾" to 2¼"
- Finishes: Chrome (CH), Brass (BR)

Mfr.#	EZ#
20TDP CH	181439
20TDP BR	181440



### 25TDP

- Thick door package for Double Cylinder
- Includes extra long tailpieces and screws to accommodate doors 1¾" to 2¼"
- Finishes: Chrome (CH), Brass (BR)

Mfr.#	EZ#
25TDP CH	181443
25TDP BR	181444



## Overview

The 7075 provides you with the combination of a single cylinder deadbolt and an entry knob set to work with the same keys. This is a great time saver when installing new doors or when replacing hardware on apartments or houses.

## Compliance

- Knob Locks are ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 3
- Deadbolts meets ANSI/BHMA 156.2 Series 4000, Grade 3

## Applications

- Houses
- Apartments
- Offices
- Storerooms



## Standard Features

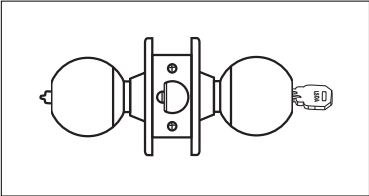
<i>Latch, Knob</i>	Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " and 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Backset, Full $\frac{1}{2}$ " latch projection. 2-Way latches are adjustable and fit $\frac{7}{8}$ " crossbore
<i>Latch, Deadbolts</i>	Adjustable 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Backset. Full 1" bolt projection. Drive-In latches are available.
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Stainless Steel or Brass
<i>Strike, Knob</i>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " full lip
<i>Strike, Deadbolt</i>	Two options sold with the lock: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" Radius Corner (RCL) or 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" Square Corner
<i>Door Prep, Knob</i>	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore, $\frac{7}{8}$ " cross bore; 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" latch face; 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Rose Diameter
<i>Door Prep, Deadbolt</i>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter bore, $\frac{7}{8}$ " cross bore
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " standard
<i>Keying</i>	KW1 cylinder; Rekeyable, 5-pin; Keyed Alike (KA10) in ten

## Finishes

 **US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass

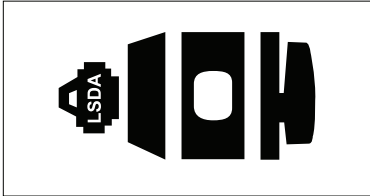
 **US15 / 619** Satin Nickel

## Functions



### Entrance

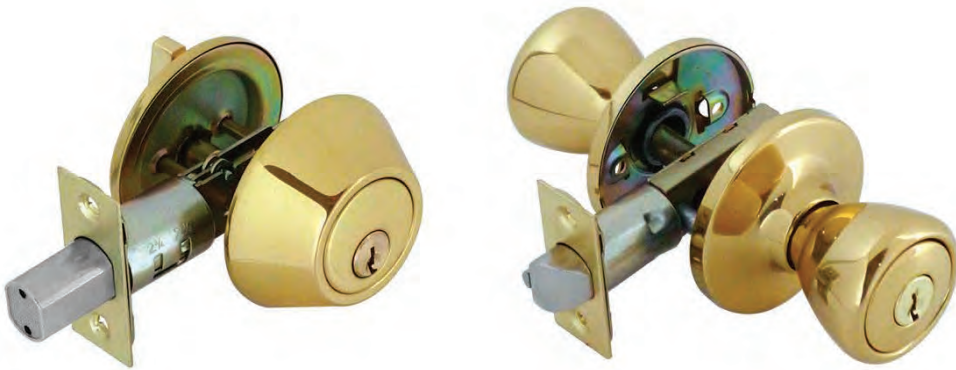
Pushing and turning inside button locks outside lever requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Pushing inside button locks outside lever until unlocked with a key or inside lever is turned. Inside lever always retracts latch.



### Single Cylinder

Deadbolt is locked and unlocked by a thumbturn inside and a key outside. Knob lock is locked or unlocked by a turn piece inside and a key outside.

## Designs



Shown in 3 Finish

## How to Order

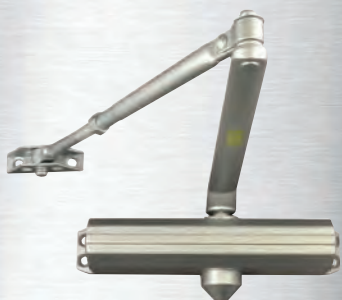
### *Knob Lock with Single Cylinder Deadbolts*

Mfr.#	Keyway	EZ#
<b>7075C15K KA10</b>	Single Cyl. DB, KW1 Kwy	<b>108905</b>
<b>7075C3K KA10</b>	Single Cyl. DB, KW1 Kwy	<b>101641</b>



# RELIABILITY.

**THAT'S THE LSDA STANDARD!**



**DOOR CLOSERS**



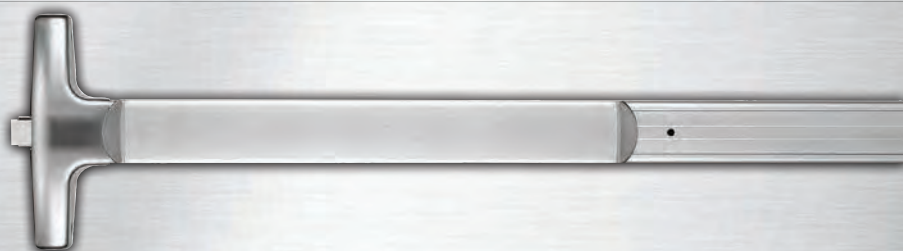
**PUSH OR PULL HANDLES**

## LSDA<sup>®</sup>

*Sold Only Through Locksmiths  
Designed to Comply with Locksmith Specifications*



**DEADLATCHES  
& DEADLOCKS**



**EXIT DEVICES**



**STOREFRONT LEVERS**

[www.lsdacom](http://www.lsdacom)

Follow Us:



# Exit Devices, Comparison Chart

**LSDA®**



PD9200  
Mechanical



PD9200EL  
Electrified



PD9100

## Certifications:

ANSI/BHMA 156.3 2014, Grade 1	Certified, Grade 1	Certified, Grade 1	Certified, Grade 1
UL Listed Panic Hardware	Yes	Yes	Yes
ULC Fire-Rated Exit Hardware	Yes	No	Yes

## Features:

Latch, Rim	Deadlocking Latch, Stainless Steel ¾" Throw	Deadlocking Latch, Stainless Steel ¾" Throw	Deadlocking Latch, Stainless Steel ¾" Throw
Latch, Vertical Rod	Top Latch is Stainless Steel ⅝" Throw, Deadlocking Pullman Type; Bottom Latch is Panic-Rated Stainless Steel ⅝" throw, Deadlocking Pullman Type	Top Latch is Stainless Steel ⅝" Throw, Deadlocking Pullman Type; Bottom Latch is Panic-Rated Stainless Steel ⅝" throw, Deadlocking Pullman Type	Top Latch is Stainless Steel ⅝" Throw, Deadlocking Pullman Type; Bottom Latch is Panic-Rated Stainless Steel ⅝" throw, Deadlocking Pullman Type
Device Lengths, Rim	36" or 48"	36" or 48"	36" or 48"
Handing	Non-Handed	Non-Handed	Non-Handed
Material	Stainless Steel, Brass, Extruded Aluminum	Stainless Steel, Brass, Extruded Aluminum	Steel, Stainless Steel, Aluminum
Strike	Surface Applied (Rim); Surface Applied Top or Mortise Required for Bottom (Vertical Rod)	Surface Applied (Rim); Surface Applied Top or Mortise Required for Bottom (Vertical Rod)	Surface Applied (Rim); Surface Applied Top or Mortise Required for Bottom (Vertical Rod)
Door Types	Commercial Wood and Hollow Metal	Commercial Wood and Hollow Metal	Aluminum and Glass Doors
Door Prep	Surface Application	Surface Application	Surface Application
Dogging	Standard Dogging by Key Provided or ⅝" hex wrench	Can be electrically dogged	Standard Dogging by Flat Key Provided or ⅝" hex wrench
Door Thickness	1¾" - 2¼"	1¾" - 2¼"	1¾" - 2¼"
Stile Width	Minimum 2⅞"	Minimum 2⅞"	Minimum 2"
Projection	Pushbar Neutral: 3⅜" Pushbar Depressed: 3⅜"	Pushbar Neutral: 3⅜" Pushbar Depressed: 3⅜"	Pushbar Neutral: 3⅜" Pushbar Depressed: 3⅜"
Finish	US10B / 613 US32D / 630	US32D / 630	US10B / 613 US32D / 630



PD9000



PD920



PD800

## Certifications:

ANSI/BHMA 156.3 2014, Grade 1	Certified, Grade 1	Meets, Grade 2	Certified, Grade 1
UL Listed Panic Hardware	Yes	Yes	Yes
ULC Fire-Rated Exit Hardware	Yes	No	Yes

## Features:

Latch, Rim	Deadlocking Latch, Stainless Steel ¾" Throw	Deadlocking Latch	Interlocking latch and strike
Latch, Vertical Rod	Top Latch is ⅝" throw, can be deadlocked automatically; Bottom latch is ⅝" throw, held retracted during door swing	Deadlocking Latch	Interlocking latch and strike
Device Lengths, Rim	36" or 48"	36", 38" or 48"	36" or 42"
Handing	Non-Handed	Non-Handed	Non-Handed
Material	High rust-resistant coating or heavy electroplated steel	Aluminum, Steel, Stainless Steel	Aluminum
Strike	Surface Applied (Rim); Surface Applied Top or Mortise Required for Bottom (Vertical Rod)	Surface Applied	Mounted on door jamb
Door Types	Commercial Wood and Hollow Metal	Commercial Wood and Hollow Metal or Narrow Stile Storefront Doors	Aluminum and Glass Doors
Door Prep	Surface Application	Surface Application	Hollow aluminum door and vertical rods inside the hollow stile
Dogging	Hex key dogging standard	½" hex wrench	Hex key dogging standard
Door Thickness	1¾"	1¾"	1¾" - 2¼"
Stile Width	Minimum 2⅞"	Minimum 4¼" wide stile or 2" wide stile	Minimum 2"
Projection	Pushbar Neutral: 3⅞" Pushbar Depressed: 2⅞"	Maximum: 2½"	Pushbar Neutral: 2⅞" Pushbar Depressed: 1⅞"
Finish	US32D / 630	US28 / AL / 628 DU / 313 / 690 US32D / 630	US28 / AL / 628 DU / 313 / 690 US19 / 622



Panic: SA7474  
Fire: R26113



## Overview

The PD9200 Series are heavy-duty exit devices for the most demanding doors. Available as Rim Panic-Rated (PD9200R), Surface Vertical Rod Panic-Rated (PD9200V), Rim Fire-Rated (PDF9200R), and Surface Vertical Rod Fire-Rated (PDF9200V). These devices are recommended for use on exterior and interior out-swinging doors.

## Compliance

- PD9200
  - ANSI/BHMA A156.3 2014 Grade 1
  - UL listed Panic Hardware
- PDF9200
  - ANSI/BHMA A156.3 2014 Grade 1
  - UL10C fire-rated exit hardware, UL305 and UBC7-2, 3-Hour

## Applications

- Hospitals
- Office Spaces
- Schools
- Industrial Sites
- Government Buildings
- Places of Assembly

## Finishes

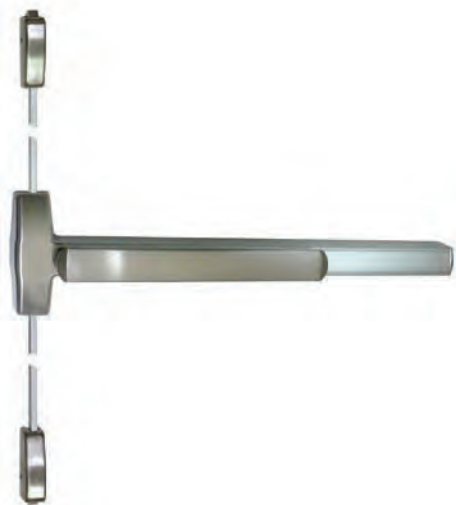
● **US10B / 613** Oil Rubbed Bronze

● **US32D / 630** Satin Stainless Steel

## Designs



PD9200R Rim Exit Device  
Shown in 613 Finish



PD9200V Vertical Rod Exit Device  
Shown in 630 Finish

## Standard Features

<i>Latch</i>	Rim: Deadlocking latch, stainless steel ¾" throw Vertical Rod: Top latch is stainless steel ⅝" throw, deadlocking pullman type; Bottom latch is panic-rated stainless steel ⅝" throw, deadlocking pullman type. Fire-rated version has round slide bolt). Easy latch adjustment for vertical rods.
<i>Device Lengths, Rim</i>	36" (32⅞" actual length; can be cut back to 26" from head cover to end cap) 48" (44⅝¼" actual length; can be cut back to 33" from head cover to end cap)
<i>Device Lengths, Rim Fire Rated</i>	36" (32⅞" actual length; can be cut back to 24" from head cover to end cap) 48" (44⅝¼" actual length; can be cut back to 30" from head cover to end cap)
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Material</i>	Stainless Steel, Brass, Extruded Aluminum
<i>Strike</i>	For Rim, surface applied (double door strike available) For Vertical Rod Strikes, surface applied top, mortise required for bottom strike
<i>Door Types</i>	Commercial wood and hollow metal
<i>Door Prep</i>	Surface application, plus trim prep Door height for Vertical Rod is standard 7'0" with optional top rod set for 8'0" and extensions available for up to 10'0" Top and bottom rods have vertical adjusters in the center case.
<i>Dogging</i>	Standard dogging by key provided or ⅝ <sub>32</sub> hex wrench Cylinder dogging option available (Requires a 1¼" Mortise Cylinder with Cloverleaf Cam) Fire-Rated Devices cannot be dogged
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1¾" - 2¼"
<i>Stile Width</i>	Minimum 2⅞"
<i>Projection</i>	Pushbar Neutral: 3⅜" Pushbar Depressed: 3⅛"
<i>Keying</i>	Outside trims use conventional mortise or rim cylinders (not included)

## How to Order

### Rim Exit Device

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>PD9200R630S48</b>	Rim, 48"	<b>103537</b>
<b>PD9200R613S36</b>	Rim, 36"	<b>107908</b>
<b>PD9200R630S36</b>	Rim, 36"	<b>102936</b>
<b>PDF9200R630S36</b>	Rim, 36", Fire Rated	<b>103991</b>
<b>PDF9200R630S48</b>	Rim, 48", Fire Rated	<b>103992</b>

### Vertical Rod Exit Device

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>PD9200V630S36</b>	Vertical Rod, 36"	<b>102937</b>
<b>PD9200V613S36</b>	Vertical Rod, 36"	<b>107909</b>
<b>PDF9200V630S36</b>	Vertical Rod, Fire Rated, 36"	<b>103993</b>

## Trim



### PDT21RV

- Exit Trim
- Lever Escutcheon
- Passage Function
- Size: 11" x 2.75"
- Finish: US26D/626



### PDT22RV

- Exit Trim
- Nightlatch Function, Pull Plate
- Uses 1½" Rim Cylinders
- Size: 14.25" x 3"
- Finishes: US10B/613, US32D/630



### PDT23RV

- Exit Trim
- Thumb Piece
- Uses 1½" Rim Cylinder for Classroom Function
- Size: 14.25" x 3"
- Finishes: US10B/613, US32D/630



### PDT26RV

- Exit Trim
- Lever Escutcheon
- Uses 1½" Standard Mortise Cylinder for Classroom Function, 1¾" for IC Core
- Break-away cam
- Size: 11" x 2.75"
- Finishes: US10B/613, US26D/626

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT21RV626</b>	<b>109439</b>

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT22RV613</b>	<b>107911</b>
<b>PDT22RV630</b>	<b>102938</b>

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT23RV613</b>	<b>107912</b>
<b>PDT23RV630</b>	<b>103533</b>

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT26RV613</b>	<b>107854</b>
<b>PDT26RV626</b>	<b>102939</b>



### PDT27RV

- Exit Trim
- Lever Night Latch
- Uses 1½" Rim Cylinder
- Size: 11" x 2.75"
- Finish: US26D/626



### PDT30RV

- Exit Trim, Lever, perfect for stairwell conditions or applications where electric pullback of the exit device's latchbolt is cost prohibitive or not required. Uses 1½" Rim Cylinder
- Voltage: 12V DC or 24V DC
- Fail Secure/Safe: Comes standard Fail Secure (Electronically Unlocked). Field Reversible to Fail Safe (Electronically Locked)
- Keying: Outside trims use conventional rim cylinders
- Electrical Ratings: Solenoid current of 24V DC @0.25 Amp; 12V DC @0.5 Amp
- Finish: US26D/626

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT27RV626</b>	<b>103921</b>

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT30RV626 12V FSE</b>	<b>108264</b>
<b>PDT30RV626 24V FSE</b>	<b>108265</b>

## Parts & Accessories



### PD92CDKIT

- Exit Device Cylinder Dogging Kit
- Uses 1 1/4" Mortise Cylinder (not included)
- Finish: US28/628

Mfr.#	EZ#
PD92CDKIT36 628	103530



### PD92ALK

- Alarm Kit for PD9200
- 36" Exit Device
- Uses 1 1/4" Mortise Cylinder (not included)
- Finish: Stainless Steel (SS)

Mfr.#	EZ#
PD92ALK36SS	108263



### PDKEY

- Dogging Key

Mfr.#	EZ#
PDKEY	108699



### PD DDS

- Double Door Strike
- Finish: Black (BLK)

Mfr.#	EZ#
PD DDS BLK	103536



### PDDOG

- Dogging Assembly

Mfr.#	EZ#
PDDOG	106499



### PDCAM

- Breakable Cam
- For lever trims

Mfr.#	EZ#
PDCAM	103535



### PD92V LATCH

- Set of Top and Bottom Latches, for PD9200V

Mfr.#	EZ#
PD92V LATCH	108021



### PD26SC

- Spring Cassette for PDT26 Exit Trim

Mfr.#	EZ#
PD26SC	108906



### PDFIREBOLT

- Used on Fire-Rated Exit Devices that are installed without a bottom rod (LBR)

Mfr.#	EZ#
PDFIREBOLT	183549



### PD CBN

- Cylinder Bracket & Nut

Mfr.#	EZ#
PD CBN	182477

## Parts & Accessories



### PD92VBR

- Bottom Rod for PD9200V
- Finish: US26D/626



### PDSVTR8

- Exit Device Service Kit for 8' Door
- Finish: US26D/626



### PDSVT EXT

- Exit Device Service Kit for 10' Door
- Finish: US26D/626



### PDEXT

- Extension Rod
- 303: Extends a 7' Rod to a 8' Rod
- 912: Extends a 7' Rod to a 10' Rod
- Finish: US10B/613

Mfr.#	EZ#
PD92VBR26D	182266

Mfr.#	EZ#
PDSVTR8 626	103531

Mfr.#	EZ#
PDSVT EXT626	103532

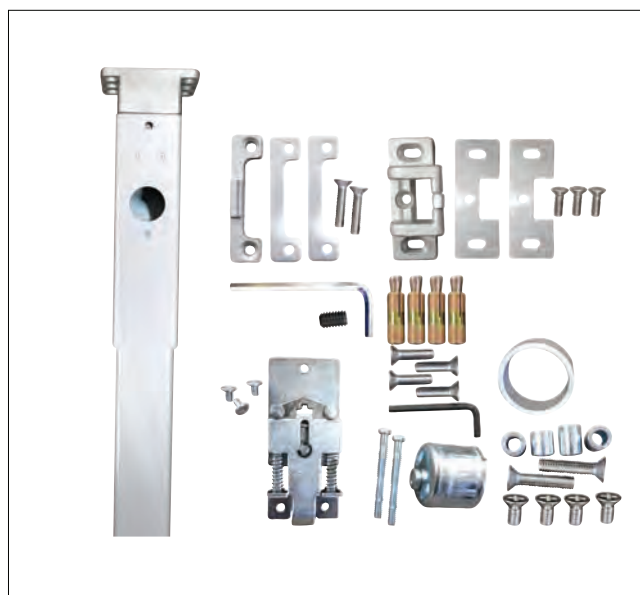
Mfr.#	EZ#
PDEXT303 613	108700
PDEXT912 613	108701

## Mullions

### FRKRM

- Mullions, 7' or 8'
- Rim Cylinder: Use a 1 1/4" solid brass 6-pin rim cylinder, sold separately
- Top Bracket: Stainless steel, using key allows the mullion to be removed in seconds. Mullion can be locked in top bracket easily without using the key.
- Bottom Bracket: Stainless steel, fixed by 4 hex bolts with stainless steel anchors
- Shims: 1/2" and 5/8" shims included
- Strike: Uses two sets of Rim Mullion Fire Strikes and Fire Strike Hooks, included
- Fasteners: Includes:
  - Set of Flat Head Machine Screws, #5/16-18x1 1/2" with 2 pieces
  - Set of Flat Head Machine Screws, #5/16-18x3/8" with 4 pieces
  - Set of Hex Head Machine Screws, #5/16-18x1 1/4" with 4 pieces
  - Set of Expansion Anchors 1/2" Dia x 1 1/2" Long with 4 pieces, Steel
- Mullions sold complete with Brackets, Strikes, Screws, Shims, and Expansion Anchors
- Finish: Prime Clear Coat (USP)

Mfr.#	EZ#
FRKRM7USP	183671
FRKRM8USP	183672





## Overview

The PD9200 Electrified Latch (EL) Series exit devices combine life safety with the convenience and security of electronic access control systems. Available as rim or vertical rod panic-rated hardware, these devices have a powerful 24V solenoid that retracts the latch and keeps it retracted until power is interrupted. Power consumption is automatically adjusted after the latch is retracted and the device can remain unlocked all day if so desired. The PD9200EL exit devices can be applied to card readers, toggles, key switches, push buttons, and fire alarm systems.

EL devices require a special “booster”<sup>\*</sup> power supply - one PDPS12/24 U.L. Listed power supply equipped with one PD2ZONE controller board can operate one or two EL devices. If battery backup is required for keeping the latch retracted during a power failure, add the PDBB. If local jurisdictions require the device to be interconnected with the buildings fire alarm system, add the PDFA. To carry current to the door, use the PDEPT Power Transfer.

*\*Other boosted power supplies can work*

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA A156.3 2014 Grade 1
- UL listed Panic Hardware

## Applications

- Hospitals
- Office Spaces
- Schools
- Industrial Sites
- Government Buildings
- Places of Assembly

## Finishes

● **US32D / 630** *Satin Stainless Steel*

## Designs



PD9200V  
Vertical Rod Exit Device  
Shown in 630 Finish



PD9200R  
Rim Exit Device  
Shown in 630 Finish

## Standard Features

<i>Latch</i>	Rim (Deadlocking latch, stainless steel $\frac{3}{4}$ " throw) Vertical Rod (Top latch is stainless steel $\frac{5}{8}$ " throw, deadlocking pullman type and Bottom latch is panic-rated stainless steel $\frac{5}{8}$ " throw, deadlocking pullman type. Easy latch adjustment for vertical rods.)
<i>Device Lengths, Rim</i>	36" (32 $\frac{7}{8}$ " actual length; can be cut back to 30 $\frac{7}{4}$ " from head cover to end cap) 48" (44 $\frac{5}{4}$ " actual length; can be cut back to 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from head cover to end cap)
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Material</i>	Stainless Steel, Brass, Extruded Aluminum
<i>Strike</i>	Surface applied, double door strike available, for Rim Surface applied top strike, mortise required for bottom strike, for Vertical Rod
<i>Door Types</i>	Commercial wood and hollow metal
<i>Door Prep</i>	Surface application, plus trim prep Door height for Vertical Rod is standard 7'0" with optional top rod set for 8'0" and extensions available for up to 10'0". Top and bottom rods have vertical adjusters in the center case.
<i>Dogging</i>	Can be electrically dogged.
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
<i>Stile Width</i>	Minimum 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
<i>Projection</i>	Pushbar Neutral: 3 $\frac{13}{16}$ " Pushbar Depressed: 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
<i>Voltage</i>	24V DC, 16 Amp in-rush current (0.3 seconds), <1.0 Amp maintained, Solenoid Continuous 0.25 Amp
<i>Fail Safe/Secure</i>	Fail Secure
<i>Keying</i>	Outside trims use conventional mortise or rim cylinders (not included)

## How to Order

### Rim Exit Device

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>PD9200R630S36EL24V</b>	Rim, 36"	<b>107040</b>
<b>PD9200R630S48EL24V</b>	Rim, 48"	<b>107041</b>

### Vertical Rod Exit Device

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>PD9200V630S36EL24V</b>	Vertical Rod, 36"	<b>107042</b>
<b>PD9200V630S48EL24V</b>	Vertical Rod, 48"	<b>107043</b>

## Trim



### PDT21RV

- Exit Trim
- Lever Escutcheon
- Passage Function
- Size: 11" x 2.75"
- Finish: US26D/626

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT21RV626</b>	<b>109439</b>



### PDT22RV

- Exit Trim
- Nightlatch Function, Pull Plate
- Uses 1½" Rim Cylinders (not included)
- Size: 14.25" x 3"
- Finishes: US10B/613, US32D/630

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT22RV613</b>	<b>107911</b>
<b>PDT22RV630</b>	<b>102938</b>



### PDT23RV

- Exit Trim
- Thumb Piece
- Classroom Function
- Uses 1½" Rim Cylinder (not included)
- Size: 14.25" x 3"
- Finishes: US10B/613, US32D/630

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT23RV613</b>	<b>107912</b>
<b>PDT23RV630</b>	<b>103533</b>



### PDT26RV

- Exit Trim
- Lever Escutcheon
- Classroom Function
- Uses 1½" Standard Mortise Cylinder (not included), 1½" for IC Core
- Break-away cam
- Size: 11" x 2.75"
- Finishes: US10B/613, US32D/630

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT26RV613</b>	<b>107854</b>
<b>PDT26RV626</b>	<b>102939</b>



### PDT27RV

- Exit Trim
- Lever Night Latch
- Uses 1½" Rim Cylinder (not included)
- Size: 11" x 2.75"
- Finish: US26D/626

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT27RV626</b>	<b>103921</b>



### PDT30RV

- Exit Trim, Lever, perfect for stairwell conditions or applications where electric pullback of the exit device's latchbolt is cost prohibitive or not required. Uses 1½" Rim Cylinder
- Voltage: 12V DC or 24V DC
- Fail Secure/Safe: Comes standard Fail Secure (Electronically Unlocked). Field Reversible to Fail Safe (Electronically Locked)
- Keying: Outside trims use conventional rim cylinders
- Electrical Ratings: Solenoid current of 24V DC @0.25 Amp; 12V DC @0.5 Amp
- Finish: US26D/626

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT30RV626 12V FSE</b>	<b>108264</b>
<b>PDT30RV626 24V FSE</b>	<b>108265</b>

## Parts & Accessories



**PDKEY**  
• Dogging Key

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDKEY</b>	<b>108699</b>



**PD DDS**  
• Double Door Strike  
• Finish: Black (BLK)

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PD DDS BLK</b>	<b>103536</b>



**PD92V LATCH**  
• Set of Top and Bottom Latches, for PD9200V

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PD92V LATCH</b>	<b>108021</b>



**PD26SC**  
• Spring Cassette for PDT26, Exit Trim

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PD26SC</b>	<b>108906</b>



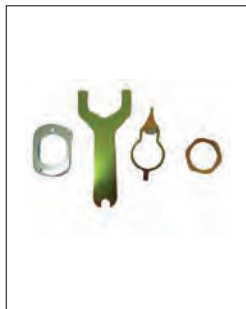
**PDDOG**  
• Dogging Assembly

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDDOG</b>	<b>106499</b>



**PDCAM**  
• Breakable Cam  
• For lever trims

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDCAM</b>	<b>103535</b>



**PD CBN**  
• Cylinder Bracket & Nut

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PD CBN</b>	<b>182477</b>



**PD92VBR**  
• Bottom Rod for PD9200V  
• Finish: US26/626

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PD92VBR26D</b>	<b>182266</b>



**PDSVTR8**  
• Exit Device Service Kit for 8' Door  
• Finish: US26/626

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDSVTR8 626</b>	<b>103531</b>



**PDSVT EXT**  
• Exit Device Service Kit for 10' Door  
• Finish: US26/626

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDSVT EXT626</b>	<b>103532</b>

## Mullions

### Key Removable

- Mullions, 7' or 8'
- Rim Cylinder: Use a 1¼" solid brass 6-pin rim cylinder, sold separately
- Top Bracket: Stainless steel, using key allows the mullion to be removed in seconds. Mullion can be locked in top bracket easily without using the key.
- Bottom Bracket: Stainless steel, fixed by 4 hex bolts with stainless steel anchors
- Shims: ½" and ⅝" shims included
- Strike: Uses two sets of Rim Mullion Fire Strikes and Fire Strike Hooks, included
- Fasteners: Includes:
  - Set of Flat Head Machine Screws, #5/16-18x1½" with 2 pieces
  - Set of Flat Head Machine Screws, #5/16-18x5/8" with 4 pieces
  - Set of Hex Head Machine Screws, #5/16-18x1¼" with 4 pieces
  - Set of Expansion Anchors ½" Dia x 1½" Long with 4 pieces, Steel
- Mullions sold complete with Brackets, Strikes, Screws, Shims, and Expansion Anchors
- Finish: Prime Clear Coat (USP)



Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>FRKRM7USP</b>	<b>183671</b>
<b>FRKRM8USP</b>	<b>183672</b>

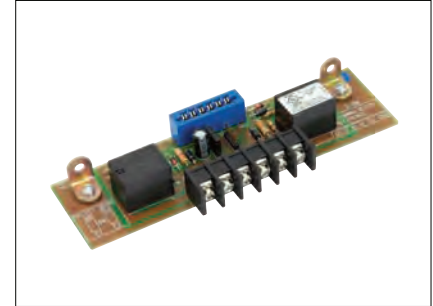
## Parts & Accessories, Electrified



Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDPS12/24</b>	<b>107045</b>

### PDPS12/24

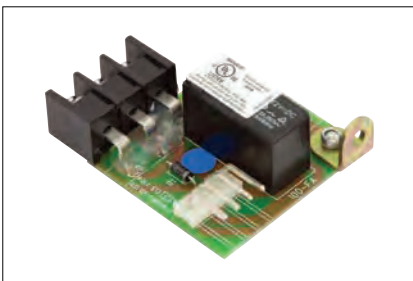
- Takes 110V AC current (wall unit outlet) and converts it to either 12V or 24V DC current
- Battery backup has two hours backup power at full load during an A.C. power failure. Batteries will automatically recharge when failed power is restored.
- Works with electric exit devices, or with virtually any mag lock, electric strike, electric lever lock, etc.
- The power supply can control up to (4) delayed egress exit devices.
- Circuit breaks provide protection for the motherboard
- Restoring power is field selectable for automatic or manual.
- The PDPS12/24 must be ordered with the PD2ZONE Controller for the proper installation of a PD9200 Electrified Exit Device
- Up to two (2) PD9200 Electrified Exit Devices can be powered from one (1) PDPS12/24 with one (1) PD2ZONE installed
- Standard input options are 120V AC, 1.0 Amp or 240V AC, 0.5 Amp
- Output power is 24V DC, 2 Amp or 12V DC, 2 Amp
- Constructed of heavy 20 gauge steel.
- Dimensions: 10"H x 12½" W x 5"D.



### PD2ZONE

- 2 Zone Controller for PDPS12/24 with PD9200EL, One or two PD2ZONE boards can be installed on each PDPS12/24
- Requires inrush current of 16 Amps to retract the latch
- Input: 24V DC @ 2 Amps; Output: 24V DC @ 2 Amps
- When using an ELR device:
  - 12 AWG Wire: 200' run maximum
  - 14 AWG Wire: 100' run maximum
  - 18 AWG Wire: 1000' run maximum

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PD2ZONE</b>	<b>107046</b>



### PDFA

- Fire Alarm Interface for PDPS Power Supply, consists of one circuit board that plugs onto the PDPS12/24 Power Supply
- In the event a fire alarm is active, this board will remove power from PDPS12/24 output and any logic board output. The Fire Alarm Board can be configured for Automatic or Manual reset.

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDFA</b>	<b>107048</b>



### PDEPT

- Power Transfer
- Connects Wires from Door Frame to the Hinge Side of the Door
- Accepts up to ¾" diameter wire bundle
- Accommodates doors that swing up to 120°

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDEPT</b>	<b>107044</b>



### PDBB

- Battery Backup, batteries & charger for PDPS Power Supply
- Input from battery: 12/24V DC, at 2 Amps
- Output: 12V DC: 13.8VDC, 0.23A; 24V DC: 28V, 0.23A
- Battery backup time is 2 hours at 100% load

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDBB</b>	<b>107047</b>



c **UL** US  
Panic: SA7474  
Fire: R26113



## Overview

The PD9100 Series are heavy-duty narrow stile exit devices for the most demanding doors. Available as Rim Panic-Rated (PD9100R), Surface Vertical Rod Panic-Rated (PD9100V), and Concealed Vertical Rod Panic-Rated (PD9100CR). These devices are recommended for use on exterior and interior out-swinging glass doors with steel/aluminum stiles with glass position in the center.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA A156.3 2014 Grade 1
- UL listed panic-rated for USA and Canada

## Applications

- Hospitals
- Office Spaces
- Schools
- Industrial Sites
- Government Buildings
- Places of Assembly.

## Finishes

● **US10B / 613** *Oil Rubbed Bronze*

● **US32D / 630** *Satin Stainless Steel*

## Designs



PD9100R Rim Exit Device  
Shown in 630 Finish



PD9100V Vertical Rod Exit Device  
Shown in 630 Finish



PD9100CR Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device  
Shown in 630 Finish

## Standard Features

<i>Latch</i>	Rim: Deadlocking latch, stainless steel $\frac{3}{4}$ " throw Vertical Rod: Top latch is stainless steel $\frac{5}{8}$ " throw, deadlocking pullman type; Bottom latch is independent action panic-rated stainless steel $\frac{5}{8}$ " throw, deadlocking pullman type. Easy latch adjustment for vertical rods.
<i>Device Lengths</i>	36" (35 $\frac{53}{64}$ " actual length; can be cut back to 25 $\frac{29}{32}$ " from head cover to end cap) 48" (47 $\frac{51}{64}$ " actual length; can be cut back to 31 $\frac{13}{16}$ " from head cover to end cap)
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Material</i>	Steel, Stainless Steel and Aluminum
<i>Strike</i>	For Rim, surface applied For Vertical Rod Strikes, surface applied top, mortise required for bottom strike
<i>Door Types</i>	Aluminum and glass doors
<i>Door Prep</i>	Surface application, plus trim prep Door height for Vertical Rod is standard 7'0" doors
<i>Dogging</i>	Standard dogging by flat key provided or $\frac{5}{32}$ hex wrench
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
<i>Stile Width</i>	Minimum 2"
<i>Projection</i>	Pushbar Neutral: 3 $\frac{13}{16}$ " Pushbar Depressed: 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
<i>Keying</i>	Outside trims use conventional mortise or rim cylinders (not included)

## How to Order

### Rim Exit Device

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>PD9100R613N36</b>	Narrow Stile Rim, 36"	<b>182399</b>
<b>PD9100R613N48</b>	Narrow Stile Rim, 48"	<b>182400</b>
<b>PD9100R630N36</b>	Narrow Stile Rim, 36"	<b>182401</b>
<b>PD9100R630N48</b>	Narrow Stile Rim, 48"	<b>182402</b>

### Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>PD9100V613N36</b>	Narrow Stile Vertical Rod, 36"	<b>182403</b>
<b>PD9100V630N36</b>	Narrow Stile Vertical Rod, 36"	<b>182405</b>
<b>PD9100V613N48</b>	Narrow Stile Vertical Rod, 48"	<b>182404</b>
<b>PD9100V630N48</b>	Narrow Stile Vertical Rod, 48"	<b>182406</b>

### Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>PD9100CR630N36</b>	Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod, 36"	<b>183377</b>
<b>PD9100CR630N48</b>	Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod, 48"	<b>182407</b>
<b>PD9100CR613N36</b>	Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod, 36"	<b>183376</b>
<b>PD9100CR613N48</b>	Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod, 48"	<b>182408</b>

## Trim



### PDT11

- Exit Trim, Nightlatch Function, Pull Plate
- Uses 1½" Rim cylinder
- Size: 14¼" x 1¾"
- Available in Left Hand Reverse (LHR) or Right Hand Reverse (RHR)
- Finishes: US10B/613, US32D/630

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT11LHR613</b>	<b>182409</b>
<b>PDT11LHR630</b>	<b>182410</b>
<b>PDT11RHR613</b>	<b>182411</b>
<b>PDT11RHR630</b>	<b>182412</b>



### PDT12

- Exit Trim, Nightlatch Function, Lever
- Uses 1½" Rim cylinder
- Size: 7¾" x 1½"
- Finishes: US10B/613, US32D/630

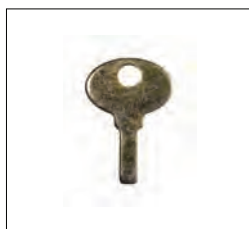
Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT12REV613</b>	<b>182413</b>
<b>PDT12REV626</b>	<b>182414</b>



### PDT13

- Exit Trim, Classroom Function, Lever
- Uses 1½" Standard Mortise Cylinder, 1¼" IC Mortise Housing
- Size: 7¾" x 1½"
- Finishes: US10B/613, US32D/630

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT13REV613</b>	<b>182415</b>
<b>PDT13REV626</b>	<b>182416</b>



### PDKEY

- Dogging Key

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDKEY</b>	<b>108699</b>



### PD DDS

- Double Door Strike
- Black finish

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PD DDS BLK</b>	<b>103536</b>



### PD92V LATCH

- Set of Top and Bottom Latches, for PD9100

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PD92V LATCH</b>	<b>108021</b>



### PDCAM

- Breakable Cam, for lever trims

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDCAM</b>	<b>103535</b>



### PDDOG

- Dogging Assembly

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDDOG</b>	<b>106499</b>

### FRKRM

- Mullions, 7' or 8'
- Rim Cylinder: Use a 1¼" solid brass 6-pin rim cylinder, sold separately
- Top Bracket: Stainless steel, using key allows the mullion to be removed in seconds. Mullion can be locked in top bracket easily without using the key.
- Bottom Bracket: Stainless steel, fixed by 4 hex bolts with stainless steel anchors
- Shims: ½" and ⅝" shims included
- Strike: Uses two sets of Rim Mullion Fire Strikes and Fire Strike Hooks, included
- Fasteners: Includes:
  - Set of Flat Head Machine Screws, #5/16-18x1½" with 2 pieces
  - Set of Flat Head Machine Screws, #5/16-18x⅝" with 4 pieces
  - Set of Hex Head Machine Screws, #5/16-18x1¼" with 4 pieces
  - Set of Expansion Anchors ½" Dia x 1½" Long with 4 pieces, Steel
- Mullions sold complete with Brackets, Strikes, Screws, Shims, and Expansion Anchors
- Finish: Prime Clear Coat (USP)



Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>FRKRM7USP</b>	<b>183671</b>
<b>FRKRM8USP</b>	<b>183672</b>

## Overview

The PD9000 Series are designed to meet the need of a modern touch bar style for heavy traffic applications by eliminating the need for lever arms and cross bars. These devices are recommended for use on exterior and interior out-swinging doors.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA A156.3 2008 Grade 1
- UL listed panic- (SA7474) and fire-rated (R26113) for USA and Canada

## Applications

- Hospitals
- Office Spaces
- Schools
- Industrial Sites
- Government Buildings
- Places of Assembly

## Finishes

● **US32D / 630** *Satin Stainless Steel*



## Designs



PD9000R Rim Exit Device  
Shown in 32D Finish



PD9000V Vertical Rod Exit Device  
Shown in 32D Finish

## Standard Features

<i>Latch</i>	Rim: Deadlocking latch, stainless steel ¾" throw Vertical Rod: Top latch is ⅝" throw, can be deadlocked automatically; Bottom latch is ⅝" throw, held retracted during door swing
<i>Device Lengths</i>	36" (33" actual length; can be cut back to 26" from head cover to end cap) 48" (45" actual length; can be cut back to 33" from head cover to end cap)
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Material</i>	High rust-resistant coating or heavy electroplated steel
<i>Strike</i>	For Rim, surface applied For Vertical Rod Strikes, surface applied top, mortise required for bottom strike
<i>Door Types</i>	Commercial wood and hollow metal
<i>Door Prep</i>	Surface application, plus trim prep Door height for Vertical Rod is standard 7'0". Device comes equipped for use on either 7'0" or 8'0" doors.
<i>Dogging</i>	Hex key dogging standard
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1¾"
<i>Stile Width</i>	Minimum 2⅞"
<i>Projection</i>	Pushbar Neutral of 3⅛" Pushbar Depressed of 2⅞"
<i>Keying</i>	Outside trims use conventional mortise or rim cylinders

## How to Order

### Rim Exit Device

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>PD9000R32D36</b>	Rim Exit Device, 36"	<b>107058</b>
<b>PD9000R32D48</b>	Rim Exit Device, 48"	<b>107059</b>
<b>PDF9000R32D36</b>	Rim Exit Device, Fire Rated, 36"	<b>107060</b>
<b>PDF9000R32D48</b>	Rim Exit Device, Fire Rated, 48"	<b>107063</b>

### Vertical Rod Exit Device

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>PD9000V32D36</b>	Vertical Rod Exit Device, 36"	<b>107064</b>
<b>PD9000V32D48</b>	Vertical Rod Exit Device, 48"	<b>107065</b>
<b>PDF9000V32D36</b>	Vertical Rod Exit Device, Fire Rated, 36"	<b>107066</b>

## Trim



### PDT41

- Exit Trim
- Classroom Lever
- Uses 1 1/4" Mortise Cylinder (not included)
- Finish: US26D

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT41 26D</b>	<b>107068</b>



### PDT42

- Exit Trim
- Storeroom Lever
- Uses 1 1/4" Mortise Cylinder (not included)
- Finish: US26D

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT42 26D</b>	<b>107069</b>



### PDT43

- Exit Trim
- Classroom Lever with Clutch Function
- Uses 1 1/4" Mortise Cylinder (not included)
- Finish: US26D

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT43 26D</b>	<b>107070</b>



### PDT49

- Exit Trim
- Passage Lever
- Finish: US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT49 32D</b>	<b>109438</b>



### PDT44

- Exit Trim
- Classroom, Key in Lever
- SC4 Keyway
- Finish: US26D

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT44SC26D</b>	<b>108123</b>



### PDT45

- Exit Trim
- Storeroom, Key in Lever
- SC4 Keyway
- Finish: US26D

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT45SC26D</b>	<b>108125</b>



### PDT44SFIC

- Exit Trim
- Classroom, SFIC Prep
- Less Core
- Finish: US26D

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT44SFIC LC26D</b>	<b>108124</b>



### PDT45SFIC

- Exit Trim
- Storeroom, SFIC Prep
- Less Core
- Finish: US26D

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDT45SFIC LC26D</b>	<b>108126</b>

## Trim



### PDT46

- Exit Trim, Thumbpiece Plate
- Classroom Function
- Uses 1¼" Mortise Cylinder (not included)
- Finish: US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
PDT46 32D	107071



### PDT47

- Exit Trim, Pull Plate
- Storeroom Function
- Uses 1¼" Rim Cylinder (not included)
- Finish: US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
PDT47 32D	107072



### PDT48

- Exit Trim, Wing Pull
- Storeroom Function
- Uses 1¼" Rim Cylinder (not included)
- Finish: US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
PDT48 32D	107073



### PDT40FSE

- Electric Trim, Fail Secure
- 12V or 24V
- Can be used with PDEPT (EZ# 107044)
- Uses 1¼" Mortise Cylinder (not included)
- Finish: US26D

Mfr.#	EZ#
PDT40FSE12V26D	183178
PDT40FSE24V26D	183179

## Parts & Accessories



### PD9000CDK

- Cylinder Dogging Kit for 36" exit device
- Uses 1¼" Mortise Cylinder (not included)
- Finish: US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
PD9000CDK32D36	107074



### PD9000AK

- Exit Alarm Kit for 36" exit device
- Uses 1¼" Mortise Cylinder (not included)
- Finish: US32D

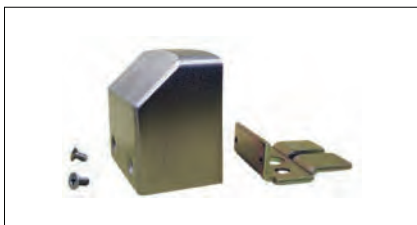
Mfr.#	EZ#
PD9000AK32D36	107075



### PD90DBLSTK

- Double Door Strike
- Finish: US32D

Mfr.#	EZ#
PD90DBLSTK32D	108512



### PD9000CAP

- Exit Device End cap for PD9000

Mfr.#	EZ#
PD9000CAP	182353



### PDFIREBOLT

- Used on Fire-Rated Exit Devices that are installed without a bottom rod (LBR)

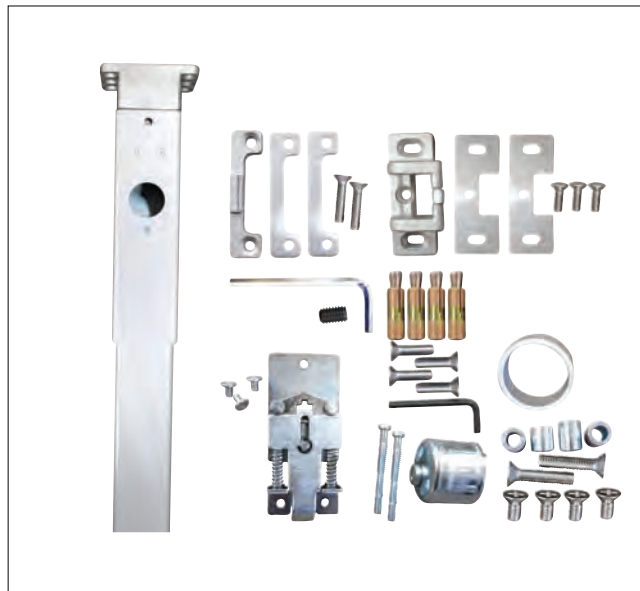
Mfr.#	EZ#
PDFIREBOLT	183549

## Mullions

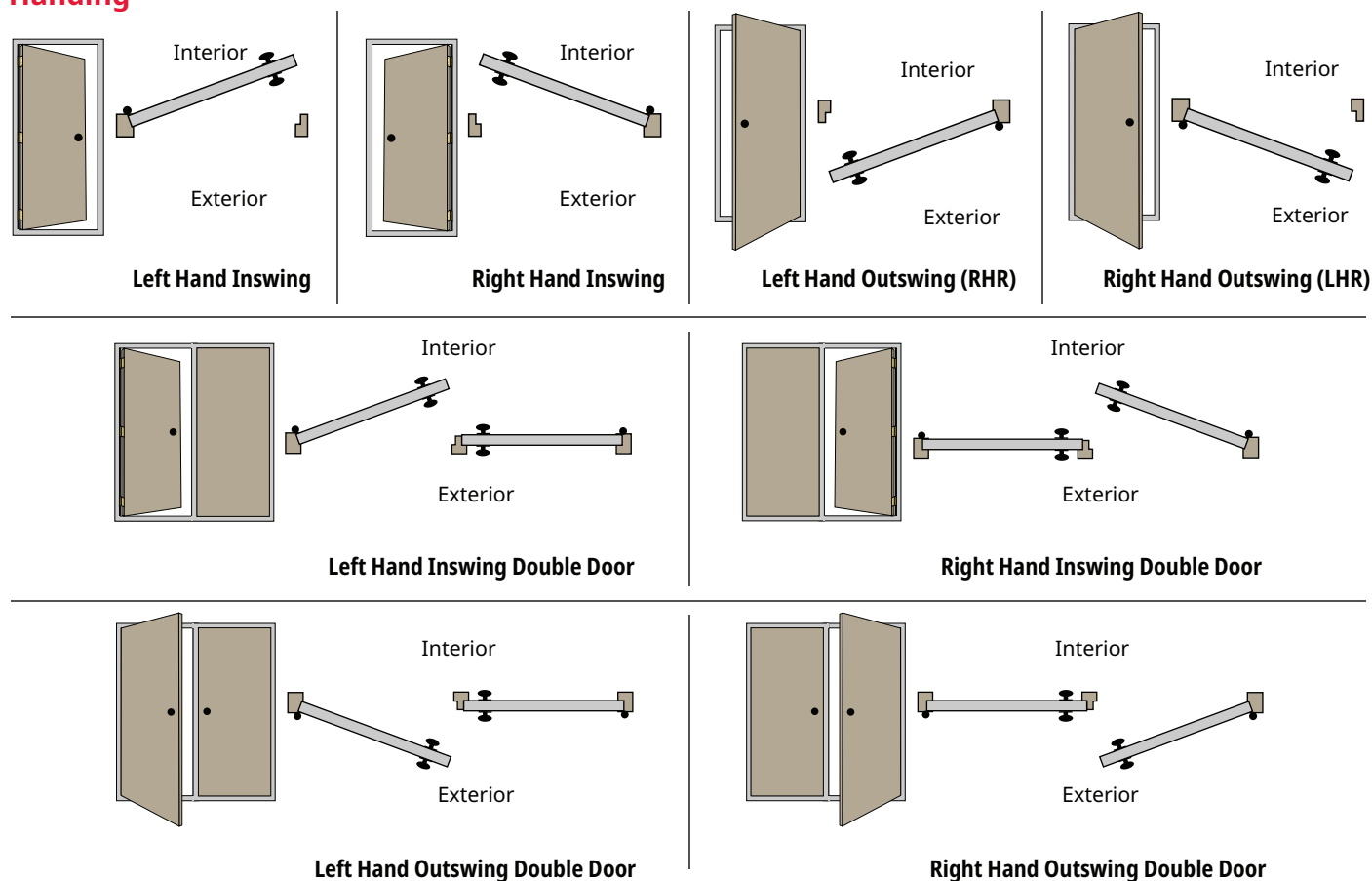
### Key Removable

- Mullions, 7' or 8'
- Rim Cylinder: Use a 1¼" solid brass 6-pin rim cylinder, sold separately
- Top Bracket: Stainless steel, using key allows the mullion to be removed in seconds. Mullion can be locked in top bracket easily without using the key
- Bottom Bracket: Stainless steel, fixed by 4 hex bolts with stainless steel anchors
- Shims: ½" and ⅝" shims included
- Strike: Uses two sets of Rim Mullion Fire Strikes and Fire Strike Hooks included
- Fasteners: Includes:
  - Set of Flat Head Machine Screws, #5/16-18x1½" with 2 pieces
  - Set of Flat Head Machine Screws, #5/16-18x⅝" with 4 pieces
  - Set of Hex Head Machine Screws, #5/16-18x1¼" with 4 pieces
  - Set of Expansion Anchors ½" Dia x 1½" Long with 4 pieces, Steel
- Mullions sold complete with Brackets, Strikes, Screws, Shims, and Expansion Anchors
- Finish: Prime Clear Coat (USP)

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>FRKRM7USP</b>	<b>183671</b>
<b>FRKRM8USP</b>	<b>183672</b>



## Handing





c **UL** US  
Panic: SA7474  
Fire: R26113



## Designs



PD921R Rim Exit Device  
Shown in AL Finish



PD922RN Rim Exit Device  
Shown in DU Finish



PD924RF Rim Exit Device  
Shown in AL Finish



PD921V Vertical Rod Exit Device  
Shown in 32D Finish

## Overview

The PD920 Series exit devices offer solutions for a variety of openings. The PD921R is a low-profile exit device, available in rim exit or vertical rod. The PD922RN is a commercial grade rim exit device designed for narrow stile aluminum and glass doors. The PD924RF is a fire rated rim exit device, for use on wood or metal fire-rated doors. All PD920 Series exit devices are recommended for use on exterior and interior out-swinging doors.

## Compliance

- Meets ANSI/BHMA A156.4 Grade 2
- UL listed panic hardware (PD921R & PD922RN) or 3-hour fire exit hardware (PD924RF) for USA and Canada

## Applications

- Stores
- Office Parks
- Warehouses
- Industrial Sites

## Finishes

- **US28 / AL / 628** Painted Aluminum
- **DU / 313 / 690** Painted Dark Bronze
- **US32D / 630** Satin Stainless Steel

## Standard Features

<i>Latch</i>	Deadlocking Latch
<i>Device Lengths</i>	PD921R/PD924RF: 36" (32.8" actual length; can be cut back to 24.8" from head cover to end cap) or 48" (44.8" actual length; can be cut back to 36.8" from head cover to end cap) PD922RN: 38" (37.88" actual length; can be cut back to 29.8" from head cover to end cap)
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Material</i>	Aluminum, Steel, Stainless Steel
<i>Strike</i>	Surface applied; double door strike is available
<i>Door Types</i>	PD921R and PD924RF: Commercial wood and hollow metal PD922RN: Narrow stile "storefront" doors
<i>Door Prep</i>	The device is surface applied. Various exterior trims require different preps.
<i>Dogging</i>	Hex Key $\frac{5}{32}$
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
<i>Stile Width</i>	PD921R & PD924R F: Minimum 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide stile PD922RN: Minimum 2" wide stile
<i>Projection</i>	Maximum 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
<i>Keying</i>	LR and KR trims come with SC4 rekeyable 6-pin cylinders and are compatible with LSDA C500 replacement cylinders, as well as many other retrofit cylinders including most high-security brands. W92, FP9240, LE9250, and TP9250 trims use mortise or rim cylinders in any keyway.

## How to Order

### Rim Exit Device

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>PD921R AL</b>	Rim, 36"	<b>085490</b>
<b>PD921R DU</b>	Rim, 36"	<b>085491</b>
<b>PD921R32D</b>	Rim, 36"	<b>091336</b>
<b>PD921R48AL</b>	Rim, 48"	<b>103596</b>
<b>PD921R48DU</b>	Rim, 48"	<b>103597</b>
<b>PD922RN AL</b>	Rim, 38", f/Narrow Stile	<b>091332</b>
<b>PD922RN DU</b>	Rim, 38", f/Narrow Stile	<b>091333</b>
<b>PD924RF36 AL</b>	Fire Rated, Rim, 36"	<b>183436</b>
<b>PD924RF36 DU</b>	Fire Rated, Rim, 36"	<b>183437</b>

### Vertical Rod Exit Device

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>PD921V AL</b>	Vertical Rod, 36"	<b>085492</b>
<b>PD921V DU</b>	Vertical Rod, 36"	<b>085493</b>
<b>PD921V32D</b>	Vertical Rod, 36"	<b>091337</b>
<b>PD921V48AL</b>	Vertical Rod, 48"	<b>103598</b>
<b>PD921V48DU</b>	Vertical Rod, 48"	<b>103599</b>

## Trim



### TP9250

- Thumb Piece Exit Trim
- Classroom function
- For PD921R and PD924RF
- Uses SC4 keyway KIL cylinder (included), rekeyable
- Compatible with LSDA C500 and other retrofit cylinders in various keyways
- Handing: Left Hand Reverse (LHR); Right Hand Reverse (RHR); Reversible (REV)
- Finish: US32D



### NLP9240

- Night latch pull plate with handle
- For PD921R & PD924RF
- Uses 1½" mortise cylinder (included), SC4 Keyway, rekeyable.
- Handing: Left Hand Reverse (LHR); Right Hand Reverse (RHR); Reversible (REV)
- Finishes: US26D, US32D



### LRC9240/LRC9250

- Lever Exit Trim
- For PD921R & PD924RF
- Uses SC4 keyway KIL cylinder (included), rekeyable
- Compatible with LSDA C500 and other retrofit cylinders in various keyways
- LRC9240 is storeroom function with clutch
- LRC9250 is classroom function with clutch
- Finish: US26D



### LRC9240SFIC/ LRC9250SFIC

- Lever Exit Trim
- For PD921R & PD924RF
- SFIC 6/7-pin prep (cylinder not included)
- LRC9240SFIC is storeroom function with clutch
- LRC9250SFIC is classroom function with clutch
- Finish: US26D

Mfr.#	EZ#
TP9250 32D LHR	100775
TP9250 32D RHR	100776
TP9250 32D REV	108757

Mfr.#	EZ#
NLP9240 26D LHR	102309
NLP9240 26D RHR	102310
NLP9240 32D REV	108756

Mfr.#	EZ#
LRC9240S26D	106329
LRC9250S26D	106330

Mfr.#	EZ#
LRC9240SFIC26D	102359
LRC9250SFIC26D	102360



### KR9240/KR9250

- Knob Exit Device Trim
- For PD921R & PD924RF
- Uses SC4 keyway KIK cylinder (included), rekeyable
- Compatible with LSDA C500 and other retrofit cylinders in various keyways
- KR9240 is storeroom function; KR9250 is classroom function
- Finishes: US32D, US13



### LR9240/LR9250:

- Key-in-Lever Trim
- Sold with SC4 rekeyable 6-pin cylinder, compatible with LSDA C500 cylinders and many other retrofit cylinders, for PD921R and PD924RF
- LR9240 is Storeroom Function
- LR9250 is Classroom Function
- Finish: US26D, US13



### LE9250

- Narrow Escutcheon Lever Exit Trim
- Classroom function
- For PD922RN
- Uses 1½" Mortise Cylinder (included), SC4 Keyway, rekeyable
- Dimensions: 6¾"H x 1½"W x ¾"D
- Finish: US26D, US13



### W92

- Wing Pull Plate Exit Trim
- For PD921R and PD924RF
- Uses 1½" Rim Cylinder, not included
- Finish: Aluminum (AL) or Durototic (DU)



### FP9240

- Nightlatch Finger Pull Exit Trim
- For PD922RN
- Uses 1½" Rim Cylinder, not included
- Finish: US32D, US13

Mfr.#	EZ#
KR9240 32D	085494
KR9240 13	085495
KR9250 32D	085496
KR9250 13	085497

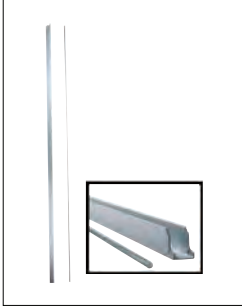
Mfr.#	EZ#
LR9240 26D	085498
LR9240 13	085499
LR9250 26D	085500
LR9250 13	085501

Mfr.#	EZ#
LE9250 13	091339
LE9250 26D	091338

Mfr.#	EZ#
W92AL	085502
W92DU	085503

Mfr.#	EZ#
FP9240 32D	091340
FP9240 13	091341

## Parts and Accessories



### PDROD8

- Replacement Top Rods, Allows for Doors 8'
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Painted Dark Bronze (DU)

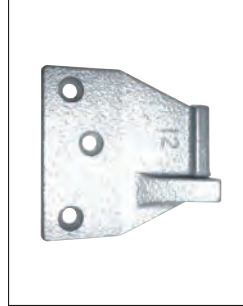
Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDROD8AL</b>	<b>109120</b>
<b>PDROD8DU</b>	<b>109121</b>



### SS921

- Standard Rim Strike, for PD921R and PD924RF, not Fire Rated
- Finish: Aluminum (AL)

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>SS921AL</b>	<b>104487</b>



### DDS921

- Double Door Strike, for PD921R
- Finish: Aluminum (AL)

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>DDS921AL</b>	<b>101791</b>



### EC921

- End Cap, for PD921R, PD922RN, and PD924RF
- Finish: Aluminum (AL)

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>EC921AL</b>	<b>101449</b>



### PDDOGPREP

- Dogging Assembly

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDDOGREP</b>	<b>180527</b>



### HC921R

- Head Cover, Rim Exit Device, for PD921R
- Finish: Aluminum (AL)

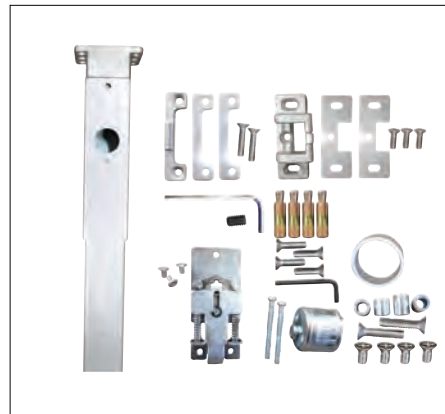
Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>HC921R AL</b>	<b>101450</b>



### HC921V

- Head Cover, Vertical Rod Exit Device, for PD921V
- Finish: Aluminum (AL)

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>HC921V AL</b>	<b>101451</b>



### Key Removable

- Mullions, 7' or 8'
- Rim Cylinder: Use a 1¼" solid brass 6-pin rim cylinder, sold separately
- Top Bracket: Stainless steel, using key allows the mullion to be removed in seconds. Mullion can be locked in top bracket easily without using the key
- Bottom Bracket: Stainless steel, fixed by 4 hex bolts with stainless steel anchors
- Shims: ½" and ⅝" shims included
- Strike: Uses two sets of Rim Mullion Fire Strikes and Fire Strike Hooks included
- Fasteners: Includes:
  - Set of Flat Head Machine Screws, #5/16-18x1½" with 2 pieces
  - Set of Flat Head Machine Screws, #5/16-18x¾" with 4 pieces
  - Set of Hex Head Machine Screws, #5/16-18x1¼" with 4 pieces
  - Set of Expansion Anchors ½" Dia x 1½" Long with 4 pieces, Steel
- Mullions sold complete with Brackets, Strikes, Screws, Shims, and Expansion Anchors
- Finish: Prime Clear Coat (USP)

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>FRKRM7USP</b>	<b>183671</b>
<b>FRKRM8USP</b>	<b>183672</b>



## Overview

Designed for narrow stile aluminum and glass doors, this exit device has a sleek appearance and a secure rotating latch mechanism. They are stocked in two finishes and in widths to fit 36" and 42" single doors. These devices are recommended for use on exterior and interior out-swing doors.

## Compliance

- Investigated to ANSI/BHMA A156.3-2014 requirements for Grade 1, UL 305

## Applications

- Stores
- Office Parks
- Restaurants
- Retail Spaces

## Finishes

- **US28 / AL / 628** *Painted Aluminum*
- **DU / 313 / 690** *Painted Dark Bronze*
- **US19 / 622** *Matte Black (BLK)*

## Designs

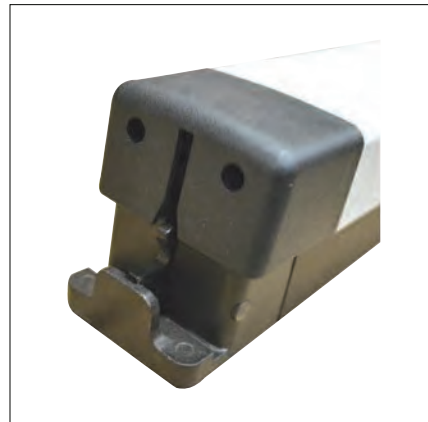


PD880 Rim Exit Device  
Shown in Aluminum Finish



PD860 Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device  
Shown in Aluminum Finish

## Latch



## Standard Features

<i>Latch</i>	Interlocking latch and strike. When the door closes, the interlocking noseguard and bolt close around the strike. The deadlocking slide springs over, locking the bolt to the strike. When push bar is depressed, the deadlocking slide moves back, allowing the door to unlock from the strike. This unique interlock provides solid security and prevents jamb spreading.
<i>Device Lengths</i>	36" wide doors (can be cut back to 30") 42" wide doors (can be cut back to 36")
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Material</i>	Push bar is extruded aluminum.
<i>Strike</i>	Mounted on door jamb.
<i>Door Types</i>	Aluminum and glass storefront doors.
<i>Door Prep</i>	Installed on hollow aluminum door with vertical rods inside the hollow stile.
<i>Dogging</i>	Hex Key
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1¾" - 2¼"
<i>Stile Width</i>	Minimum 2" wide stile
<i>Projection</i>	Pushbar Neutral: 2⅝" Pushbar Dogged: 1⅝"
<i>Keying</i>	Installation of standard 1⅞" rim cylinder when exterior access is required

## How to Order

### Narrow Stile

Mfr.#	Desc.	EZ#
<b>PD880AL36</b>	Rim, 36", Aluminum	<b>183465</b>
<b>PD880DU36</b>	Rim, 36", Duronodic	<b>183466</b>
<b>PD880BLK36</b>	Rim, 36", Black	<b>183575</b>
<b>PD880AL42</b>	Rim, 42", Aluminum	<b>183467</b>
<b>PD880DU42</b>	Rim, 42", Duronodic	<b>183468</b>
<b>PD880BLK42</b>	Rim, 42", Black	<b>183576</b>

### Concealed Vertical Rod

Mfr.#	Desc.	EZ#
<b>PD860AL36</b>	Concealed Vert. Rod, 36", AL	<b>183965</b>
<b>PD860DU36</b>	Concealed Vert. Rod, 36", DU	<b>183966</b>
<b>PD860BLK36</b>	Concealed Vert. Rod, 36", Black	<b>183967</b>
<b>PD860AL42</b>	Concealed Vert. Rod, 42", AL	<b>183968</b>
<b>PD860DU42</b>	Concealed Vert. Rod, 42", DU	<b>183969</b>
<b>PD860BLK42</b>	Concealed Vert. Rod, 42", Black	<b>183970</b>

## Accessories



### PD88DA

- Dog Assembly for PD880



### PD88SP L

- Large Strike Plate for PD880



### PD88SP S

- Small Strike for PD860



### PD88EC

- End Cap Set for PD880

Mfr.#	EZ#
PD88DA	183572

Mfr.#	EZ#
PD88SP L	183573

Mfr.#	EZ#
PD88SP S	183973

Mfr.#	EZ#
PD88EC	183574



### PD86TOPSTRIKE

- Top Strike for PD860



### PD86TOPLATCH

- Top Latch for PD860



### PD86BOTTOMLATCH

- Bottom Latch for PD860

Mfr.#	EZ#
PD86TOPSTRIKE	183971

Mfr.#	EZ#
PD86TOPLATCH	183972

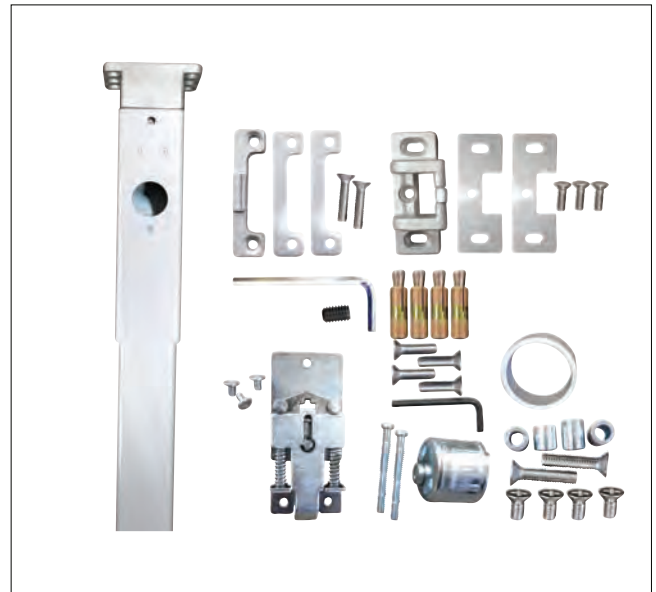
Mfr.#	EZ#
PD86BOTTOMLATCH	183974

## Mullions

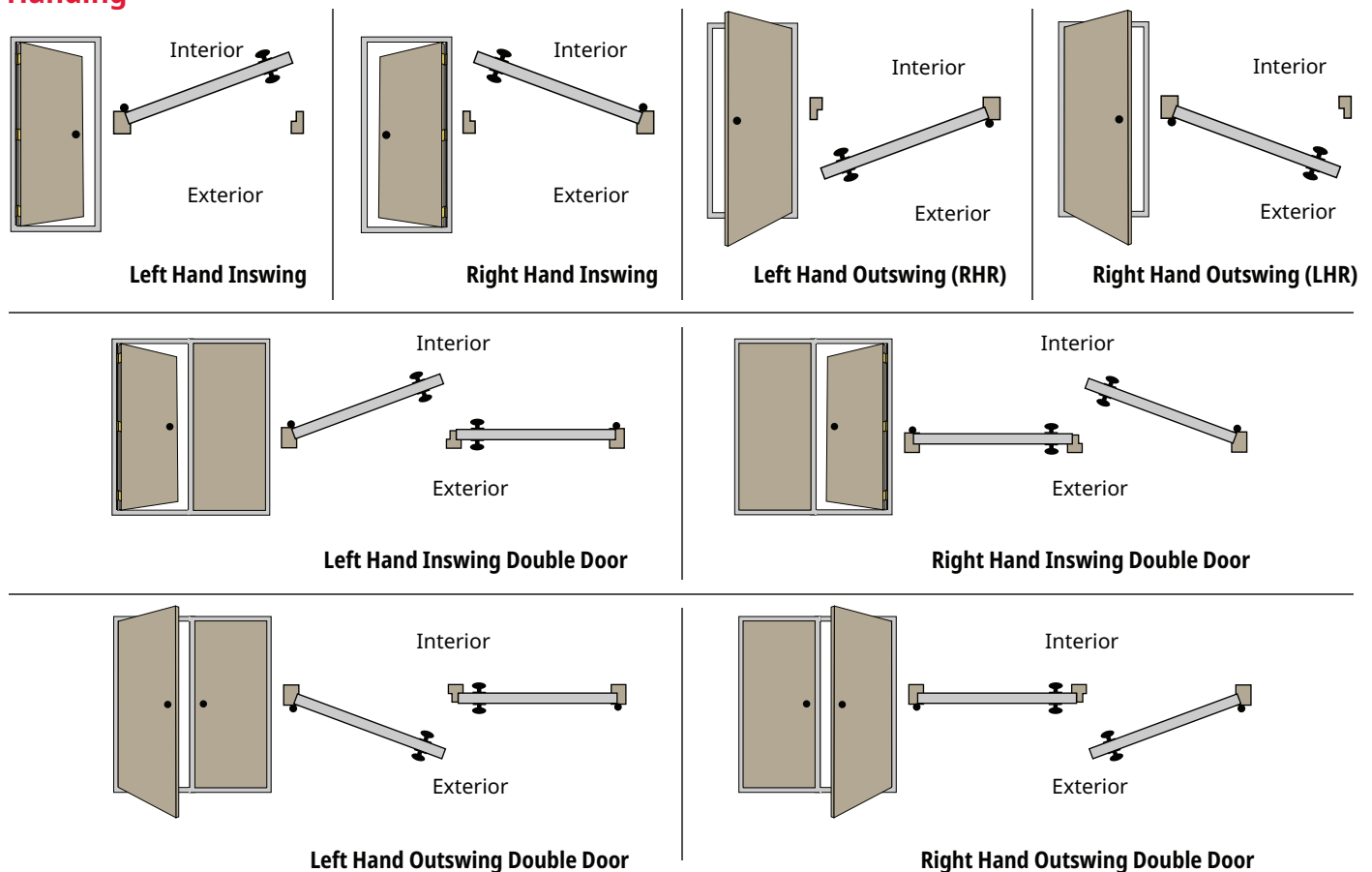
### Key Removable

- Mullions, 7' or 8'
- Rim Cylinder: Use a 1¼" solid brass 6-pin rim cylinder, sold separately
- Top Bracket: Stainless steel, using key allows the mullion to be removed in seconds. Mullion can be locked in top bracket easily without using the key
- Bottom Bracket: Stainless steel, fixed by 4 hex bolts with stainless steel anchors
- Shims: ½" and ⅝" shims included
- Strike: Uses two sets of Rim Mullion Fire Strikes and Fire Strike Hooks included
- Fasteners: Includes:
  - Set of Flat Head Machine Screws, #5/16-18x1½" with 2 pieces
  - Set of Flat Head Machine Screws, #5/16-18x⅝" with 4 pieces
  - Set of Hex Head Machine Screws, #5/16-18x1¼" with 4 pieces
  - Set of Expansion Anchors ½" Dia x 1½" Long with 4 pieces, Steel
- Mullions sold complete with Brackets, Strikes, Screws, Shims, and Expansion Anchors
- Finish: Prime Clear Coat (USP)

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>FRKRM7USP</b>	<b>183671</b>
<b>FRKRM8USP</b>	<b>183672</b>



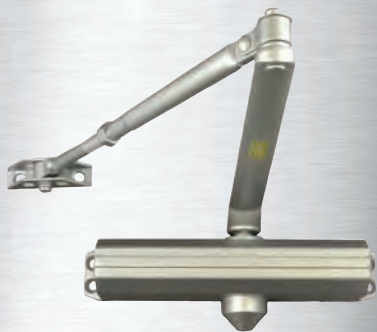
## Handing





# RELIABILITY.

**THAT'S THE LSDA STANDARD!**



**DOOR CLOSERS**



**PUSH OR PULL HANDLES**

## LSDA®

*Sold Only Through Locksmiths  
Designed to Comply with Locksmith Specifications*



**DEADLATCHES  
& DEADLOCKS**



**EXIT DEVICES**



**STOREFRONT LEVERS**

[www.lsdacom](http://www.lsdacom)

Follow Us:





## Overview

The 1052/1062 series crossbar exit devices are made especially for use on narrow stile "storefront" doors. The extra thin heads fit on narrow aluminum frames and the crossbars can be cut to fit doors up to 42" wide. Available in concealed vertical rod (1052 Series) or Rim Exit Device (1062 Series) These devices are recommended for use on exterior and interior out-swinging doors.

## Compliance

- UL listed for U.S., panic-rated

## Applications

- Stores
- Office Parks
- Restaurants
- Retail Spaces

## Finishes

● **US28 / AL / 628** Painted Aluminum

● **DU / 313 / 690** Painted Dark Bronze

## Standard Features

<i>Latch</i>	Pullman Latch
<i>Device Lengths</i>	42" (can be cut back to fit narrower doors)
<i>Handing</i>	1052: Non-Handed 1062RHR: Right Hand Reverse 1062LHR: Left Hand Reverse
<i>Material</i>	Aluminum, Steel
<i>Strike</i>	For Rim, surface applied (double door strike available) For Vertical Rod Strikes, surface applied top, mortise required for bottom strike
<i>Door Types</i>	1052: Narrow Stile Aluminum and Glass Doors, Concealed Vertical Rod 1062: Narrow Stile Aluminum and Glass Doors, Rim
<i>Door Prep</i>	Surface application, plus trim prep Door height for Vertical Rod is standard 7'0" Top and bottom rods have vertical adjusters in the center case.
<i>Dogging</i>	Standard dogging by key provided or 5/32 hex wrench
<i>Stile Width</i>	Minimum 1 3/4"
<i>Projection</i>	Push bar Neutral: 4 1/4" Push bar Depressed: 2 3/8"
<i>Keying</i>	1052: Mortise Pads and Mortise Cylinders (Sold Separately, Use 1 1/8") 1062: Rim Cylinders

## How to Order

### Crossbar Exit Device, Vertical Rod

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>1052AL</b>	Crossbar Exit Vertical Rod	<b>091196</b>
<b>1052DU</b>	Crossbar Exit Vertical Rod	<b>091197</b>

### Crossbar Exit Device, Rim

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>1062RHR AL</b>	Crossbar Exit Rim RHR	<b>091198</b>
<b>1062RHR DU</b>	Crossbar Exit Rim RHR	<b>091199</b>
<b>1062LHR AL</b>	Crossbar Exit Rim LHR	<b>091200</b>
<b>1062LHR DU</b>	Crossbar Exit Rim LHR	<b>091201</b>

## Designs

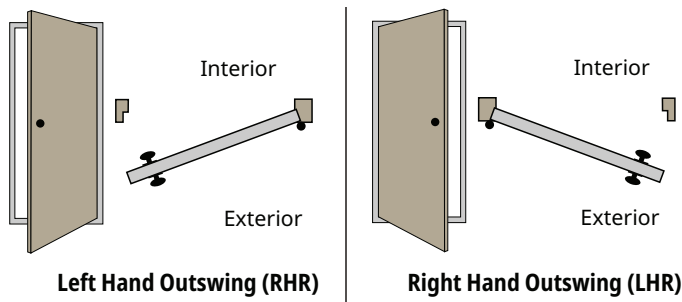


Rim Exit Device  
Shown in AL Finish

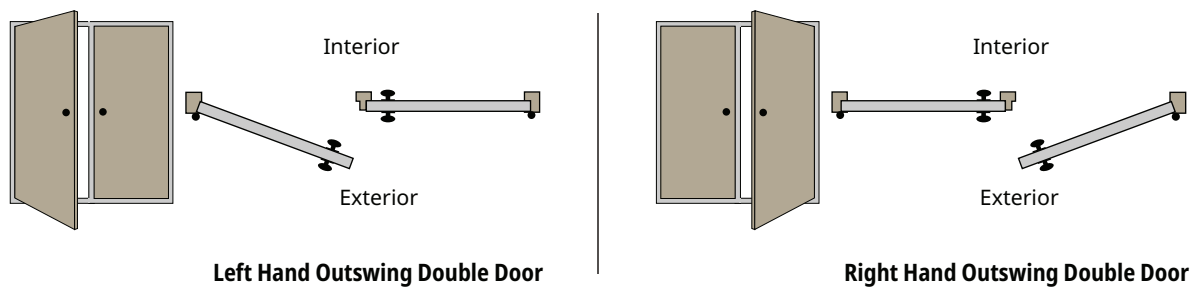


Vertical Rod Exit Device  
Shown in DU Finish

## Handing, for Rim (1062)



## Handing, for Vertical Rod (1052)



## Parts & Accessories



### GEAR PACK

- Actuator Kit for 1062 Exit Devices, Replacement



### CYLPAD

- Mortise Cylinder Mount Pad for 1052 Exit Devices

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>GEAR PACK</b>	<b>100253</b>

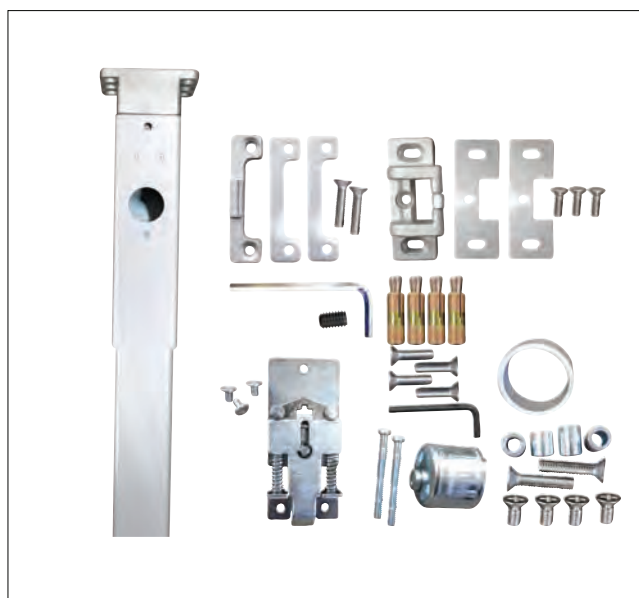
Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>CYLPAD AL</b>	<b>100886</b>
<b>CYLPAD DU</b>	<b>100887</b>

## Mullions

### Key Removable

- Mullions, 7' or 8'
- Rim Cylinder: Use a 1¼" solid brass 6-pin rim cylinder, sold separately
- Top Bracket: Stainless steel, using key allows the mullion to be removed in seconds. Mullion can be locked in top bracket easily without using the key
- Bottom Bracket: Stainless steel, fixed by 4 hex bolts with stainless steel anchors
- Shims: ½" and ⅝" shims included
- Strike: Uses two sets of Rim Mullion Fire Strikes and Fire Strike Hooks included
- Fasteners: Includes:
  - Set of Flat Head Machine Screws, #5/16-18x1½" with 2 pieces
  - Set of Flat Head Machine Screws, #5/16-18x⅝" with 4 pieces
  - Set of Hex Head Machine Screws, #5/16-18x1¼" with 4 pieces
  - Set of Expansion Anchors ½" Dia x 1½" Long with 4 pieces, Steel
- Mullions sold complete with Brackets, Strikes, Screws, Shims, and Expansion Anchors
- Finish: Prime Clear Coat (USP)

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>FRKRM7USP</b>	<b>183671</b>
<b>FRKRM8USP</b>	<b>183672</b>



# Door Closers, Comparison Chart

**LSDA®**



OHR5200



DC6816BC



DC6716BC



DC6124BC

## Certifications:

ANSI/BHMA A156.4, Grade 1	Meets, Grade 3	Certified, Grade 1	Certified, Grade 1	Meets, Grade 2
UL Listed (USA & CA)	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL 10C Fire Rated	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
ADA Compliant	Based on Size	Yes	Yes	Yes

## Features:

Size	Light & Medium	Adjustable 1-6	Adjustable 1-6	Adjustable 1-4
Handing	Non-Handed	Non-Handed	Non-Handed	Non-Handed
Adjustments	Closing Speed & Latch Speed	Back Check (BC) Closing Speed & Latch Speed	Delayed Action (DA), Back Check (BC), Closing Speed & Latch Speed	Back Check (BC), Closing Speed & Latch Speed
Door Size	OHR5200M: Up to 36" - 42" Door Width OHR5200ADA: Up to 31" - 36" Door Width OHR5600ADJ: Up to 31" - 42" Door Width	Up to 55"	Up to 55"	Up to 42"
Door Weight	OHR5200M: 176 lbs OHR5200ADA: 132 lbs OHR5600ADJ: 221 lbs	330 lbs.	330 lbs.	187 lbs.
Opening Swing	90° & 105°	180°	180°	180°



DC925BC



DC914BC



DC724PA



DC84

## Certifications:

ANSI/BHMA A156.4, Grade 1	Certified, Grade 1	Certified, Grade 1	Meets, Grade 3	Meets, Grade 3
UL Listed (USA & CA)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL 10C Fire Rated	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ADA Compliant	Yes	Yes	No	No

## Features:

Size	Adjustable 2-5	Adjustable 1-4	Adjustable 2-4	Size 4
Handing	Non-Handed	Non-Handed	Non-Handed	Non-Handed
Adjustments	Back Check (BC), Closing Speed & Latch Speed	Back Check (BC), Closing Speed & Latch Speed	Closing Speed & Latch Speed	Closing Speed & Latch Speed
Door Size	Up to 49"	Up to 33"	22" - 43"	Up to 41.3"
Door Weight	265 lbs.	187 lbs.	88-176 lbs.	187 lbs.
Opening Swing	180°	180°	180°	180°

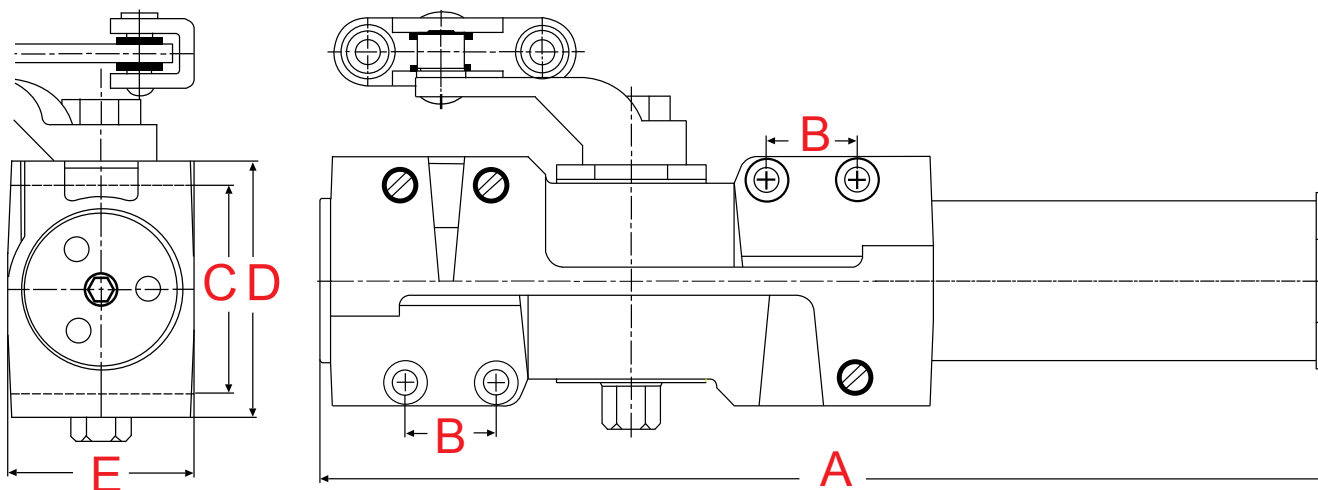


## Finishes

- **US28 / AL / 628** Painted Aluminum
- **DU / 313 / 690** Painted Dark Bronze

## Dimensions

Length (A)	Hole to Hole (B)	Height (C)	Height (D)	Depth (E)
11" (280mm)	1" (25.4mm)	2¼" (57mm)	2¾" (70mm)	2" (51mm)



## Overview

The DC6816BC is a heavy duty door closer designed for high traffic openings. The cast iron closer body and forged steel arms are designed to deliver years of service and it is well suited for the high traffic demands of institutional applications. This closer is recommended for use on interior and exterior doors.

Precision needle bearings and high quality oil deliver smooth operation at a wide range of temperatures. Adjustable Back Check (BC) enables you to set the openings, as well as the closing speed. The door opening force, which may be limited to meet accessibility codes, can be field adjusted from size 1 to 6.

## Compliance

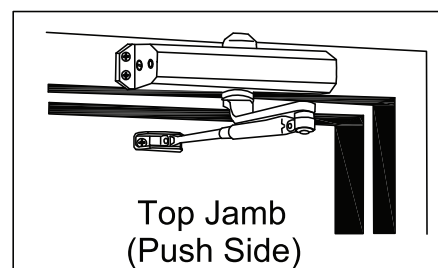
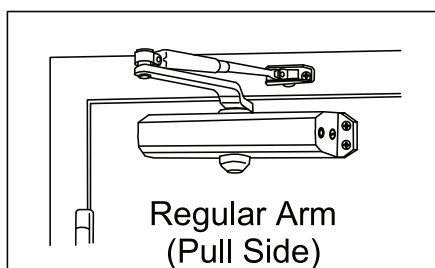
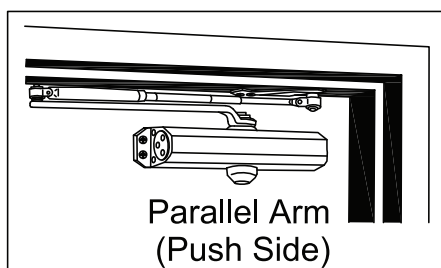
- ANSI/BHMA A156.4, Grade 1
- UL listed, UL 10C fire-rated
- ADA compliant for barrier-free doors: The Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) states that doors should require opening force of no more than 5 lbs. (interior) or 8.5 lbs. (exterior). Some multi-size closers may be adjusted to meet this standard.

## Applications

- Schools
- Office Buildings
- Commercial Buildings
- Hospitals
- Hotels
- Restaurants

## Standard Features:

<i>Size/Power</i>	Size 1-6, Adjustable
<i>Adjustments</i>	Back Check (BC), Closing Speed and Latch Speed
<i>Cover</i>	Included with Door Closer
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Arms</i>	Standard tri-pack for regular, top jamb, and parallel arm installations Optional Arms available.
<i>Materials</i>	Cast iron body Heat treated rack & pinion Forged steel arms All-temperature oil
<i>Door Size</i>	Up to 55" door width
<i>Door Weight</i>	330 pounds
<i>Opening Swing</i>	180°



## How to Order

### Adjustable Size

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>DC6816BC AL</b>	Adj. Size 1-6	<b>087494</b>
<b>DC6816BC DU</b>	Adj. Size 1-6	<b>087495</b>

# Grade 1 Door Closers, DC6816 Series

**LSDA®**

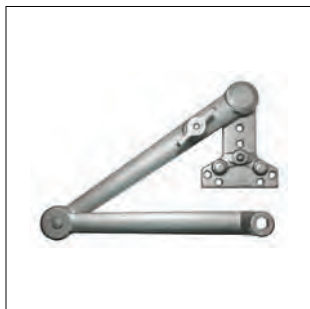
## Arms



### DC6816CUARM

- Cushion Stop Arm
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DC6816CUARM AL	087842
DC6816CUARM DU	087843

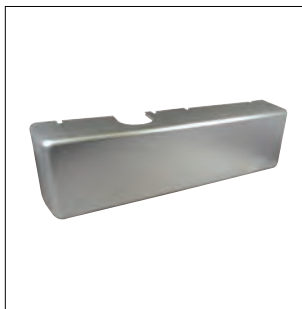


### DC6816HOARM

- Hold Open Arm
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DC6816HOARM AL	087921
DC6816HOARM DU	087922

## Accessories



### DC68COV

- Replacement Cover
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DC68COV AL	105109
DC68COV DU	105110

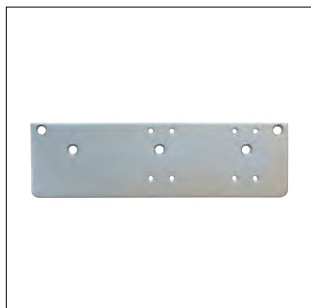


### DCSEXNUTS

- Replacement Sex Nuts
- 4 Pack, Nickel
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DCSEXNUTS AL	082822
DCSEXNUTS DU	108343

## Drop Plates



### DP18

- Drop Plate, Standard
- For hinge side mount where top rail is less than 3¾"
- Requires 2" minimum top rail
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

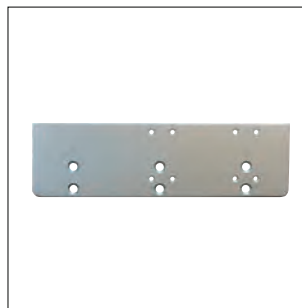
Mfr.#	EZ#
DP18AL	091184
DP18DU	091185



### DP18TJ

- Drop Plate, Top Jamb
- Centers top jamb mounted closer vertically
- Requires 1¾" minimum head frame
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DP18TJ AL	091186
DP18TJ DU	091187



### DP18G

- Drop Plate, Glass Door
- Puts top jamb mounted closer flush with top of head frame face
- Requires 1¾" minimum head frame
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DP18G AL	091188
DP18G DU	091189



### DP18PA

- Drop Plate, Parallel Arm
- For top rails less than 5½"
- Plate requires 2" minimum top rail
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DP18PA AL	100841
DP18PA DU	100842



## Overview

The DC6716BC DA is a heavy duty door closer designed for moderate to high traffic openings. These aluminum body closers come with a choice of a full cover or a slim line cover. Adjustable Delayed Action can be set to allow elderly and infirm people more time to pass through. This closer is recommended for use on interior and exterior doors.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA A156.4, Grade 1
- UL listed, UL 10C fire-rated
- ADA compliant for barrier-free doors: The Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) states that doors should require opening force of no more than 5 lbs. (interior) or 8.5 lbs. (exterior). Some multi-size closers may be adjusted to meet this standard.

## Applications

- Schools
- Office Buildings
- Commercial Buildings
- Hospitals
- Nursing Homes
- Restaurants

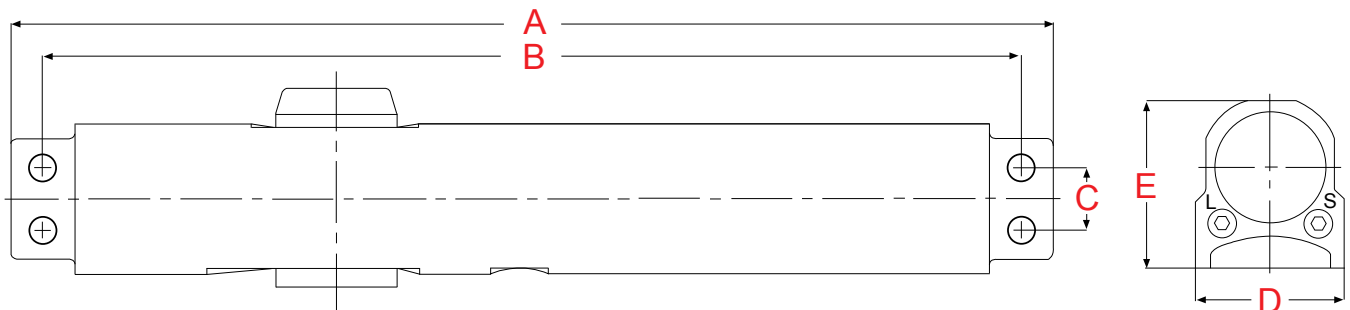


## Finishes

- **US28 / AL / 628** Painted Aluminum
- **DU / 313 / 690** Painted Dark Bronze

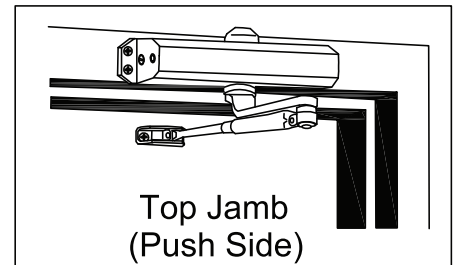
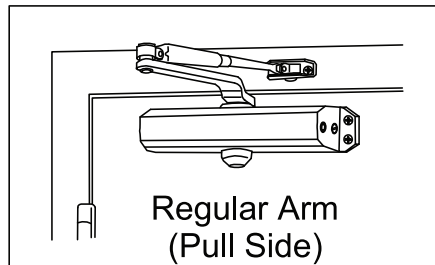
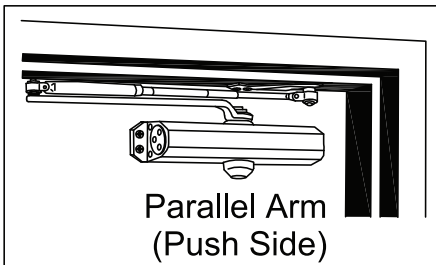
## Dimensions

Length (A)	Hole to Hole (B)	Hole to Hole (C)	Height (D)	Depth (E)
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (324mm)	12" (304.8mm)	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (19mm)	1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (45mm)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (56mm)



## Standard Features:

<i>Size/Power</i>	Size 1-6, Adjustable
<i>Adjustments</i>	Delay Action (DA), Back Check (BC), Closing Speed and Latch Speed
<i>Cover</i>	Included with Door Closer, Choose Full Size or Slim Line Cover
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Arms</i>	Standard tri-pack for regular, top jamb, and parallel arm installations Optional arms available.
<i>Materials</i>	Cast aluminum body Heat treated rack & pinion Forged steel arms All-temperature oil
<i>Door Size</i>	Up to 55" door width
<i>Door Weight</i>	330 pounds
<i>Opening Swing</i>	180°



## Designs



Full Cover  
Shown in AL Finish



Slim Cover  
Shown in DU Finish

## How to Order

### Adjustable Size, Slim Cover

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>DC6716BC DA AL S</b>	Adj. 1-6, w/Delay Action, Slim	<b>091284</b>
<b>DC6716BC DA DU S</b>	Adj. 1-6, w/Delay Action, Slim	<b>091286</b>

### Adjustable Size, Full Cover

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>DC6716BC DA AL F</b>	Adj. 1-6, w/Delay Action, Full	<b>091285</b>
<b>DC6716BC DA DU F</b>	Adj. 1-6, w/Delay Action, Full	<b>091287</b>

## Arms



### DC6716ARM CU

- Cushion Stop Arm
- Forged Steel
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>DC6716ARM CU AL</b>	<b>101630</b>
<b>DC6716ARM CU DU</b>	<b>101631</b>

## Accessories



### DC67COV F

- Full Size Cover, Optional
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>DC67COV AL F</b>	<b>091289</b>
<b>DC67COV DU F</b>	<b>091291</b>



### DCSEXNUTS

- Replacement Sex Nuts
- 4 Pack, Nickel
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>DCSEXNUTS AL</b>	<b>082822</b>
<b>DCSEXNUTS DU</b>	<b>108343</b>



## Overview

The DC925BC is a commercial closer designed to retrofit the most popular door closer preparation. It includes an adjustable Back Check (BC) feature that allows you to control the opening, as well as the closing speed. Door opening force can be varied by adjusting the power from 2 to 5. This closer is recommended for use on interior and exterior doors with moderate to high traffic.

## Compliance

- Meets ANSI/BHMA A156.4, Grade 1
- UL listed, UL 10C fire-rated

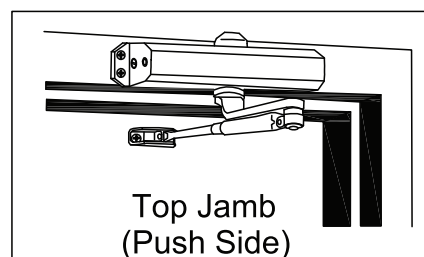
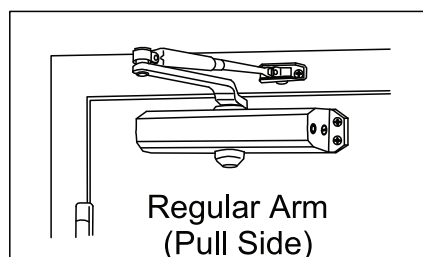
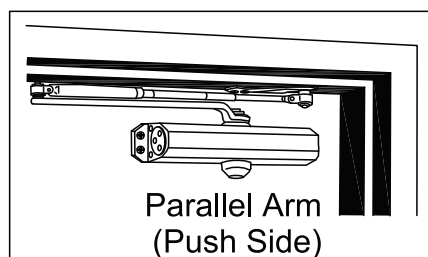
## Applications

- Office Buildings
- Commercial Buildings
- Retail Stores

## Finishes

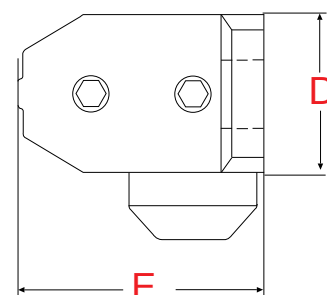
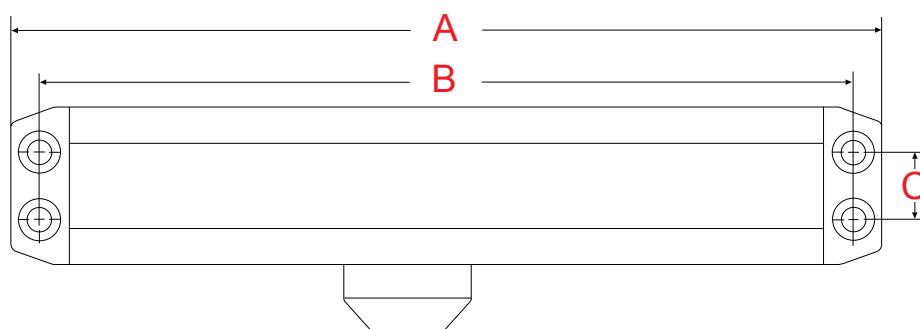
● **US28 / AL / 628** Painted Aluminum

● **DU / 313 / 690** Painted Dark Bronze



## Dimensions

Length (A)	Hole to Hole (B)	Hole to Hole (C)	Height (D)	Depth (E)
9¾" (248mm)	9¼" (230mm)	¾" (19mm)	1⅞" (45mm)	2¾" (56mm)



## Standard Features

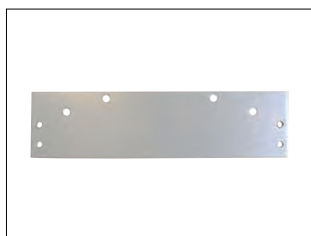
<i>Size/Power</i>	Size 2-5, Adjustable
<i>Adjustments</i>	Back Check (BC), Closing Speed and Latch Speed
<i>Cover</i>	Rounded cover included in the box. Alternative decorative cover available.
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Arms</i>	Standard tri-pack for regular, top jamb, and parallel arm installations Sex nuts and bolts provided.
<i>Materials</i>	Cast aluminum alloy body shell Heat treated rack & pinion Forged steel arms Needle bearing Anti-freeze oil.
<i>Door Size</i>	Up to 49" door width
<i>Door Weight</i>	265 pounds
<i>Opening Swing</i>	180°

## How to Order

### Adjustable Size

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>DC925BC AL</b>	Adj., Size 2-5, w/Cover	<b>107528</b>
<b>DC925BC DU</b>	Adj., Size 2-5, w/Cover	<b>107529</b>

## Drop Plates



### DP19

- Drop Plate, Regular Arm
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>DP19AL</b>	<b>100817</b>
<b>DP19DU</b>	<b>100818</b>

## Accessories



### DC914COV

- Decorative Cover, Optional
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

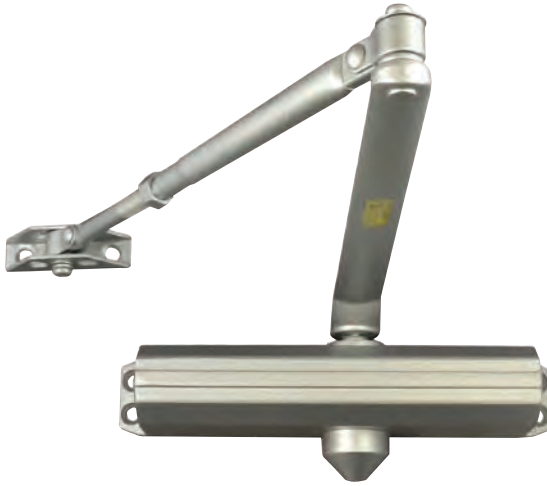
Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>DC914COV AL</b>	<b>100819</b>
<b>DC914COV DU</b>	<b>100820</b>



### DCSEXNUTS

- Replacement Sex Nuts
- 4 Pack, Nickel
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>DCSEXNUTS AL</b>	<b>082822</b>
<b>DCSEXNUTS DU</b>	<b>108343</b>



## Overview

The DC914BC is a commercial closer designed to retrofit the most popular door closer preparation. It includes an adjustable Back Check (BC) feature that allows you to control the opening, as well as the closing speed. Door opening force can be varied by adjusting the power from 1 to 4. This closer is recommended for use on interior and exterior doors with moderate to high traffic.

## Compliance

- Meets ANSI/BHMA A156.4, Grade 1
- UL listed, UL 10C fire-rated
- ADA Compliant for barrier-free doors: The Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) states that doors should require opening force of no more than 5 lbs. (interior) or 8.5 lbs. (exterior). Some multi-size closers may be adjusted to meet this standard.

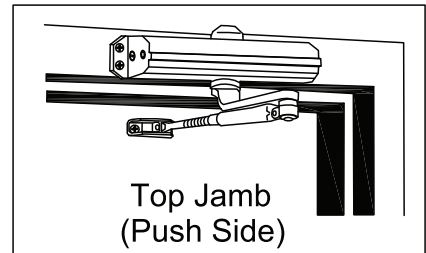
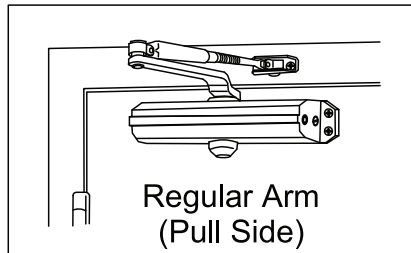
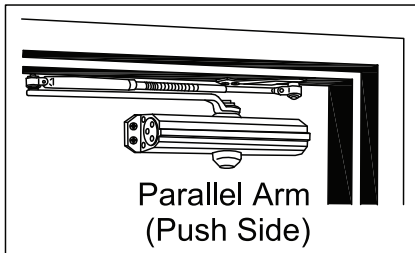
## Applications

- Offices
- Commercial Buildings
- Retail Stores

## Finishes

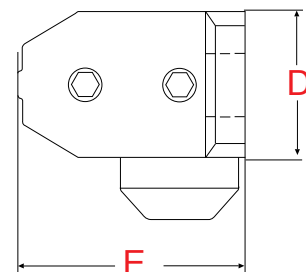
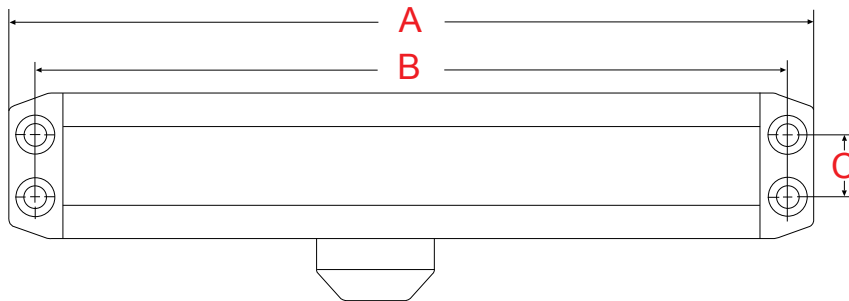
● **US28 / AL / 628** Painted Aluminum

● **DU / 313 / 690** Painted Dark Bronze



## Dimensions

Length (A)	Hole to Hole (B)	Hole to Hole (C)	Height (D)	Depth (E)
9¾" (248mm)	9⅛" (230mm)	¾" (19mm)	1⅞" (45mm)	2¾" (56mm)



## Standard Features:

Size/Power	Size 1-4, Adjustable
Adjustments	Back Check (BC), Closing Speed and Latch Speed
Cover	Optional cover is available
Handing	Non-Handed
Arms	Standard forged steel tri-pack for regular, top jamb, and parallel arm installations
Materials	Cast aluminum body Heat treated rack & pinion Forged steel arms All-temperature oil
Door Size	Up to 43" door width
Door Weight	187 pounds
Opening Swing	180°

## How to Order

### Adjustable Size

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>DC914BC AL</b>	Grade 1, Adj. Size 1-4	<b>087840</b>
<b>DC914BC DU</b>	Grade 1, Adj. Size 1-4	<b>087841</b>

## Drop Plates

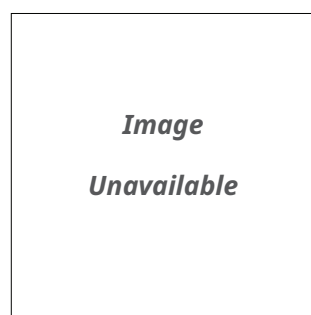


### DP19

- Drop Plate, Regular Arm
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>DP19AL</b>	<b>100817</b>
<b>DP19DU</b>	<b>100818</b>

## Accessories



### DP19ARM FHO

- Hold Open Arm
- Finishes: Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>DC914ARM FHO DU</b>	<b>100939</b>



### DC914COV

- Decorative Cover, Optional
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL)

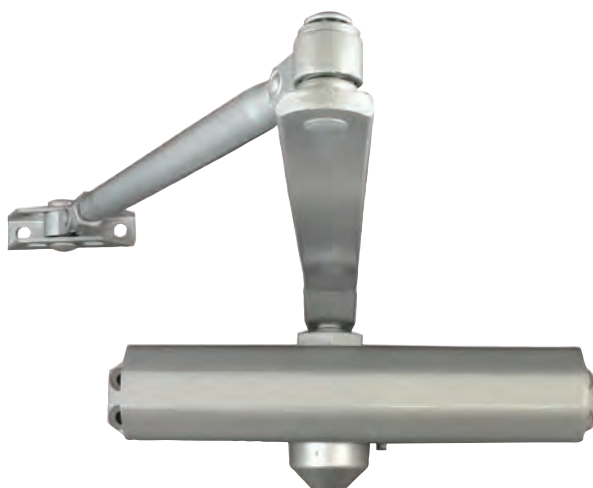
Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>DC914COV AL</b>	<b>100819</b>



### DCSEXNUTS

- Replacement Sex Nuts
- 4 Pack, Nickel
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>DCSEXNUTS AL</b>	<b>082822</b>
<b>DCSEXNUTS DU</b>	<b>108343</b>



## Overview

The DC6120BC is a commercial door closer designed to retrofit the most popular door closer preparation. Door opening force can be varied by adjusting the power from 1 to 4. This closer is recommended for use on interior and exterior doors with low to moderate traffic.

## Compliance

- Meets ANSI/BHMA A156.4, Grade 2
- UL listed, UL 10C fire-rated
- ADA compliant for barrier-free doors: The Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) states that doors should require opening force of no more than 5 lbs. (interior) or 8.5 lbs. (exterior). Some multi-size closers may be adjusted to meet this standard.

## Applications

- Office Buildings
- Commercial Buildings
- Apartments
- Hotels
- Retail Stores

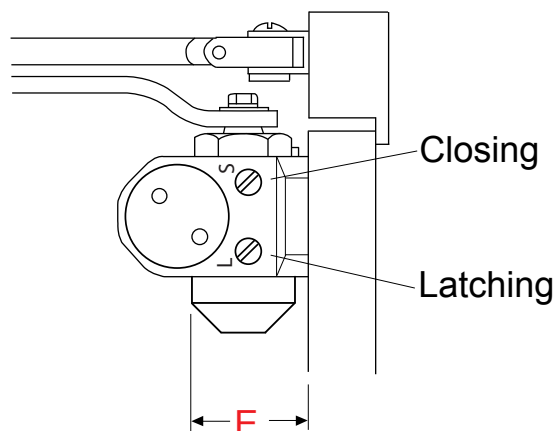
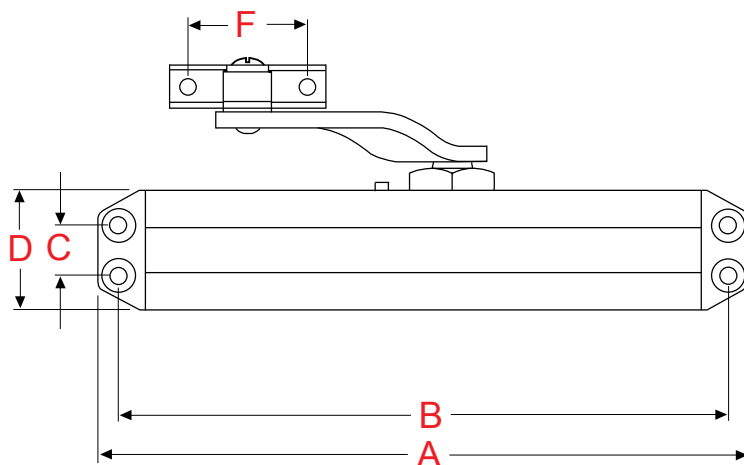
## Finishes

● **US28 / AL / 628** Painted Aluminum

● **DU / 313 / 690** Painted Dark Bronze

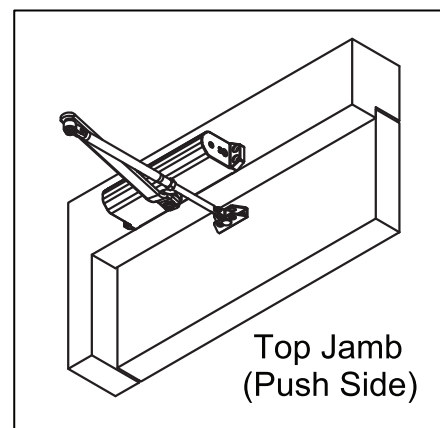
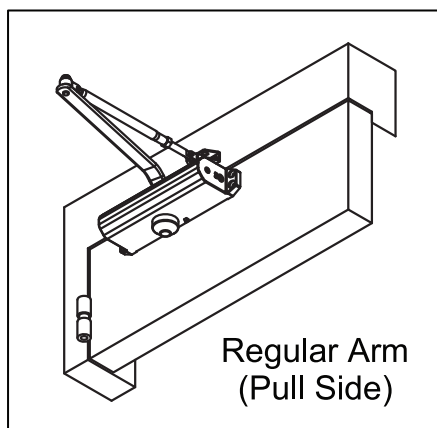
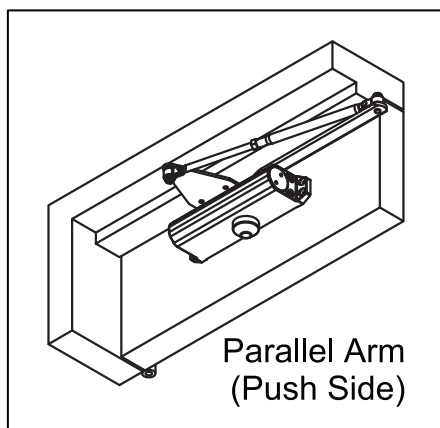
## Dimensions

Length (A)	Hole to Hole (B)	Hole to Hole (C)	Height (D)	Depth (E)
9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (245mm)	9 $\frac{1}{16}$ " (230mm)	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19mm)	1 $\frac{49}{64}$ " (45mm)	2 $\frac{53}{64}$ " (72mm)



## Standard Features:

<i>Size/Power</i>	Size 1-4, Adjustable
<i>Adjustments</i>	Back Check (BC), Closing Speed and Latch Speed
<i>Cover</i>	Optional cover available
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Arms</i>	Standard tri-pack for regular, top jamb, and parallel arm installations Optional Arms available.
<i>Materials</i>	Cast aluminum body Heat treated rack & pinion Cast steel arms All-temperature oil
<i>Door Size</i>	Up to 42" door width
<i>Door Weight</i>	187 pounds
<i>Opening Swing</i>	180°



## How to Order

### Adjustable Size

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>DC6124BC AL</b>	Adj., Size 1-4	<b>082792</b>
<b>DC6124BC DU</b>	Adj., Size 1-4	<b>082793</b>

## Arms



### DCAR A44

- Standard Closer Arm, Replacement
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DCAR A44AL	082806
DCAR A44DU	082807



### DCAR B54

- Hold Open Closer Arm, Replacement
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DCAR B54AL	082808
DCAR B54DU	082809

## Drop Plates



### DCMO K01

- Drop Plate, for push side mounting on top jamb application and pull side on standard application where rail is not less than 1 3/4"
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DCMO K01AL	082814
DCMO K01DU	082815



### DCMO K02

- Drop Plate, for push side mounting on top jamb application where rail is less than 1 3/4" but greater than 3/8"
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DCMO K02AL	082816
DCMO K02DU	082817

## Accessories



### DCCO K06

- Replacement Cover, Optional
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DCCO K06AL	082812
DCCO K06DU	082813



### DCPA K06

- Narrow Frame Bracket, Optional
- Parallel Arm bracket for narrow frame application for added reinforcement.
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DCPA K06AL	082820
DCPA K06DU	082821



### DCPA K07

- Angle Bracket
- For push side mounting on top jamb applications.
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

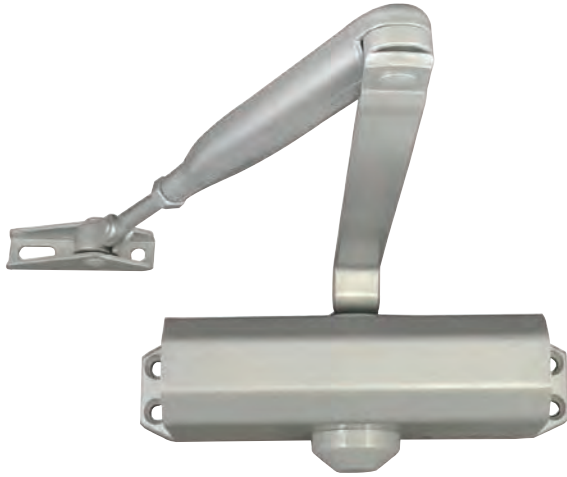
Mfr.#	EZ#
DCPA K07AL	082818
DCPA K07DU	082819



### DCSEXNUTS

- Replacement Sex Nuts
- 4 Pack, Nickel
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DCSEXNUTS AL	082822
DCSEXNUTS DU	108343



## Overview

The DC724 is a surface-mounted closer for small to medium size doors. Opening force can be adjusted by mounting the closer in different positions. This compact closer is recommended for use on interior doors with low to moderate traffic.

## Compliance

- Meets ANSI/BHMA A156.4 Series 4000, Grade 3
- UL listed, UL 10C fire-rated

## Applications

- Offices
- Apartments
- Supply Rooms
- Residences



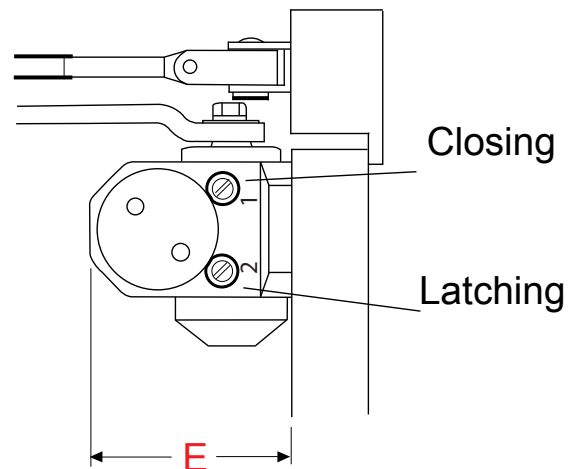
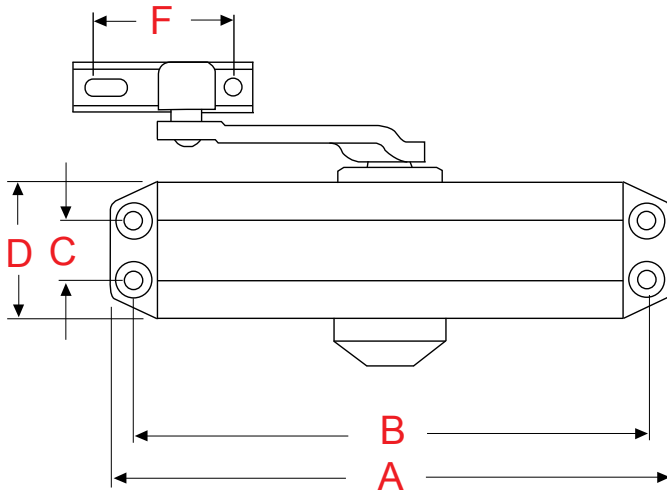
## Finishes

● **US28 / AL / 628** Painted Aluminum

● **DU / 313 / 690** Painted Dark Bronze

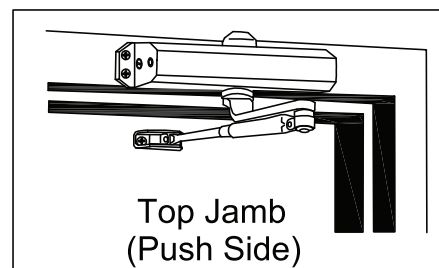
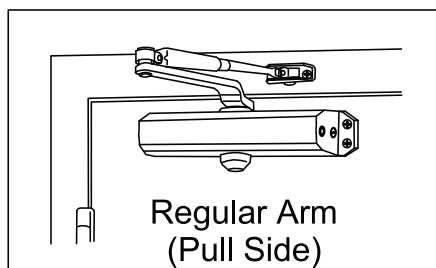
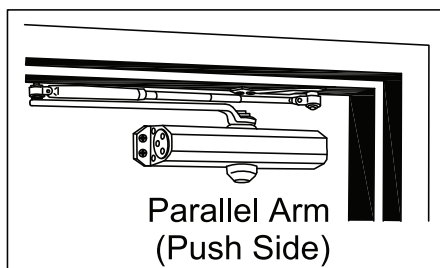
## Dimensions

Length (A)	Hole to Hole (B)	Hole to Hole (C)	Height (D)	Depth (E)	Shoe Size (F)
7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (180mm)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (165mm)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (19mm)	1 <sup>47</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (44mm)	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (65mm)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (45mm)



## Standard Features:

<i>Size/Power</i>	Size 2-4, Position Adjustable
<i>Adjustments</i>	Closing Speed and Latch Speed
<i>Cover</i>	None
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Arms</i>	Standard tri-pack for regular, top jamb, and parallel arm installations
<i>Materials</i>	Cast aluminum body Heat treated rack & pinion Cast steel arms All-temperature oil
<i>Door Size</i>	Size 2: 22" Door Width Size 3: 37" Door Width Size 4: 43" Door Width
<i>Door Weight</i>	Size 2: 88 pounds Size 3: 132 pounds Size 4: 176 pounds
<i>Opening Swing</i>	Size 2: 180° Size 3: 180° Size 4: 145°



## How to Order

### Adjustable Size

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>DC724AL</b>	Adjustable 2-4, Tri Pack	<b>082785</b>
<b>DC724DU</b>	Adjustable 2-4, Tri Pack	<b>082786</b>

Arms



**DCAR A13**

- Standard Closer Arm
- Replacement
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DCAR A13AL	082800
DCAR A13DU	082801



**DCAR B20**

- Hold Open Closer Arm
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DCAR B20AL	082802
DCAR B20DU	082803

Parts & Accessories



**DCPA H01**

- Standard Parallel Arm Bracket
- Size 2 thru 5
- Replacement
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DCPA H01AL	082804
DCPA H01DU	082805



**DCSEXNUTS**

- Replacement Sex Nuts
- 4 Pack, Nickel
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DCSEXNUTS AL	082822
DCSEXNUTS DU	108343

GRADE 3 DOOR CLOSERS



**SECURE.**

**THAT'S THE LSDA STANDARD!**



## Overview

The DC84 is a commercial closer for small to medium size doors. It is recommended for use when meeting accessibility codes is not required. This closer is recommended for use on interior doors with moderate traffic.

## Compliance

- Meets ANSI/BHMA A156.4 Series 4000, Grade 3
- UL listed, UL 10C fire-rated

## Applications

- Offices
- Condominiums
- Supply Rooms
- Residences

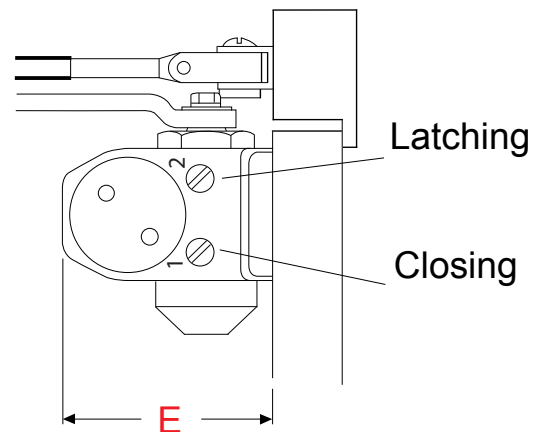
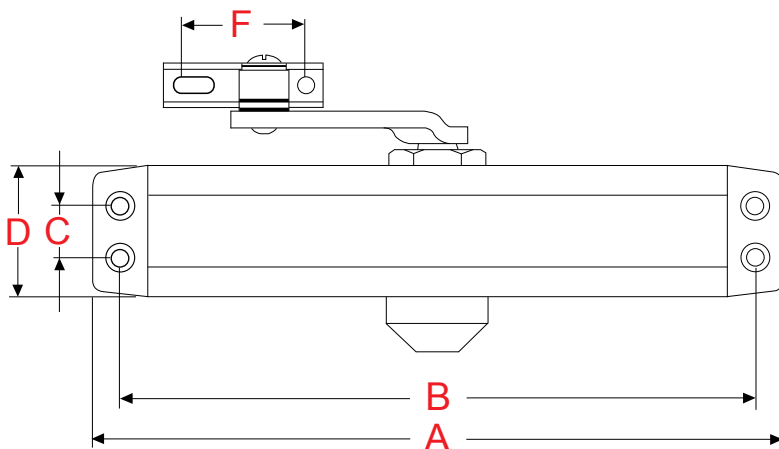


## Finishes

- **US28 / AL / 628** Painted Aluminum
- **DU / 313 / 690** Painted Dark Bronze

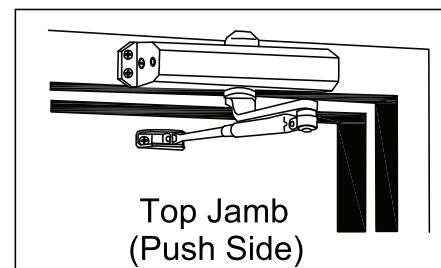
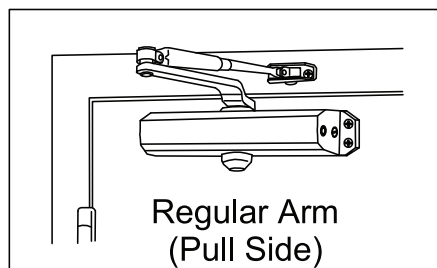
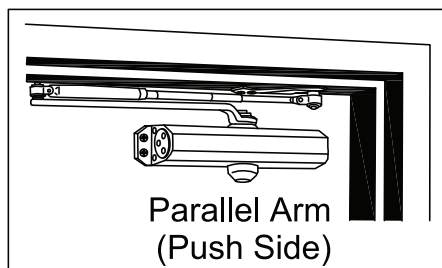
## Dimensions

Length (A)	Hole to Hole (B)	Hole to Hole (C)	Height (D)	Depth (E)	Shoe Size (F)
9 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (250mm)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (230mm)	3/4" (19mm)	1 <sup>57</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (48mm)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (76.5mm)	1 <sup>49</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (49mm)



## Standard Features:

<i>Size/Power</i>	Size 4, fixed
<i>Adjustments</i>	Closing Speed and Latch Speed
<i>Cover</i>	None
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Arms</i>	Standard tri-pack for regular, top jamb, and parallel arm installations Optional arms available.
<i>Materials</i>	Cast Aluminum body Heat treated rack & pinion Cast Steel arms All-temperature oil
<i>Door Size</i>	Up to 41.3" door width
<i>Door Weight</i>	187 pounds
<i>Opening Swing</i>	180°



## How to Order

### Fixed Size

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>DC84AL</b>	Grade 3, Fixed size 4	<b>082794</b>
<b>DC84DU</b>	Grade 3, Fixed size 4	<b>082795</b>

## Arms



### DCAR A07

- Standard Closer Arm, Replacement
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DCAR A07AL	082823
DCAR A07DU	082824



### DCAR B65

- Friction Hold Open Closer Arm (Automatically)
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DCAR B65AL	082825
DCAR B65DU	082826

## Drop Plates



### DCMO K01

- Drop Plate, for push side mounting on top jamb application and pull side on standard application where rail is not less than 1 3/4"
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL), Painted Dark Bronze (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DCMO K01AL	082814
DCMO K01DU	082815



### DCMO K02

- Drop Plate, for push side mounting on top jamb application where rail is less than 1 3/4" but greater than 3/8"
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL), Painted Dark Bronze (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DCMO K02AL	082816
DCMO K02DU	082817

## Accessories



### DCPA H01

- Standard Parallel Arm Bracket, size 2 thru 5, Replacement remains open if door pushed all the way open), Optional
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DCPA H01AL	082804
DCPA H01DU	082805



### DCSEXNUTS

- Replacement Sex Nuts
- 4 Pack, Nickel
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL) or Duranodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
DCSEXNUTS AL	082822
DCSEXNUTS DU	108343



## Overview

The OHR Series are recessed-mounted closers concealed in the header of the door frame (transom) permitting the door to swing both in and out. The design is an aesthetically appealing option to close a door and provide vandal resistance where concealment and security is the main concern.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA A156.4, Grade 3
- UL listed, UL 10C fire-rated
- ADA compliant for barrier-free doors: The Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) states that doors should require opening force of no more than 5 lbs. (interior) or 8.5 lbs. (exterior). Some multi-size closers may be adjusted to meet this standard.

## Applications

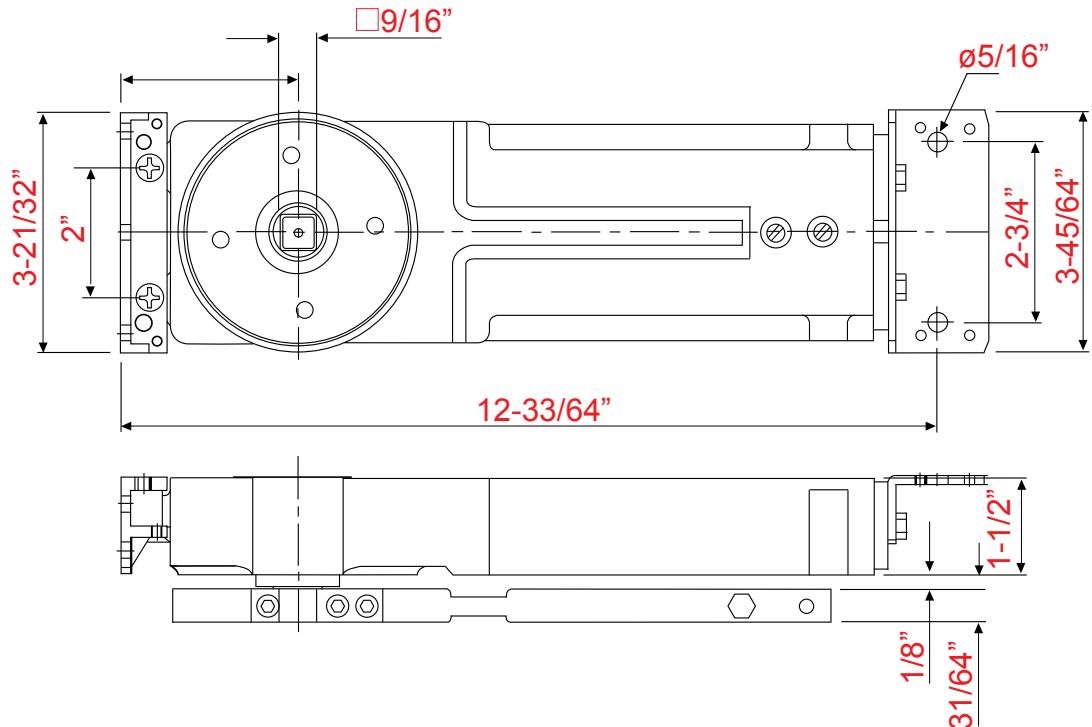
- Aluminum and Glass Storefronts
- Office Parks
- Commercial Kitchen Doors
- Convention Centers
- Banks
- Casinos



## Finishes

● **US28 / 689** Painted Silver

## Dimensions



## Standard Features

<i>Size/Power</i>	OHR5200M: Medium Opening Force, does not meet ADA Compliance OHR5200ADA: Light Opening Force, 8.5 pounds, ADA Compliant for barrier-free doors OHR5600ADJ: Adjustable power for small to large doors
<i>Adjustments</i>	OHR5200M: Closing Speed and Latch Speed OHR5200ADA: Closing Speed and Latch Speed OHR5600ADJ: Power, Closing Speed and Latch Speed
<i>Cover</i>	N/A
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Arms</i>	Non-Hold Open models available
<i>Materials</i>	Cast iron body Heat treated rack & pinion Cast steel arms
<i>Door Size</i>	OHR5200M: Up to 36" - 42" Door Width OHR5200ADA: Up to 31" - 36" Door Width OHR5600ADJ: Up to 31" - 42" Door Width
<i>Door Weight</i>	OHR5200M: 176 lbs OHR5200ADA: 132 lbs OHR5600ADJ: 221 lbs
<i>Opening Swing</i>	90° or 105° models available

## How to Order

### ADA

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>OHR5200ADA90</b>	ADA, 90° Swing	<b>102756</b>
<b>OHR5200ADA90HO</b>	ADA, 90° Hold Open	<b>102757</b>
<b>OHR5200ADA105</b>	ADA, 105° Swing	<b>101778</b>
<b>OHR5200ADA105HO</b>	ADA, 105° Hold Open	<b>101779</b>

### Adjustable Size

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>OHR5600ADJ105</b>	Adj., 105° Swing	<b>107500</b>
<b>OHR5600ADJ105HO</b>	Adj., 105° Hold Open	<b>107501</b>
<b>OHR5600ADJ90</b>	Adj., 90° Swing	<b>107502</b>
<b>OHR5600ADJ90HO</b>	Adj., 90° Hold Open	<b>107503</b>

### Medium

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>OHR5200M105</b>	Medium, 105° Swing	<b>101776</b>
<b>OHR5200M105HO</b>	Medium, 105° Hold Open	<b>101777</b>

## Arms



### OH JO ARM

- Offset top arm assembly, mortise type

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>OH JO ARM</b>	<b>181585</b>



### OH VO ARM

- Offset top arm assembly, surface type

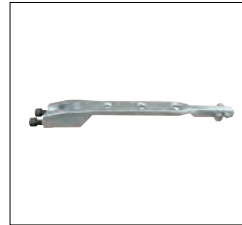
Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>OH VO ARM</b>	<b>181588</b>



### OH SL ARM

- Side load arm

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>OH SL ARM</b>	<b>181586</b>



### OH AEL ARM

- End load arm
- For 1" deep top rails
- A-Type Arm

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>OH AEL ARM</b>	<b>181587</b>



### OH KEL ARM

- End load arm
- For 5/8" deep top rails
- K-Type Arm

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>OH KEL ARM</b>	<b>181589</b>

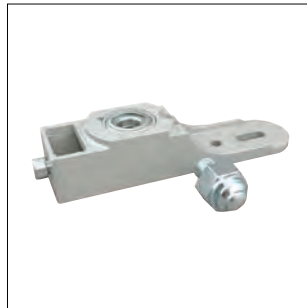
## Accessories



### OH G PIVOT

- Floor mount
- Bottom pivot

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>OH G PIVOT</b>	<b>181591</b>



### OH GE PIVOT

- Threshold mount
- Bottom pivot

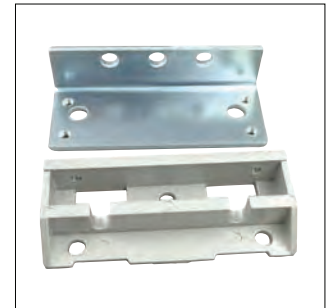
Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>OH GE PIVOT</b>	<b>181592</b>



### OH1 PIVOT

- Standard dual purpose bottom pivot

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>OH1P PIVOT</b>	<b>181590</b>



### OH FS BRACKET

- Anchor kit for snap-together frames

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>OH FS BRACKET</b>	<b>181593</b>



## Overview

Designed to provide superior performance you can rely on in high traffic areas because instead of using a pin as in conventional hinges, the CGH Series uses a geared rotating joint. Weight is distributed evenly along the full length of the frame, thus minimizing wear on the hinge. An easy and long-lasting fix for troubled doors.

## Compliance

- UL Listed for 3-hour fire (R39984)

## Applications



- Storefronts
- Offices
- Distressed Doors



## Standard Features

<b>CGH57:</b>	<p>Full Surface, fits narrow frame face. Heavy Duty for high frequency 1¾" doors or heavy medium frequency doors up to 450 lbs, 7/8" minimum frame with 1/16" inset</p> <p>Door: None needed</p> <p>Frame Reinforcement: None needed to 200 lbs. Use 16-gauge channel over 200 lbs.</p> <p>Fasteners: Self-Tapping Screws</p> <p>Clearance: 1/32" minimum recommended for hinge side plus standard lock side clearance</p>
<b>CGH21:</b>	<p>Full Surface swing clear action, Heavy Duty for high frequency 1¾" doors or heavy medium frequency doors up to 450 lbs, 7/8" minimum frame with 1/16" inset</p> <p>Door: None needed</p> <p>Frame Reinforcement: None needed to 200 lbs. Use 16-gauge channel over 200 lbs.</p> <p>Fasteners: Self-Tapping Screws</p> <p>Clearance: 1/32" minimum recommended for hinge side plus standard lock side clearance. 1 5/8" minimum frame face required plus 3/16" rotational clearance</p>
<b>CGH11:</b>	<p>Full Concealed, Heavy Duty for high frequency 1¾" doors or heavy medium frequency doors up to 450 lbs, 7/8" minimum frame with 1/16" inset</p> <p>Door and Frame Reinforcement: None needed up to 200 lbs. Use 16-gauge channel over 200 lbs.</p> <p>Fasteners: Self-Tapping Screws, Full Mortise Hinges</p>

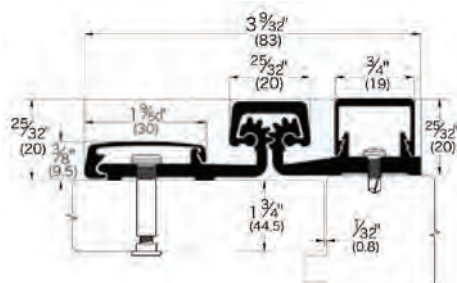
## Finishes

-  **CL** Clear Aluminum
-  **BR** Dark Bronze

## Designs



CGH57HD



## How to Order

*Full Surface, Fits Narrow Frame Face*

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>CGH57HD83CL</b>	83", Clear Alum.	<b>182247</b>
<b>CGH57HD83BR</b>	83", Dark Bronze	<b>182248</b>
<b>CGH57HD95CL</b>	95", Clear Alum.	<b>182249</b>
<b>CGH57HD95BR</b>	95", Dark Bronze	<b>182250</b>



# DURABILITY.

**THAT'S THE LSDA STANDARD!**



## Overview

Storefront doors usually consist of a hollow aluminum frame around a large section of glass. The aluminum frames are narrow, requiring special mortise locks to secure the door. LSDA offers both deadbolt (Flip-up Style or Hookbolt Style) and deadlatch (self-locking) models. These locks are recommended for use on interior or exterior doors.


## Applications

- Office Parks
- Stores

## Finishes

*All Deadlatches include Aluminum and Dark Bronze Face Plates in the Box*

 **US28 / AL / 628** Painted Aluminum

 **DU / 313 / 690** Painted Dark Bronze

## Standard Features

<i>Latch</i>	<p>5/8" throw spring latch with a deadlocking trigger to prevent swipe of the latchbolt by credit card</p> <p>Nylon insert in the latch provides a smooth and quiet operation.</p>
<i>Handing</i>	Field Reversible without disassembling the lock case. Heavy Duty models require removing one screw to reverse.
<i>Materials</i>	Steel, Aluminum
<i>Door Prep</i>	Matches glass door industry standards
<i>Backset</i>	Available in three sizes: 3 1/2", 1 1/8", 1 1/2"
<i>Faceplate</i>	<p>Flat, 1"W x 6 7/8"H</p> <p>Two Faceplates included in the package (Aluminum &amp; Dark Bronze)</p>
<i>Case Size</i>	<p>4510DL3132: 6"H x 7/8"W x 1 15/32"D</p> <p>4510DL118: 6"H x 7/8"W x 1 5/8"D</p> <p>4510DL112: 6"H x 7/8"W x 2 1/8"D</p>
<i>Keying</i>	Can be used with a standard mortise cylinder with AR-Type cam
<i>Finish</i>	Sold with Aluminum and Dark Bronze Faceplates

**How to Order**

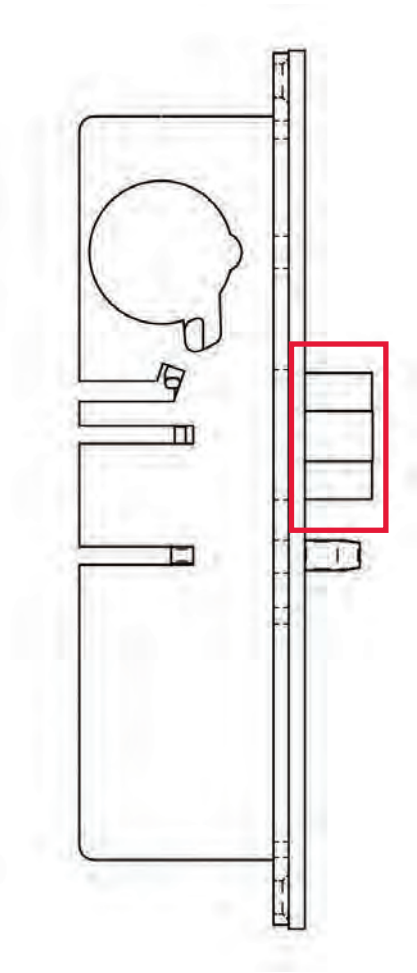
*Standard Duty*

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>4510DL3132REV</b>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Deadlatch Reversible	<b>108129</b>
<b>4510DL118REV</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Deadlatch Reversible	<b>108130</b>
<b>4510DL112REV</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Deadlatch Reversible	<b>108139</b>

*Heavy Duty*

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>4510DL3132HD REV</b>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Deadlatch Reversible	<b>181735</b>
<b>4510DL118HD REV</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Deadlatch Reversible	<b>181736</b>
<b>4510DL112HD REV</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Deadlatch Reversible	<b>181737</b>

**Reversing the Handing, Standard and Heavy Duty**



- To reverse the handing on the 4510DL:
- 1) Pull latchbolt out until it is entirely away from the lock case
  - 2) Rotate latchbolt 180°
  - 3) Place latchbolt against the lock case
  - 4) Handing is completely reversed.

## STOREFRONT HARDWARE



## Parts & Accessories



### 4560L

- Lever with Reversible Cam
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL), Duronodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
4560L AL	090031
4560L DU	090032



### 4590P

- Push or Pull Paddle
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL), Duronodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
4590P AL	090033
4590P DU	090034



### CAMPLUG

- Replacement Camplug

Mfr.#	EZ#
CAMPLUG	090932



### FB12KIT

- Parts for FB1214 and FB1218 Flush Bolts
- Includes Aluminum (AL) and Duronodic (DU) screws

Mfr.#	EZ#
FB12KIT	184859



### SS4902

- Standard Strike, 1 hole

Mfr.#	EZ#
SFP02	090929



### SS4902

- Standard Strike, 1 hole
- Sold with
  - Faceplate (2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "W)
  - Backplate (4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W)
  - Plastic dustbox and four screws

Mfr.#	EZ#
SS4902	090927



### LS4901

- Standard Strike, 2 hole 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ " Cutout
- Sold with
  - Faceplate (4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "W)
  - Backplate (6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W)
  - Plastic dustbox and four screws
- Strike is reversible with two holes for latch

Mfr.#	EZ#
LS4901	090928



### FB1214

- Flush Bolt for Aluminum and Glass Narrow Stile Doors
- 10" Adjustable Rod
- 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " CTC Mounting Holes
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " Offset
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL), Duronodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
FB1214DU	182479
FB1214AL	182478



### FB1218

- Flush Bolt for Aluminum and Glass Narrow Stile Doors
- 10" Adjustable Rod
- 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " CTC Mounting Holes
- $\frac{1}{8}$ " Offset
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL), Duronodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
FB1218DU	182425
FB1218AL	182424



Overview

Storefront doors usually consist of a hollow aluminum frame around a large section of glass. The aluminum frames are narrow, requiring special mortise locks to secure the door. LSDA offers both deadbolt (Flip-up Style or Hookbolt Style) and deadlatch (self-locking) models. These locks are recommended for use on interior or exterior doors.

Applications

- Office Parks
- Stores

Finishes

All Deadlatches include Aluminum and Dark Bronze Face Plates in the Box

● US28 / AL / 628 Painted Aluminum

● DU / 313 / 690 Painted Dark Bronze



Standard Features

Latch	1820H: 7/8" throw hook-shaped deadbolt designed to resist the spreading of the door and the frame. The deadbolt is made of 5-Ply laminated steel with a hardened roller pin and case hardened center ply. 1850F: 1 7/8" throw deadbolt made of 5-Ply laminated steel with a hardened roller pin and case hardened center ply.	
-------	--	--

Handing	Field Reversible	
Materials	Steel, Aluminum	
Door Prep	Matches glass door industry standards	
Backset	Available in three sizes: 3 1/2", 1 1/8", 1 1/2"	
Faceplate	Flat, 1"W x 6 7/8"H; Two Faceplates included in the package (Aluminum & Dark Bronze)	
Case Size	1820H112: 6"H x 7/8"W x 1 3/32"D 1820H3132: 6"H x 7/8"W x 1 15/32"D 1820H118: 6"H x 7/8"W x 1 5/8"D	1850F112: 6"H x 7/8"W x 2 1/8"D 1850F3132: 6"H x 7/8"W x 1 15/32"D 1850F118: 6"H x 7/8"W x 1 5/8"D
Keying	Can be used with a standard mortise cylinder with AR-Type cam	
Dimensions	1820H: 1 1/16" to inside of notch or 1 5/16" to end of hook	
Finish	Sold with Aluminum and Dark Bronze Faceplates	

STOREFRONT HARDWARE



## How to Order

### Hook Bolt

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>1820H112</b>	1½" Hook Bolt	<b>105120</b>
<b>1820H3132</b>	¾" Hook Bolt	<b>090023</b>
<b>1820H118</b>	1½" Hook Bolt	<b>090024</b>

### Deadbolt

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>1850F112</b>	1½" Deadbolt	<b>105121</b>
<b>1850F3132</b>	¾" Deadbolt	<b>090025</b>
<b>1850F118</b>	1½" Deadbolt	<b>090026</b>

## Parts & Accessories



### CAMPLUG

- Replacement Camplug

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>CAMPLUG</b>	<b>090932</b>



### FB1214

- Flush Bolt for Aluminum and Glass Narrow Stile Doors
- 10" Adjustable Rod
- 5¼" CTC Mounting Holes
- ¼" Offset
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL), Duronodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>FB1214DU</b>	<b>182479</b>
<b>FB1214AL</b>	<b>182478</b>

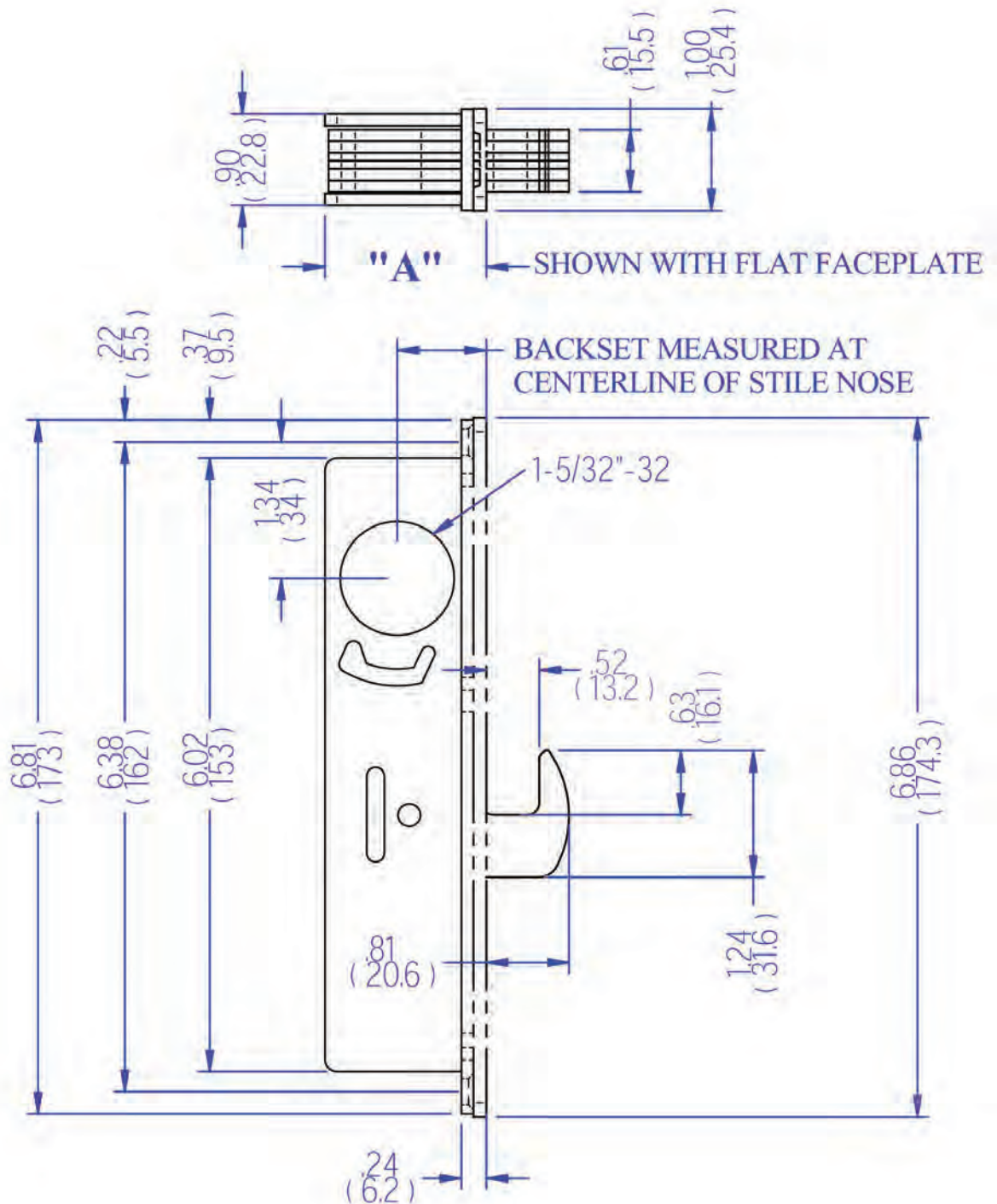


### FB1218

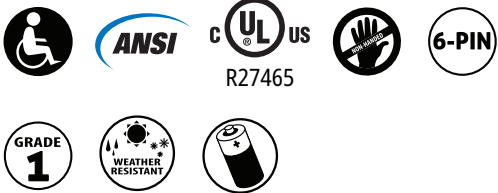
- Flush Bolt for Aluminum and Glass Narrow Stile Doors
- 10" Adjustable Rod
- 5¼" CTC Mounting Holes
- ½" Offset
- Finishes: Aluminum (AL), Duronodic (DU)

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>FB1218DU</b>	<b>182425</b>
<b>FB1218AL</b>	<b>182426</b>

## Dimensions, 1820H Hook Bolt







## Overview

The KP5000L is a heavy-duty Grade 1 lever lock that can be operated by key or keypad. This lock can support 100 users, each using a unique 4-6 digit PIN. The lock is powered by 4 AA batteries and is weather-resistant for indoor and outdoor use. The rugged levers meet ADA requirements and have a clutch mechanism to reduce wear and tear on the lock.

The lock can be placed in "Passage Mode" if there are times that everyone is permitted to enter. Lockout mode can be used to exclude users at night, on weekends, or anytime you don't want them to enter. You can also program up to 5 single-use codes. These will unlock the door just once and cannot be re-used.

## Compliance

- Certified ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 cylindrical lock
- UL Listed for 3 hour fire doors (R27465).
- ADA compliant for barrier-free doors

## Applications

- Offices
- Storage Rooms
- Public Restrooms



## Standard Features:

<i>Latch</i>	UL Listed Grade 1 latch. 2¾" backset latch provided, 2⅜" can be substituted.
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Lever and some exterior parts are zinc diecast Internal parts are steel and brass.
<i>Strike</i>	4⅞" ANSI strike plate.
<i>Door Prep</i>	2⅞" bore, 1" hole from door edge Extra 1" hole for wiring and three ⅜" mounting holes.
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1⅜" - 2"
<i>Keying</i>	Lock comes with a 6 pin cylinder in SC4 keyway or prepped for small format inter-changeable core (SFIC). Conventional SC4 cylinder can be replaced with LSDA C500 and many other cylinders.
<i>Battery</i>	4 AA alkaline batteries required.
<i>Time Interval</i>	Relock time is adjustable from 1 to 9 seconds. (Default is 5 seconds.)
<i>Environmental</i>	Weather resistant, should be protected from excessive wetness. Operational temperature ranging from -30°F to 150°F
<i>Lock Features</i>	Passage Mode: if there are times that everyone is permitted to enter. Lockout Mode: can be used to exclude users at night, on weekends, or anytime you don't want them to enter. Program up to 5 single-use codes. These will unlock the door just once and cannot be re-used. Support 100 users, each using a unique 4-6 digit PIN. The lock is powered by 4 AA batteries and is weather-resistant for indoor and outdoor use.

## Features:

- Operated by code or key
- Up to 100 users, each using a unique 4-6 digit PIN
- Auto relock adjustable from 1 to 9 seconds
- Passage mode for unrestricted access
- Lockout mode to disable all user codes temporarily
- Single use codes for one-time only access

## Finishes

 **US26D / 626** Satin Chrome

## How to Order

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>KP5000L S26D</b>	SC4 Keyway	<b>181280</b>
<b>KP5000L IC26D</b>	SFIC Prep, Less Cylinder	<b>181279</b>

## Designs

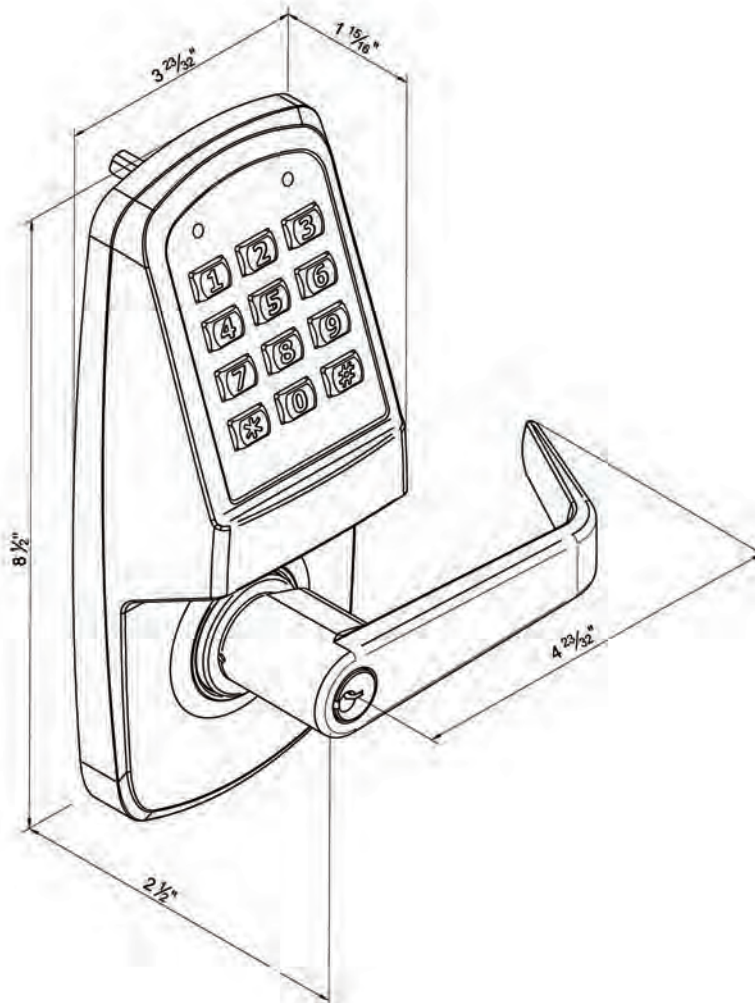


KP5000L S  
Shown in 26D Finish



KP5000L IC  
Shown in 26D Finish

## Dimensions



## Accessories



### ULDL

- Deadlatches, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " or 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Backset
- Finishes:
  - US10BE
  - US26D

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>ULDL2-3/8 10BE</b>	<b>103370</b>
<b>ULDL2-3/8 32D</b>	<b>103371</b>
<b>ULDL2-3/4 32D</b>	<b>105679</b>



### C500

- Replacement cylinders, various finishes and keyways available
- Keyways:
  - Arrow K7 (AW)
  - Corbin 60 (C60)
  - Composite (CO)
  - Corbin L4 (CRL)
  - Kwikset 1063 (KW)
  - Sargent LA (LA)
  - Sargent LA-LC (LAC)
  - LSA (LSA)
  - Russwin 981 (R981)
  - Russwin D1 (RD1)
  - Schlage C (SCC)
  - Schlage E (SCE)
  - Schlage C-K (SCK)
  - Weiser 1555 (WE)
  - Yale 8 (YA8)
  - Yale GA (YGA)
- Finishes:
  - US3
  - US26D

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>C500AW26D</b>	<b>076148</b>
<b>C500AW3</b>	<b>076147</b>
<b>C500C60 26D</b>	<b>076152</b>
<b>C500C60 3</b>	<b>076151</b>
<b>C500CO26D</b>	<b>076150</b>
<b>C500CO3</b>	<b>076149</b>
<b>C500CRL4 26D</b>	<b>102415</b>
<b>C500CRL4 3</b>	<b>102416</b>
<b>C500KW26D</b>	<b>076156</b>
<b>C500KW3</b>	<b>076155</b>
<b>C500LA26D</b>	<b>076158</b>
<b>C500LA3</b>	<b>076157</b>
<b>C500LAC26D</b>	<b>102417</b>
<b>C500LAC3</b>	<b>102418</b>
<b>C500LSA26D</b>	<b>076160</b>
<b>C500LSA3</b>	<b>076159</b>
<b>C500R981 26D</b>	<b>076163</b>
<b>C500RD1 26D</b>	<b>076162</b>
<b>C500RD1 3</b>	<b>076161</b>
<b>C500SCC26D</b>	<b>076165</b>
<b>C500SCC3</b>	<b>076164</b>
<b>C500SCE26D</b>	<b>076167</b>
<b>C500SCK26D</b>	<b>076169</b>
<b>C500SCK3</b>	<b>076168</b>
<b>C500WE26D</b>	<b>076171</b>
<b>C500WE3</b>	<b>076170</b>
<b>C500YA8 26D</b>	<b>076173</b>
<b>C500YA8 3</b>	<b>076172</b>
<b>C500YGA26D</b>	<b>102419</b>
<b>C500YGA3</b>	<b>102420</b>



## Overview

The TS5000 is a heavy duty Grade 1 lever lock that can be operated by key, card or PIN code. This lock can support 1000 users, each using a unique 4 to 6 digit code or a MiFare RFID card. The lock is powered by 4 AA batteries and is weather resistant for indoor and outdoor use. The rugged levers meet ADA requirements and have a clutch mechanism to reduce wear and tear on the lock. The locks can be placed in "Passage Mode" if there are times when everyone is permitted to enter. Lockout mode can be used to exclude users at night, on weekends, or anytime you don't want them to enter.

## Compliance

- Certified ANSI/BHMA A156.2 Series 4000, Grade 1 strength and operational requirements

## Applications

- Offices
- Supply Rooms
- Single Family Residences
- Apartments & Condo Units
- Schools
- Hospitals
- Commercial and Public Buildings

## Finishes:



**US26D / 626 Satin Chrome**



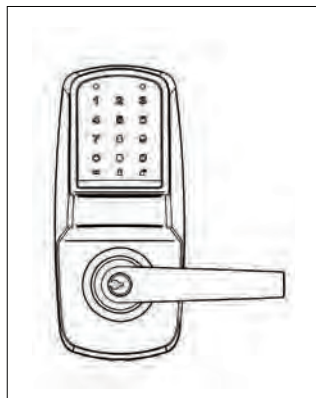
## Standard Features

<i>Latch</i>	1½" x 2¼" for 2¾" backset
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Zinc diecast, Steel and Brass
<i>Strike</i>	ASA strike standard
<i>Door Prep</i>	2¾" Backset standard
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1⅜" - 2"
<i>Keying</i>	6-pin solid brass Schlage C Keyway standard with two brass keys per lock; SFIC: Some models prepped for Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC), such as 6- or 7-Pin Best® style cores
<i>Battery</i>	Uses 4 AA 1.5V Alkaline Batteries, 9V DC battery emergency power
<i>Wake-Up Button</i>	Pressing the button activates the touchscreen. Enter the PIN code while the touchscreen is illuminated, and when not illuminated, it is also used to quit the program mode Responds to human touch enabling convenient entrance or access to programming menu. After operation has been completed, the lock reverts to sleep mode.
<i>Environmental</i>	Weather Resistant All models are weather resistant for temperature ranges of -30°F ~ 150°F (-35°C ~ 66°C) Manufactured making sure that internal electronic parts are protected from moisture, dust water and corrosion. All models are weather
<i>Dimensions</i>	Interior: 3⅛"W x 8½"H x 1⅛"D Exterior: 3⅝"W x 8½"H x 2½"D

## Features

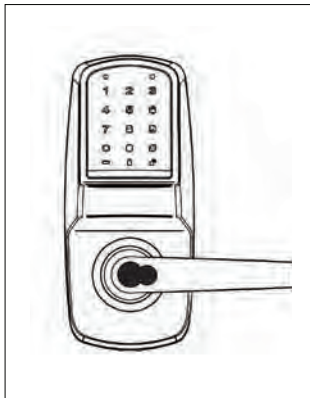
- Proximity Card: Compatible with existing MIFARE infrastructures. Operates at 13.56MHz in accordance with ISO 14443A. Inductive distance up to 1⅜"
- Master PIN Code: Use for programming the lock and entering Manager and User PIN codes. Can also be use to open the lock and reset to factory settings.
- Manager PIN Code: Use to open the door with lock out mode. Also functions like a User PIN code. This feature can also program 3 one-time user codes.
- User PIN Code: This feature only opens the lock by entering the code on the touch pad. It won't be able to program or change settings. This lock can accommodate up to 1000, 3 to 6 digits combined RFID and User PIN codes.
- One-Time User PIN Code: Can only be used once. This lock can store up to 3 one-time User PIN code simultaneously.
- Passage Mode: Enabling passage mode allows continuous entry for non-restricted traffic. Passage mode can either be enabled or disabled by the Master Pin code. When in passage mode, the unlocked padlock icon will appear on the screen.
- Beep & LED Indicators: These indicators can be programmed for different settings. This feature is useful in making sure that every keypress was successfully entered.
- Lock-Out Mode: This feature can either be enabled by the Master or Manager PIN Codes. When enabled, it restricts all User PIN codes access except Master and Manager PIN codes.
- SMART Card: Compatible with existing MIFARE infrastructures. Operates at 13.56 Mhz in accordance with ISO 14443A. Inductive distance up to 1⅜"
- Touch Screen Anti-Tamper Lock Out: This function will auto shut off the lock if an invalid code is entered 5 times in succession to prevent tampering.

## Functions



### Keyed Touch Screen Lock

Latch bolt operated by lever from either side. Outside would need to enter pre-programmed code on the touch screen in order to retract the latch upon turning lever. Key overrides the use of the touch screen.



### SFIC Touch Screen Lock

Latch bolt operated by lever from either side. Outside would need to enter pre-programmed code on the touch screen in order to retract the latch upon turning lever. Key overrides the use of the touch screen. Available with Interchangeable Core.

## Designs



TS5000L  
Shown in SC4 Keyway



TS5000L  
Shown in SFIC Prep

## How to Order

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>TS5000L 26D</b>	SC4 Keyway	<b>180710</b>
<b>TS5000L IC26D</b>	SFIC Prep	<b>180711</b>

## Parts & Accessories



### SC5000

- Smart Cards for TS5000
- Compatible with existing MIFARE infrastructures
- Operates at 13.56 Mhz in accordance with ISO 14443A PVC, 1/32" x 2 1/8" x 3 3/8"

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>SC5000</b>	<b>180712</b>



## Overview

Keyless convenience in easy to install deadbolt and lever locks. All models have a conventional key cylinder, combined with an electronic keypad that can be programmed with multiple unique codes.

The EL700 Series is available in two convenient options: EL710 deadbolts can be programmed with up to 10 unique users, and the EL750LY lever lock which has a conventional key cylinder and an electronic keypad, and can be programmed with up to 100 unique user codes to operate the lock.

These locks can be installed in place of most conventional locks with no drilling required.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA meets Grade 2 specifications
- EL710 Model is UL listed as Auxiliary Locks, Latch is UL / UBC 7-2-1997 Listed for 2-hour fire doors, included

## Applications

- Houses
- Apartments
- Offices
- Condominiums

## Features:

### Keypad Deadbolt Lock, EL710S

- Up to 10 user codes – 4-6 digits long
- Automatically detects and sets bolt direction
- Optional auto relock feature, adjustable from 10 to 90 seconds after unlocking
- Temporarily lock out all User Codes with Program Code
- Optional “keypad mute mode” for quiet locations

### Deadlatch Lever Lock, EL750LY:

- Operated by code or key
- Up to 100 user codes
- Auto relock adjustable from 10 to 90 seconds
- Internal switch for passage mode
- Temporarily lock out all User Codes with Program Code
- Optional “keypad mute mode” for quiet locations

## Functions:

### Keypad Deadbolt Lock, EL710S:

- Exterior: Lock or unlock with key. Unlock with up to 10 unique user codes.
- Interior: Locking or unlocking by thumbturn or optional auto-relock.

### Electronic Lever Lock, EL750LY:

- Exterior: Unlock with key. Unlock with up to 100 unique user codes.
- Interior: Inside lever always retracts latchbolt

## Finishes

 **US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass

 **US15 / 619** Satin Nickel

 **US11P / 616E** Venetian Bronze

## Standard Features:

<i>Latch</i>	EL710 have an adjustable 2¾" or 2⅝" backset, 6-Way square corner, radius corner or drive-in with 1" bolt projection EL750LY has adjustable 2¾" or 2⅝" backset, square corner
<i>Handing</i>	EL710: Reversible (Auto Handing) EL750: Easily field handed
<i>Materials</i>	Zinc diecast, Steel and Brass
<i>Strike</i>	2¼" x 1¾"
<i>Door Prep</i>	2⅞" diameter bore, 1" crossbore
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1⅜" - 2"
<i>Keying</i>	Equipped with SC4 rekeyable 6-pin cylinders for key override
<i>Battery</i>	Uses 4 AA Alkaline Batteries (not provided) 50,000 operation battery life
<i>Time Interval</i>	Optional auto-locking/relocking adjustment, 10-90 seconds
<i>Environmental</i>	Weather Resistant Operating Temperature 32°F to 150.8°F

## Designs



EL710S  
Shown in 11P Finish



EL750LY  
Shown in 15 Finish



EL750LU  
Shown in 26D Finish

## How to Order

### EL710

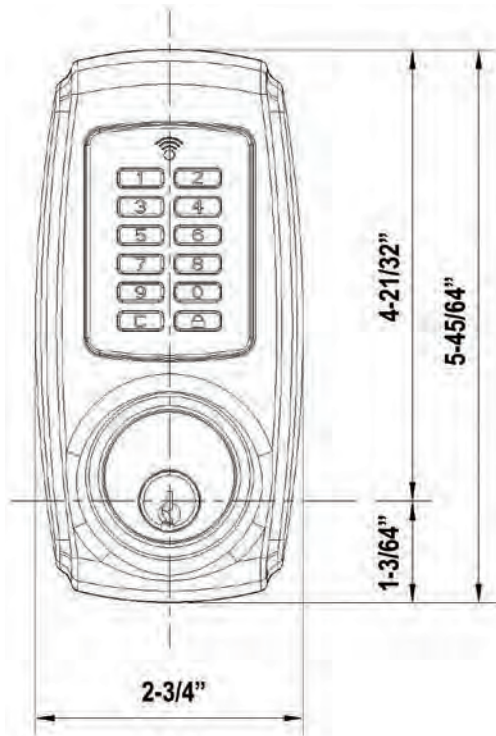
Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>EL710S11P</b>	Electric Keypad Deadbolt	<b>106377</b>
<b>EL710S15</b>	Electric Keypad Deadbolt	<b>106376</b>
<b>EL710S MB3</b>	Electric Keypad Deadbolt	<b>106378</b>

### EL750

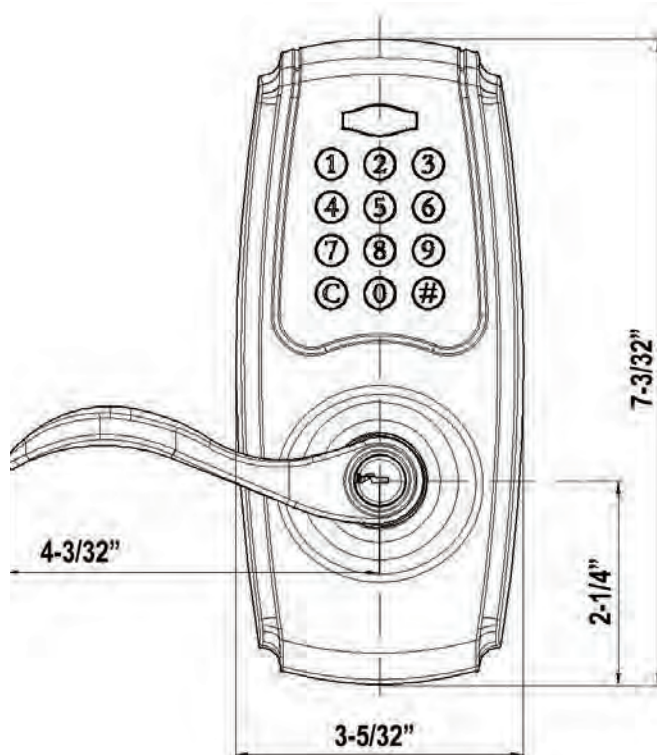
Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>EL750LY MB3S</b>	Electric Lever Lock	<b>105869</b>
<b>EL750LY11P S</b>	Electric Lever Lock	<b>105868</b>
<b>EL750LY15S</b>	Electric Lever Lock	<b>105867</b>
<b>EL750LU26D S</b>	Electric Lever Lock	<b>184182</b>
<b>EL750LU11P S</b>	Electric Lever Lock	<b>184183</b>

## Dimensions

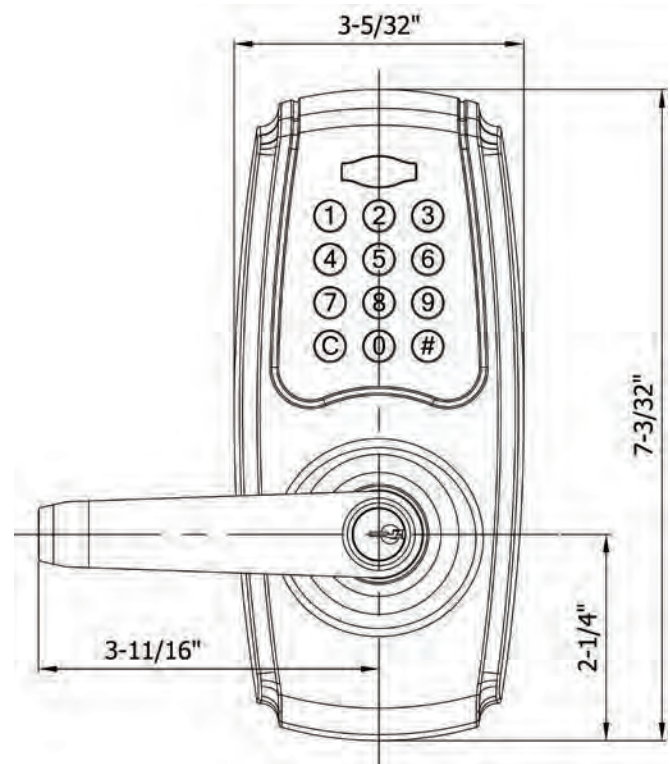
### EL710



### EL750LY



### EL750LU





## Overview

The TS900 series of electronic locks from LSDA feature a responsive touchscreen for entering user codes and for programming the unit. The modern appearance and versatile features make this a great lock for residences as well as for light commercial applications. The TS900 is a sturdy deadbolt. TS950 has a designer lever and deadlocking latch. All models have a mechanical key override and use common AA batteries.

## Compliance

- ANSI Grade 2 Quality, ANSI A156.25 compliant

## Applications

- Offices
- Supply Rooms
- Residences



## Standard Features:

<i>Latch</i>	Adjustable 2¾" and 2⅝" backset
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Zinc diecast, Steel and Brass
<i>Strike</i>	TS900: Square corner strike with reinforcer; TS950: Full lip square corner strike
<i>Door Prep</i>	TS900: 2⅝" or 1½" diameter bore; TS950: 2⅝" diameter bore
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1⅜" - 2"
<i>Keying</i>	Equipped with SC1 5-pin cylinder for key over-ride
<i>Battery</i>	Uses 4 AA 1.5V Alkaline Batteries, 6V DC
<i>Time Interval</i>	Auto Lock With Adjustable Delay 10 – 99 seconds
<i>Environmental</i>	Weather Resistant Operating Temperature -31°F to 150.8°F (-35°C to 66°C). Temperature tolerance could vary due to different weather conditions
<i>Dimensions</i>	Deadbolt Exterior Lock: 5⅞"W x 2⅞"H x 1"D; Interior Lock: 6⅞"W x 2¾"H x 1½"D Lever: 6⅝" x 3⅝" x 2⅞", includes cylinder and gasket

## Features:

### TS900

- Type: Deadbolt
- User Codes: 25 user codes, 4-8 digits each, holds up to 4 single-entry codes
- Volume Control: Adjustable to work with environments
- Vacation Mode: Deactivates all user codes temporarily
- Auto Lock: With adjustable delay (10-99 seconds)
- Keyway: SC1 Key Override
- Code Probing: 4-digit random guiding code prevents code-probing
- Incorrect Entries: Touch screen temporarily disabled after 4 consecutive incorrect entries
- Back-Light Color: Blue
- Entry By: Push Button
- Passage Mode: N/A

### Functions:

- Touch to activate
- Touch to lock

### TS950

- Type: Lever Lock
- User Codes: 25 user codes, 4-8 digits each, holds up to 4 single-entry codes
- Volume Control: Adjustable to work with environments
- Vacation Mode: Deactivates all user codes temporarily
- Auto Lock: With adjustable delay (5-99 seconds)
- Keyway: SC1 Key Override
- Code Probing: 4-digit random guiding code prevents code-probing
- Incorrect Entries: Touch screen temporarily disabled after 4 consecutive incorrect entries
- Back-Light Color: Blue
- Entry By: Push Button
- Passage Mode: Can switch to passage mode (lock stays unlocked if switched on)

### Finishes

 **US11P / 616E** Venetian Bronze

 **US15 / 619** Satin Nickel

## Designs



TS900  
Shown in 11P Finish



TS950LY  
Shown in 15 Finish

## How to Order

### TS900

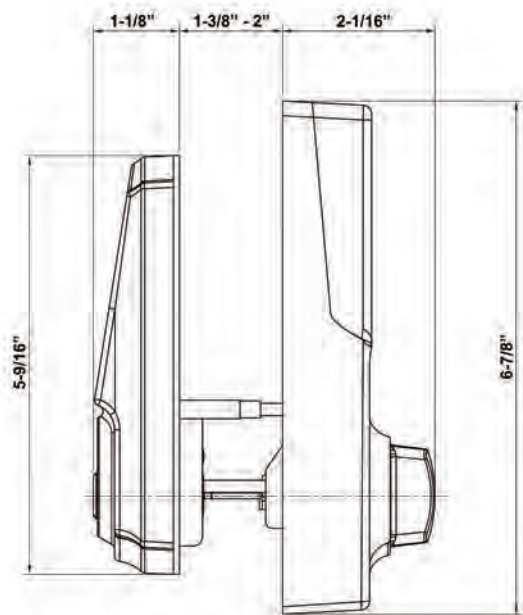
Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>TS900S11P</b>	Deadbolt, SC1	<b>181813</b>
<b>TS900S15</b>	Deadbolt, SC1	<b>108434</b>

### TS950

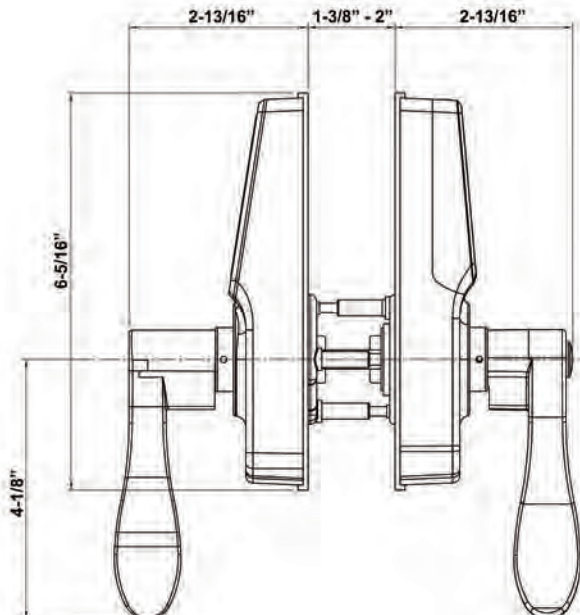
Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>TS950LY S11P</b>	Enty Lever, LY Design, SC1	<b>181814</b>
<b>TS950LY S15</b>	Enty Lever, LY Design, SC1	<b>108435</b>

## Dimensions

### TS900



### TS950





## Overview

The EL20 is a very convenient but secure way to lock your home. Upon leaving, just spin the cylinder ring a quarter turn to extend the 1" hardened dead-bolt. When you return, enter your user code on the 10-digit keypad, then rotate the ring a quarter turn the other way. With up to 20 programmable user codes, every member of the family can have her own. Change a code at any time, right at the keypad.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA Grade 3 certified

## Applications

- Homes
- Condominiums
- Apartments

## Finishes:

- **US11P / 616E** *Venetian Bronze*
- **US15 / 619** *Satin Nickel*
- **US19 / 622** *Matte Black*

## Features

- Design of exterior turn piece resists impact/pressure when deadlocked
- Manual locking mechanism prevents stuck/incomplete throw of deadbolt
- Superior battery saving performance
- Vacation mode deactivates all user codes temporarily
- Fits most standard door preps
- Easily installation with a Philips screw-driver
- Slick design with outer turn piece and compact interior
- Illuminated keypad
- Low-battery indicator



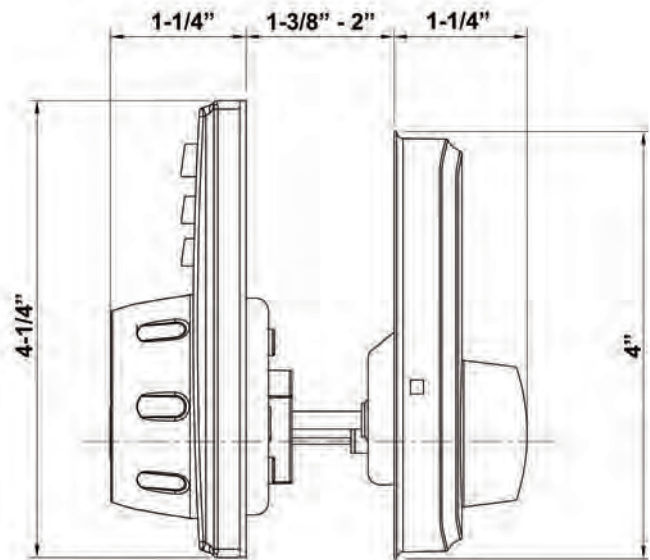
## Standard Features

<i>Programming Code</i>	1 set (4-8 digits)
<i>User Codes</i>	20 sets (4-8 digits), Change code at keypad
<i>Keying</i>	KW1 Keyway, 2 keys supplied The EL20 is designed to not be rekeyed
<i>Power</i>	3 x AAA 1.5V Alkaline Batteries
<i>Door Bore Hole</i>	2 1/8" or 1 1/2"
<i>Door Thickness</i>	1 3/8" to 2"
<i>Bolt</i>	1"
<i>Adjustable Backset</i>	2 3/8" or 2 3/4"
<i>Dimensions</i>	Interior dimensions: 3 1/8" x 6 27/32" x 2 1/32" Exterior dimensions: 2 11/16" x 3 15/16" x 7/8"
<i>Operation Temperature</i>	-31°F to 150.8°F (-35°C to 66°C) Temperature tolerance could vary due to different weather conditions

## How to Order

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>EL20K11P</b>	Electronic Deadbolt, KW1	<b>181667</b>
<b>EL20K15</b>	Electronic Deadbolt, KW1	<b>181666</b>
<b>EL20K19</b>	Electronic Deadbolt, KW1	<b>182660</b>

## Dimensions



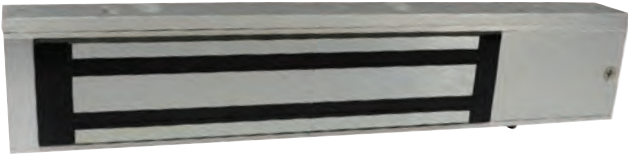
## Designs



Exterior



Interior



**Overview**

BMAG electro-magnetic locks secure doors and gates with 600 pounds or 1200 pounds of holding force and no moving parts. Locks require 12 Volt or 24 Volt DC power and one or more external switching devices to interrupt current and unlock the opening. All models are inherently “fail-safe”.

Interior lock models have extra built-in features such as an unlock delay timer, magnetic bond sensor with status LED and form C relay output. These are suitable for interior and exterior doors, but should not be mounted in wet locations.

Weatherproof models are sealed to keep moisture out. They have a threaded conduit fitting for applications where you need to attach a raceway to protect the wiring. WP models have a bond sensor and can be top-mounted or face- mounted.

**Compliance**

- UL listed as Auxiliary Locks

**Applications**



- Exterior Gates
- Interior and Exterior Doors



**Standard Features**

<i>Holding Force</i>	600 pounds or 1200 pounds, depending on model
<i>Handing</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials</i>	Steel, Stainless Steel, and Aluminum
<i>Voltage</i>	12V DC or 24V DC
<i>Power</i>	Single opening locks are 500mA @ 12V DC and 250mA @ 24V DC Double door magnet (BMAG1200D) is 1000mA @ 12V DC and 500mA @ 24V DC
<i>Lock Mounting Types</i>	Interior surface mount locks, fasten from bottom to top. Interior mortise mount lock (BMAG600M) fastens from front to back. Weatherproof models have 2 ways to fasten, bottom to top or front to back.

**Finishes:**

-  Brushed Aluminum and Steel
-  Black Anodized and Steel

## How to Order

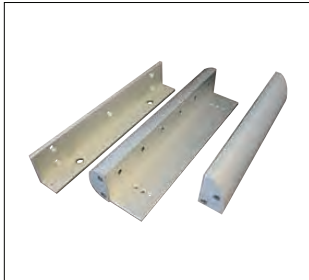
### 600 lb Series

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>BMAG600</b>	600 lbs, Standard	<b>090465</b>
<b>BMAG600BLK</b>	600 lbs, Standard, Black	<b>102306</b>
<b>BMAG600M</b>	600 lbs, Mortise Lock Mount	<b>090466</b>
<b>BMAG600WP C</b>	600 lbs, Weatherproof Conduit	<b>180582</b>

### 1200 lb Series

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>BMAG1200</b>	1200 lbs, Standard	<b>090467</b>
<b>BMAG1200D</b>	1200 lbs, Double Door	<b>090468</b>
<b>BMAG1200WP C</b>	1200 lbs, Weatherproof Conduit	<b>180583</b>

## Accessories



### BZB600

- Z Bracket
- 600 lb Mag Locks
- Inswing Doors

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>BZB600</b>	<b>100683</b>



### BZB1200

- Z Bracket
- 1200 lb Mag Locks
- Inswing Doors

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>BZB1200</b>	<b>090470</b>



### BGDB612

- Glass Door Bracket for 600 lb & 1200 lb Mag Locks

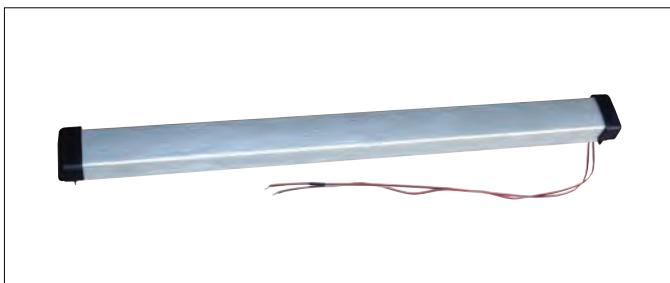
Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>BGDB612</b>	<b>107520</b>



### BSFP

- Filler Plate, ½", for 1200 lb Mag Locks

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>BSFP12</b>	<b>102308</b>



### BSB

- Exit Sensor Bar
- Used to Cut Off Power to Magnetic Lock to Allow for Egress
- Dimensions:
  - 36": 36"L x 2.76"W x 2.24"D
  - 48": 48"L x 2.76"W x 2.24"D
- Bar motion to activate switches is less than 0.5
- Non-handed
- Finishes: Aluminum (Clear, 628) or Black

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>BSB36D628</b>	<b>090471</b>
<b>BSB36D BLK</b>	<b>100682</b>
<b>BSB48D BLK</b>	<b>101555</b>
<b>BSB48D628</b>	<b>101554</b>

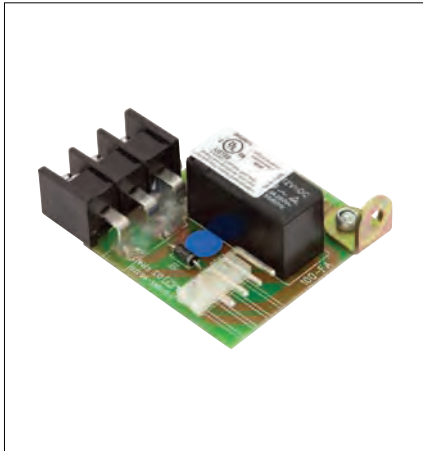


### CAPSBSB

- Replacement End Caps for BSB Exit Bar

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>CAPSBSB</b>	<b>104058</b>

## Accessories



### PDFA

- Fire Alarm Interface for PDPS Power Supply, consists of one circuit board that plugs onto the PDPS12/24 Power Supply
- In the event a fire alarm is active, this board will remove power from PDPS12/24 output and any logic board output. The Fire Alarm Board can be configured for Automatic or Manual reset.

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDFA</b>	<b>107048</b>



### PDBB

- Battery Backup, batteries & charger for PDPS Power Supply
- Input from battery: 12/24V DC, at 2 Amps
- Output: 12V DC: 13.8VDC, 0.23A; 24V DC: 28V, 0.23A
- Battery backup time is 2 hours at 100% load

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDBB</b>	<b>107047</b>



### PDEPT

- Power Transfer
- Connects Wires from Door Frame to the Hinge Side of the Door
- Accepts up to 3/8" diameter wire bundle
- Accommodates doors that swing up to 120°

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDEPT</b>	<b>107044</b>



Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>PDPS12/24</b>	<b>107045</b>

### PDPS12/24

- Takes 110V AC current (wall unit outlet) and converts it to either 12V or 24V DC current
- Battery backup has two hours backup power at full load during an A.C. power failure. Batteries will automatically recharge when failed power is restored.
- Works with electric exit devices, or with virtually any mag lock, electric strike, electric lever lock, etc.
- The power supply can control up to (4) delayed egress exit devices.
- Circuit breaks provide protection for the motherboard
- Restoring power is field selectable for automatic or manual.
- The PDPS12/24 must be ordered with the PD2ZONE Controller for the proper installation of a PD9200 Electrified Exit Device
- Up to two (2) PD9200 Electrified Exit Devices can be powered from one (1) PDPS12/24 with one (1) PD2ZONE installed
- Standard input options are 120V AC, 1.0 Amp or 240V AC, 0.5 Amp
- Output power is 24V DC, 2 Amp or 12V DC, 2 Amp
- Constructed of heavy 20 gauge steel.
- Dimensions: 10"H x 12 1/2" W x 5"D.



## Overview

Magnetic holders keep doors open, even those equipped with closers, until released by an external switch. Private offices become more private when the door is closed behind a visitor or for an important phone call. Corridor fire barrier doors in nursing homes might be held open until triggered by the fire alarm system. These devices are recommended for use on interior or exterior doors, and is for wood, metal or aluminum. Typical applications include Offices and Corridor Fire Doors.

## Compliance

- ANSI/BHMA 156.15, UL Listed releasing device



## Standard Features

<i>Types:</i>	Surface mount, extended reach
<i>Handing:</i>	Non-Handed
<i>Materials:</i>	Steel, Aluminum
<i>Voltage:</i>	Dual 12/24V DC
<i>Power:</i>	100mA @ 12V DC; 50mA @ 24V DC
<i>Dimensions:</i>	3.15" x 3.15" x 3.9"
<i>Holding Force:</i>	160 lbs
<i>Special Feature:</i>	Built-In Spike Suppressor (Has circuitry to protect the device in the event of an electrical surge)

## How to Order

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>BDH503</b>	Electromagnetic Door Holder	<b>090469</b>



## Overview

Mortise Cylinders are used in a variety of locking hardware, including full-case mortise locks, narrow stile locks, and exit devices. LSDA mortise cylinders are milled from solid brass and manufactured to exact OEM specifications.

Cylinders are available in 1", 1½", 1¾" sizes and several popular keyways. Mortise T-Turn Cylinders replace the keyway with a thumbturn for keyless operation. Dummy Mortise Cylinders are used to fill the hole when no key access is desired.

## Certifications

- ANSI A156.5 Series Grade 1

## Applications

- Offices
- Stores
- Public Buildings
- Campuses

## Standard Features

<i>Handing</i>	Non-handed
<i>Materials</i>	Brass
<i>Pin/Cam</i>	Mortise M1002 (5-pin with AR Cam Supplied) Mortise M1141 (Drilled 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin, Supplied with Standard Cam) Mortise M1181 (Drilled 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin, Supplied with AR and Standard Cam) Mortise M1182 (Drilled 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin, Supplied with AR and Yale Cam)
<i>Keying</i>	Multiple Keyways available including LSA and Composite. Available as Keyed Alike (KA) in pairs. Supplied with 2 keys per cylinder. Composite Keyway: Designed to accept the following manufacturer keys: Arrow AR1, Dexter DE6, Falcon 1573, Ilco IN3, Kwikset KW1, National NA6, Sargent U & S, Weiser WR3, Weslock WK2
<i>Keyway, LSA</i>	LSA is the LSDA "Locksmith Only" keyway! Offer your customers the next best thing to a patented keyway at a fraction of the cost. You can offer your customers a higher level of key control and security than is available with the more common keyways. Available only through Locksmiths!

## Finishes

-  **US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass
-  **US10B / 613** Oil Rubbed Bronze
-  **US26D / 626** Satin Chrome

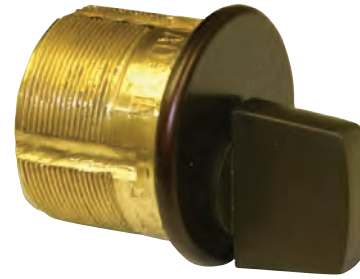
## Styles



Mortise  
Shown in 26D Finish



Dummy  
Shown in 3 Finish



Thumb Turn (T-Turn)  
Shown in 10B Finish

## How to Order

### Dummy, Size - 1"

Mfr.#	Finish	Size	EZ#
<b>D100 26D</b>	26D	1"	<b>009075</b>
<b>D100 3</b>	3	1"	<b>009076</b>
<b>D100 10B</b>	10B	1"	<b>009077</b>

### Dummy, Size - 1½"

Mfr.#	Finish	Size	EZ#
<b>D118 26D</b>	26D	1½"	<b>009082</b>
<b>D118 3</b>	3	1½"	<b>009083</b>
<b>D118 10B</b>	10B	1½"	<b>080634</b>

### Dummy, Size - 1¼"

Mfr.#	Finish	Size	EZ#
<b>D114 26D</b>	26D	1¼"	<b>009080</b>
<b>D114 3</b>	3	1¼"	<b>009081</b>
<b>D114 10B</b>	10B	1¼"	<b>027717</b>

### Mortise, Keyed 1¼"

Mfr.#	Keyway	Finish	Size	EZ#
<b>M1141KW26D</b>	Kwikset	26D	1¼"	<b>009457</b>
<b>M1141KW3</b>	Kwikset	3	1¼"	<b>009458</b>
<b>M1141KW10B</b>	Kwikset	10B	1¼"	<b>027780</b>
<b>M1141LSA26D</b>	LSA	26D	1¼"	<b>009459</b>
<b>M1141LSA3</b>	LSA	3	1¼"	<b>009460</b>
<b>M1141LSA10B</b>	LSA	10B	1¼"	<b>029292</b>
<b>M1141SCC26D</b>	Sch. C	26D	1¼"	<b>009464</b>
<b>M1141SCC3</b>	Sch. C	3	1¼"	<b>009465</b>
<b>M1141SCC10B</b>	Sch. C	10B	1¼"	<b>027782</b>

### Thumb Turn, Size - 1"

Mfr.#	Finish	Size	EZ#
<b>T1002 26D</b>	26D	1"	<b>009627</b>
<b>T1002 3</b>	3	1"	<b>009628</b>
<b>T1002 10B</b>	10B	1"	<b>009629</b>

### Thumb Turn, Size - 1½"

Mfr.#	Finish	Size	EZ#
<b>T1181 26D</b>	26D	1½"	<b>009632</b>
<b>T1181 3</b>	3	1½"	<b>009633</b>
<b>T1181 10B</b>	10B	1½"	<b>009634</b>

### Thumb Turn, Size - 1¼"

Mfr.#	Finish	Size	EZ#
<b>T1141 26D</b>	26D	1¼"	<b>009630</b>
<b>T1141 3</b>	3	1¼"	<b>009631</b>
<b>T1141 10B</b>	10B	1¼"	<b>027775</b>

Mfr.#	Keyway	Finish	Size	EZ#
<b>M1141SCK26D</b>	Sch. C-K	26D	1¼"	<b>009466</b>
<b>M1141SCK10B</b>	Sch. C-K	10B	1¼"	<b>027771</b>
<b>M1141SCK3</b>	Sch. C-K	3	1¼"	<b>009467</b>
<b>M1141YA8 26D</b>	Yale 8	26D	1¼"	<b>009471</b>
<b>M1141YA8 3</b>	Yale 8	3	1¼"	<b>009472</b>
<b>M1141YA8 10B</b>	Yale 8	10B	1¼"	<b>027772</b>

Continued on the Next Page

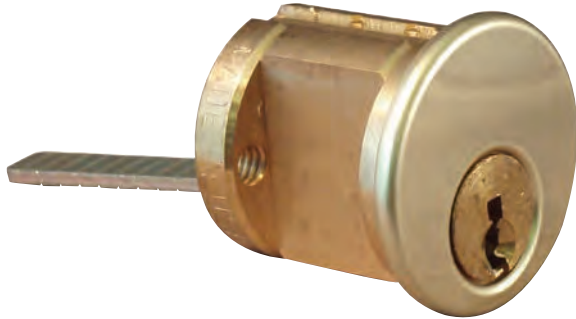
## How to Order (Cont'd)

### Mortise, Keyed 1"

Mfr.#	Keyway	Finish	Size	EZ#
<b>M1002AW26D</b>	Arrow K7	26D	1"	<b>009422</b>
<b>M1002AW3</b>	Arrow K7	3	1"	<b>009423</b>
<b>M1002AW10B</b>	Arrow K7	10B	1"	<b>009424</b>
<b>M1002COM26D</b>	Composite	26D	1"	<b>009425</b>
<b>M1002C60 26D</b>	Corbin 60	26D	1"	<b>009427</b>
<b>M1002KW26D</b>	Kwikset	26D	1"	<b>009431</b>
<b>M1002KW3</b>	Kwikset	3	1"	<b>009432</b>
<b>M1002KW10B</b>	Kwikset	10B	1"	<b>009433</b>
<b>M1002LSA10B</b>	LSA	10B	1"	<b>074691</b>
<b>M1002LSA26D</b>	LSA	26D	1"	<b>074692</b>
<b>M1002RD1 26D</b>	Russ. D1	26D	1"	<b>009437</b>
<b>M1002RD1 10B</b>	Russ. D1	10B	1"	<b>009438</b>
<b>M1002LA10B</b>	Sarg. LA	10B	1"	<b>028385</b>
<b>M1002LA26D</b>	Sarg. LA	26D	1"	<b>009446</b>
<b>M1002SCC26D</b>	Sch. C	26D	1"	<b>009440</b>
<b>M1002SCC3</b>	Sch. C	3	1"	<b>009441</b>
<b>M1002SCC10B</b>	Sch. C	10B	1"	<b>009442</b>
<b>M1002SCE26D</b>	Sch. E	26D	1"	<b>027767</b>
<b>M1002SCK26D</b>	Sch. C-K	26D	1"	<b>026849</b>
<b>M1002SCK10B</b>	Sch. C-K	10B	1"	<b>009445</b>
<b>M1002SCK3</b>	Sch. C-K	3	1"	<b>009444</b>
<b>M1002WE26D</b>	Weiser	26D	1"	<b>009447</b>
<b>M1002WE10B</b>	Weiser	10B	1"	<b>009449</b>
<b>M1002WE3</b>	Weiser	3	1"	<b>009448</b>
<b>M1002YA8 26D</b>	Yale 8	26D	1"	<b>009450</b>
<b>M1002YA8 3</b>	Yale 8	3	1"	<b>009451</b>
<b>M1002YA8 10B</b>	Yale 8	10B	1"	<b>009452</b>

### Mortise, Keyed 1½"

Mfr.#	Keyway	Finish	Size	EZ#
<b>M1181AW26D</b>	Arrow K7	26D	1½"	<b>009473</b>
<b>M1181AW3</b>	Arrow K7	3	1½"	<b>009474</b>
<b>M1181AW10B</b>	Arrow K7	10B	1½"	<b>045368</b>
<b>M1181CRL4 10B</b>	Corbin L4	10B	1½"	<b>102399</b>
<b>M1181CRL4 26D</b>	Corbin L4	26D	1½"	<b>102397</b>
<b>M1181CRL4 3</b>	Corbin L4	3	1½"	<b>102398</b>
<b>M1181C60 26D</b>	Corbin 60	26D	1½"	<b>009478</b>
<b>M1181KW26D</b>	Kwikset	26D	1½"	<b>009480</b>
<b>M1181KW3</b>	Kwikset	3	1½"	<b>009481</b>
<b>M1181KW10B</b>	Kwikset	10B	1½"	<b>041151</b>
<b>M1181LSA26D</b>	LSA	26D	1½"	<b>009484</b>
<b>M1181LSA3</b>	LSA	3	1½"	<b>009485</b>
<b>M1181LSA10B</b>	LSA	10B	1½"	<b>009486</b>
<b>M1181RD1 26D</b>	Russ. D1	26D	1½"	<b>009487</b>
<b>M1181RD1 3</b>	Russ. D1	3	1½"	<b>027787</b>
<b>M1181RD1 10B</b>	Russ. D1	10B	1½"	<b>041153</b>
<b>M1181R981 26D</b>	Russwin 981	26D	1½"	<b>045376</b>
<b>M1181LAC10B</b>	Sarg. LA-LC	10B	1½"	<b>102402</b>
<b>M1181LAC26D</b>	Sarg. LA-LC	26D	1½"	<b>102400</b>
<b>M1181LA26D</b>	Sarg. LA	26D	1½"	<b>009494</b>
<b>M1181LA3</b>	Sarg. LA	3	1½"	<b>009488</b>
<b>M1181LA10B</b>	Sarg. LA	10B	1½"	<b>028386</b>
<b>M1181SCC26D</b>	Sch. C	26D	1½"	<b>026852</b>
<b>M1181SCC3</b>	Sch. C	3	1½"	<b>009490</b>
<b>M1181SCC10B</b>	Sch. C	10B	1½"	<b>029315</b>
<b>M1181SCE26D</b>	Sch. E	26D	1½"	<b>027788</b>
<b>M1181SCK26D</b>	Sch. C-K	26D	1½"	<b>009491</b>
<b>M1181SCK3</b>	Sch. C-K	3	1½"	<b>009492</b>
<b>M1181SCK10B</b>	Sch. C-K	10B	1½"	<b>009493</b>
<b>M1181WE26D</b>	Weiser	26D	1½"	<b>009495</b>
<b>M1181WE3</b>	Weiser	3	1½"	<b>009496</b>
<b>M1181WE10B</b>	Weiser	10B	1½"	<b>036016</b>
<b>M1181YA8 26D</b>	Yale 8	26D	1½"	<b>009497</b>
<b>M1181YA8 3</b>	Yale 8	3	1½"	<b>009498</b>
<b>M1181YA810B</b>	Yale 8	10B	1½"	<b>041155</b>
<b>M1181YGA10B</b>	Yale GA	10B	1½"	<b>102405</b>
<b>M1181YGA26D</b>	Yale GA	26D	1½"	<b>102403</b>
<b>M1181YGA3</b>	Yale GA	3	1½"	<b>102404</b>



## Overview

Rim Cylinders are used in a variety of locking hardware, including exit devices and auxiliary locks. LSDA rim cylinders are milled from solid brass and manufactured to exact OEM specifications. Cylinders are available in several popular keyways.

## Applications



- Offices
- Stores
- Public Buildings
- Campuses



## Standard Features

<i>Handing</i>	Non-handed
<i>Materials</i>	Brass
<i>Tailpiece</i>	Rim tailpiece can be cut to several lengths
<i>Keying</i>	Multiple Keyways available including LSA and Composite Available as Keyed Alike (KA) in pairs. Drilled 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin Supplied with 2 keys per cylinder. Keyed 5-pin, Drilled 6-pin

## Finishes

-  **US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass
-  **US10B / 613** Oil Rubbed Bronze
-  **US26D / 626** Satin Chrome

## How to Order

### Rim, Keyed

Mfr.#	Keyway	Finish	EZ#
<b>R200AW26D</b>	Arrow K7	26D	<b>009581</b>
<b>R200AW3</b>	Arrow K7	3	<b>009582</b>
<b>R200AW10B</b>	Arrow K7	10B	<b>027789</b>
<b>R200CO26D</b>	Composite	26D	<b>009583</b>
<b>R200CO3</b>	Composite	3	<b>009584</b>
<b>R200CRL4 10B</b>	Corbin L4	10B	<b>102408</b>
<b>R200CRL4 26D</b>	Corbin L4	26D	<b>102406</b>
<b>R200CRL4 3</b>	Corbin L4	3	<b>102407</b>
<b>R200C60 26D</b>	Corbin 60	26D	<b>009585</b>
<b>R200KW26D</b>	Kwikset 1063	26D	<b>009586</b>
<b>R200KW3</b>	Kwikset 1063	3	<b>009587</b>
<b>R200KW10B</b>	Kwikset 1063	10B	<b>027793</b>
<b>R200LA3</b>	Sargent LA	3	<b>009593</b>
<b>R200LSA26D</b>	LSA	26D	<b>009588</b>
<b>R200LSA3</b>	LSA	3	<b>009589</b>
<b>R200LSA10B</b>	LSA	10B	<b>009590</b>
<b>R200RD1 26D</b>	Russwin D1	26D	<b>009591</b>
<b>R200RD1 10B</b>	Russwin D1	10B	<b>027794</b>
<b>R200R981 26D KA2</b>	Russwin 981	26D	<b>051737</b>
<b>R200LA10B</b>	Sargent LA	10B	<b>028432</b>
<b>R200LA26D</b>	Sargent LA	26D	<b>009600</b>
<b>R200LAC10B</b>	Sarg. LA-LC	10B	<b>102411</b>
<b>R200LAC26D</b>	Sarg. LA-LC	26D	<b>102409</b>
<b>R200SCC26D</b>	Schlage C	26D	<b>009594</b>
<b>R200SCC3</b>	Schlage C	3	<b>009595</b>
<b>R200SCC10B</b>	Schlage C	10B	<b>009596</b>
<b>R200SCE26D</b>	Schlage E	26D	<b>027796</b>
<b>R200SCK26D</b>	Schlage C-K	26D	<b>009597</b>
<b>R200SCK3</b>	Schlage C-K	3	<b>009598</b>
<b>R200SCK10B</b>	Schlage C-K	10B	<b>009599</b>
<b>R200WE26D</b>	Weiser 1555	26D	<b>009601</b>
<b>R200WE3</b>	Weiser 1555	3	<b>009602</b>
<b>R200WE10B</b>	Weiser 1555	10B	<b>027774</b>
<b>R200YA8 26D</b>	Yale 8	26D	<b>009603</b>
<b>R200YA8 3</b>	Yale 8	3	<b>009604</b>
<b>R200YA8 10B</b>	Yale 8	10B	<b>009605</b>
<b>R200YGA26D</b>	Yale GA	26D	<b>102412</b>

### Rim, Dummy

Mfr.#	Finish	EZ#
<b>DR200 26D</b>	26D	<b>102390</b>
<b>DR200 3</b>	3	<b>102391</b>
<b>DR200 10B</b>	10B	<b>102392</b>

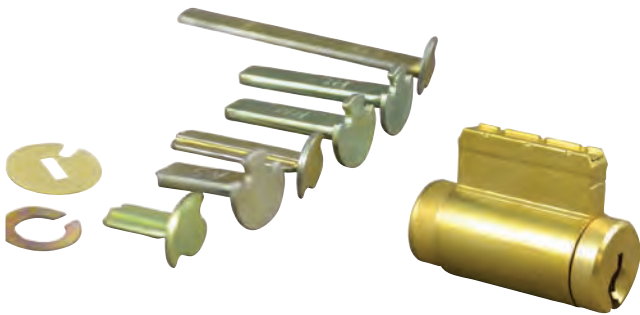
## Parts and Accessories



### 8620010

- Standard break-off tailpiece, 1 3/4"
- Pack of 10

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>8620010</b>	<b>009900</b>



### Overview

Solid brass lock cylinders from LSDA are milled to the most demanding specifications. Every keyway section has been engineered to meet the tolerances of the original lock manufacturer. Each cylinder is supplied with two brass keys. Available in numerous keyways to match most existing keying systems. Up to ten unique keyways are available, making it possible to match most of the keying systems in use.

### Features



- The C500 have a Screw-on Retainer Cap and 6 Tail-pieces, for Knobs, Levers, and Deadbolts



### Standard Features

Handing	Non-handed
Keying	Multiple Keyways available including LSA and Composite. Available as Keyed Different (KD). C500 allows six different key functions. Keyed 5-pin, Drilled 6-pin. Supplied with 2 keys per cylinder.
Keyway, LSA	LSA is the LSDA "Locksmith Only" keyway! Offer your customers the next best thing to a patented keyway at a fraction of the cost. You can offer your customers a higher level of key control and security than is available with the more common keyways. Available only through Locksmiths!
Composite Keyway	Designed to accept the following manufacturer keys: Arrow AR1, Dexter DE6, Falcon 1573, Ilco IN3, Kwikset KW1, National NA6, Sargent U & S, Weiser WR3, Weslock WK2

### Finishes

-  **US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass
-  **US26D / 626** Satin Chrome

## How to Order

### C500 Series

#### Arrow K7 Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>C500AW26D</b>	Arrow K7	<b>076148</b>
<b>C500AW3</b>	Arrow K7	<b>076147</b>

#### Corbin 60 Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>C500C60 26D</b>	Corbin 60	<b>076152</b>
<b>C500C60 3</b>	Corbin 60	<b>076151</b>

#### Composite Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>C500C026D</b>	Composite	<b>076150</b>
<b>C500C03</b>	Composite	<b>076149</b>

#### Corbin L4 Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>C500CRL4 26D</b>	Corbin L4	<b>102415</b>
<b>C500CRL4 3</b>	Corbin L4	<b>102416</b>

#### Kwikset 1063 Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>C500KW26D</b>	Kwikset 1063	<b>076156</b>
<b>C500KW3</b>	Kwikset 1063	<b>076155</b>

#### Sargent LA Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>C500LA26D</b>	Sargent LA	<b>076158</b>
<b>C500LA3</b>	Sargent LA	<b>076157</b>

#### Sargent LA-LC Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>C500LAC26D</b>	Sargent LA-LC	<b>102417</b>
<b>C500LAC3</b>	Sargent LA-LC	<b>102418</b>

#### LSA Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>C500LSA26D</b>	LSA	<b>076160</b>
<b>C500LSA3</b>	LSA	<b>076159</b>

#### Russwin 981 Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>C500R981 26D</b>	Russwin 981	<b>076163</b>

#### Russwin D1 Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>C500RD1 26D</b>	Russwin D1	<b>076162</b>
<b>C500RD1 3</b>	Russwin D1	<b>076161</b>

#### Schlage C Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>C500SCC26D</b>	Schlage C	<b>076165</b>
<b>C500SCC3</b>	Schlage C	<b>076164</b>

#### Schlage E Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>C500SCE26D</b>	Schlage E	<b>076167</b>

#### Schlage C-K Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>C500SCK26D</b>	Schlage C-K	<b>076169</b>
<b>C500SCK3</b>	Schlage C-K	<b>076168</b>

#### Weiser 1555 Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>C500WE26D</b>	Weiser 1555	<b>076171</b>
<b>C500WE3</b>	Weiser 1555	<b>076170</b>

#### Yale 8 Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>C500YA8 26D</b>	Yale 8	<b>076173</b>
<b>C500YA8 3</b>	Yale 8	<b>076172</b>

#### Yale GA Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>C500YGA26D</b>	Yale GA	<b>102419</b>
<b>C500YGA3</b>	Yale GA	<b>102420</b>



## Overview

Solid brass lock cylinders from LSDA are milled to the most demanding specifications. Every keyway section has been engineered to meet the tolerances of the original lock manufacturer. Each cylinder is supplied with two brass keys. Available in numerous keyways to match most existing keying systems. Up to ten unique keyways are available, making it possible to match most of the keying systems in use.



## Features

- K300 has 3 Rigid Tailpieces with a clip on back, Fits many Knobs & Levers

## Standard Features

<i>Handing</i>	Non-handed
<i>Keying</i>	Multiple Keyways available including LSA and Composite. Available as Keyed Different (KD). K300 allows six different key functions. Keyed 5-pin, Drilled 6-pin. Supplied with 2 keys per cylinder.
<i>Keyway, LSA</i>	LSA is the LSDA "Locksmith Only" keyway! Offer your customers the next best thing to a patented keyway at a fraction of the cost. You can offer your customers a higher level of key control and security than is available with the more common keyways. Available only through Locksmiths!
<i>Composite Keyway</i>	Designed to accept the following manufacturer keys: Arrow AR1, Dexter DE6, Falcon 1573, Ilco IN3, Kwikset KW1, National NA6, Sargent U & S, Weiser WR3, Weslock WK2

## Finishes

-  **US3 / 505 / 605** Bright Brass
-  **US26D / 626** Satin Chrome

## How to Order

### K300 Series

#### Arrow K7 Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>K300AW26D</b>	Arrow K7	<b>009125</b>

#### Corbin 60 Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>K300C60 26D</b>	Corbin 60	<b>009129</b>

#### Kwikset 1063 Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>K300KW26D</b>	Kwikset 1063	<b>009137</b>
<b>K300KW3</b>	Kwikset 1063	<b>009138</b>

#### Sargent LA Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>K300LA26D</b>	Sargent LA	<b>009155</b>

#### LSA Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>K300LSA26D</b>	LSA	<b>009141</b>

#### Russwin D1 Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>K300RD1 26D</b>	Russwin D1	<b>009143</b>

#### Schlage C Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>K300SCC26D</b>	Schlage C	<b>009147</b>
<b>K300SCC3</b>	Schlage C	<b>009148</b>

#### Schlage E Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>K300SCE3</b>	Schlage E	<b>009150</b>
<b>K300SCE26D</b>	Schlage E	<b>009149</b>

#### Schlage C-K Keyway

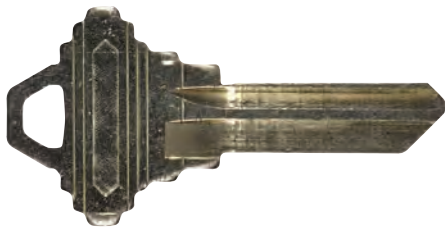
Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>K300SCK26D</b>	Schlage C-K	<b>009151</b>

#### Weiser Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>K300WE26D</b>	Weiser	<b>009157</b>
<b>K300WE3</b>	Weiser	<b>009158</b>

#### Yale 8 Keyway

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>K300YA8 26D</b>	Yale 8	<b>009159</b>
<b>K300YA8 3</b>	Yale 8	<b>009160</b>



## Overview

All LSDA keys are made to exact original specifications. LSDA Look-Alike key blanks are made of the same material and have the same look as original manufacturer keys, but for a lot less.

## Features

- Manufactured: Made in the U.S.A.



## Standard Features

<i>Material</i>	Made of the same material as manufacturer originals (nickel silver or nickel-plated brass)
<i>Milling</i>	Milled to original manufacturer tolerances
<i>Style</i>	Key head mimics original manufacturer shape and embossing details. Look alike keys are available where they offer a value compared to popular original blanks.

## How to Order

### Look-Alike Key Blanks

Mfr.#	Description	Material	OEM Number	Taylor #	Ilco #	Curtis #	EZ#
<b>6275LA NS [LSDA]</b>	Sargent	NS	6275LA	043LA	01007LA	S22	<b>004486</b>
<b>1063KW</b>	Kwikset	NP	1063NP	54KS	1176	KW1	<b>004441</b>
<b>100C NS</b>	Schlage C, 5-pin	NS	35-100C	145	1145	SC1	<b>004436</b>
<b>101C NS</b>	Schlage C, 6-pin	NS	35-101C	145A	1145A	SC4	<b>004438</b>
<b>101E NS</b>	Schlage E, 6-pin	NS	35-101E	145E	A1145E	SC9	<b>004439</b>
<b>1A1A1 [LSDA]</b>	Best	NS	1A1A1	A114A	A1114A	BE2	<b>004421</b>
<b>1A1B1 [LSDA]</b>	Best	NS	1A1B1	A114B	A1114B	BE3	<b>004422</b>
<b>1A1C1 [LSDA]</b>	Best	NS	1A1C1	A114C	A1114C	BE6	<b>004423</b>
<b>1A1D1 [LSDA]</b>	Best	NS	1A1D1	A114D	A1114D	BE4	<b>004424</b>
<b>1A1E1 [LSDA]</b>	Best	NS	1A1E1	A114E	A1114E	BE5	<b>004425</b>
<b>1A1F1 [LSDA]</b>	Best	NS	1A1F1	A114F	A1114F	BE7	<b>004427</b>
<b>1A1FM1</b>	Best	NS	1A1FM1		A1114FM	BE8	<b>004426</b>
<b>1A1G1 [LSDA]</b>	Best	NS	1A1G1	A114G	A1114G	BE9	<b>004428</b>
<b>1A1H1 [LSDA]</b>	Best	NS	1A1H1	A114H	A1114H	BE10	<b>004429</b>
<b>1A1J1 [LSDA]</b>	Best	NS	1A1J1	A114J	A1114J		<b>004430</b>
<b>1A1K1 [LSDA]</b>	Best	NS	1A1K1	A114K	A1114K		<b>004431</b>
<b>1A1L1 [LSDA]</b>	Best	NS	1A1L1	A114L	A1114L		<b>004432</b>
<b>1A1M1 [LSDA]</b>	Best	NS	1A1M1	A114M	A1114M		<b>004433</b>
<b>D4292 [LSDA]</b>	National	BR	D4292		1069L	NA14	<b>040085</b>



## Overview

All LSDA keys are made to exact original specifications. Neuter bow blanks provide some protection against unauthorized duplication and keep customers coming back.

## Features

- Manufactured: Made in the U.S.A.

## Standard Features

<i>Material</i>	Neuter Bow: Solid brass with tarnish-resistant lacquer finish LSA Restricted: Nickel-plated brass or nickel silver
<i>Milling</i>	Milled to original manufacturer tolerances
<i>Style, Neuter Bow</i>	No shape or markings to aid untrained key cutters in identifying the keyway. One side plain for customer stamping, other side has the LSDA logo and "Do Not Duplicate".
<i>Style, LSA Restricted</i>	LSA is the LSDA "Locksmith Only" keyway. The next best thing to a patented keyway, the LSA keyway is a higher level of key control and security compared to what is available with more common keyways. The LSA Keyway is only available through Locksmiths.
<i>Keyways, Neuter Bow</i>	01007LA-NB LSDA 1054WB-NB LSDA 1145A-NB LSDA 1145-NB LSDA 1176-NB LSDA 999-NB LSDA LSDA15 LSDA20
<i>Keyways, LSA Restricted</i>	LSDA15, LSDA20, LSDA20 HNNS

## How to Order

### Neuter Bow Key Blanks

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>01007LA NB</b>	Sargent 6275LA	<b>009702</b>
<b>1176NB</b>	Kwikset 1063	<b>009773</b>
<b>999NB</b>	Yale 8	<b>025992</b>
<b>1054WB NB</b>	Weiser 1555	<b>009747</b>
<b>1145NB</b>	Schlage 35-100C	<b>009766</b>
<b>1145A NB</b>	Schlage 35-101C	<b>009767</b>

### Restricted LSDA "Locksmith Only" Key Blank

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>LSDA15</b>	KB 5-Pin, LSA Keyway	<b>074693</b>
<b>LSDA20</b>	KB 6-Pin, LSA Keyway	<b>009252</b>
<b>LSDA20 HNNS</b>	KB 6-Pin, LSA Keyway, Stamped DND	<b>060737</b>



## Overview

All LSDA keys are made to exact original specifications. LSDA brass line has our logo on one side, with the other side available for stamping.

## Features

- Manufactured: Made in the U.S.A.



## Standard Features

Material	Nickel-Plated Brass
Milling	Milled to original manufacturer tolerances
Style	Closely matches appearance of original manufacturer keys

## How to Order

### Automotive

Mfr.#	Description	Material	OEM Number	Taylor #	Ilco #	Curtis #	EZ#
<b>B48 [LSDA]</b>	GM	BR			P1098A		<b>008985</b>
<b>B51G</b>	GM				S1098D		<b>083579</b>
<b>B86 [LSDA]</b>	GM	BR	322465		P1106		<b>076244</b>
<b>B89</b>	GM	BR	596222		P1107		<b>076245</b>
<b>H75 [LSDA]</b>	Ford	BR	322789		1196FD	H75	<b>076250</b>
<b>RA4 [LSDA]</b>	Amer. Motors	BR	320560	99A	1970AM	RA4	<b>009521</b>
<b>Y157 [LSDA]</b>	Chrysler	BR	599312		P1794	Y157	<b>076253</b>



**Overview**  
All LSDA keys are made to exact original specifications. LSDA brass line has our logo on one side, with the other side available for stamping.

- Features**
- Manufactured: Made in the U.S.A.

Standard Features

Material	Solid brass with tarnish-resistant lacquer finish
Milling	Milled to original manufacturer tolerances
Style	Brass line key blanks have the LSDA logo on one side, with the other side available for stamping.
Keyways	1137B-LSDA AM3 LSDA AR1 LSDA AR4 LSDA CG16 LSDA CO106 LSDA CO88 LSDA DE6 LSDA IN8 LSDA KW1 LSDA KW10-LSDA M1 LSDA NA12 LSDA NA14-LSDA RO3 LSDA RU45 LSDA RU46 LSDA SC1 LSDA SC4 LSDA SC8 LSDA SC9 LSDA WR3 LSDA WR5 LSDA Y1 LSDA Y11 LSDA Y12 LSDA Y13 LSDA Y14 LSDA Y2-LSDA Y4 LSDA Y6 LSDA

## How to Order

### Brass Key Blanks

KEY BLANKS

Mfr.#	Description	Material	OEM #	Taylor #	Ilco #	Curtis #	EZ#
<b>1137B [LSDA]</b>	ACE	BR	1137B	137B	1137B	-	<b>009765</b>
<b>9 [LSDA]</b>					1175N		<b>028084</b>
<b>AM3 [LSDA]</b>	American Lock	BR	PTKB1	J41	1045	AM3	<b>008873</b>
<b>AP4 [LSDA]</b>	Chicago	-	104AM	F41E	104AM	AP4	<b>076243</b>
<b>AR1 [LSDA]</b>	Arrow	BR	K2	135	1179	AR1	<b>008874</b>
<b>AR4 [LSDA]</b>	Arrow	BR	K7	135A	1179A	AR4	<b>008875</b>
<b>B48</b>	GM		320588		P1098A	B48	<b>008985</b>
<b>CG16 [LSDA]</b>	Chicago	BR	K5	41R	1041T	CG16	<b>008995</b>
<b>CO106 [LSDA]</b>	Corbin	BR	8618CR14	R22B	1003M	CO106	<b>009041</b>
<b>CO88 [LSDA]</b>	Corbin	BR	Z1-60-6	A22Z2	A1001EH	CO88	<b>009044</b>
<b>DE6 [LSDA]</b>	Dexter	BR	67	54DR	D1054K	DE6	<b>009069</b>
<b>EA27 [LSDA]</b>	Eagle	-	-	X61F	X1014F	EA27	<b>009087</b>
<b>IN8 [LSDA]</b>	Ilco	BR	L1054B	L54B	L1054B	IN8	<b>009120</b>
<b>KW1 [LSDA]</b>	Kwikset	BR	1063	54KS	1176	KW1	<b>009124</b>
<b>KW10 [LSDA]</b>	Kwikset	BR	0826DKW	-	A1176ST	-	<b>076251</b>
<b>L1 [LSDA]</b>	Lockwood	-	-	-	1004	-	<b>009304</b>
<b>M1 [LSDA]</b>	Master	BR	1K	92	1092	M1	<b>009420</b>
<b>NA12 [LSDA]</b>	National	BR	D4292	174BA	1069LB	NA12	<b>009503</b>
<b>NA14 [LSDA]</b>	National	BR	D4291	-	1069L	NA14	<b>076252</b>
<b>RO3 [LSDA]</b>	National	BR	690-1	174JA	1069N	RO3	<b>009547</b>
<b>RU45 [LSDA]</b>	Russwin	BR	5D1	57-1D	1011-D1	RU45	<b>009579</b>
<b>RU46 [LSDA]</b>	Russwin	BR	6D1	A57-10	A1011-D1	RU46	<b>009580</b>
<b>SC1 [LSDA]</b>	Schlage	BR	35-100C	145	1145	SC1	<b>009609</b>
<b>SC4 [LSDA]</b>	Schlage	BR	35-101C	145A	1145A	SC4	<b>009611</b>
<b>SC8 [LSDA]</b>	Schlage	BR	35-100E	145ES	1145E	SC8	<b>009613</b>
<b>SC9 [LSDA]</b>	Schlage	BR	35-101E	145E	A1145E	SC9	<b>009614</b>
<b>WR3 [LSDA]</b>	Weiser	BR	1555	54WB	1054WB	WR3	<b>009671</b>
<b>WR5 [LSDA]</b>	Weiser	BR	1555	54WC	N1054WB	WR5	<b>009673</b>
<b>Y1 [LSDA]</b>	Yale	BR	8	14	999	Y1	<b>009676</b>
<b>Y2 [LSDA]</b>	Yale	BR	EN11	14A	999A	Y2	<b>009684</b>
<b>Y4 [LSDA]</b>	Yale	BR	111GMK	12GM	998	Y4	<b>009686</b>
<b>Y6 [LSDA]</b>	Yale	BR	X10 1/2E3R	7X	99X	Y6	<b>009687</b>
<b>Y11 [LSDA]</b>	Yale	BR	9116	7NX	01122	Y11	<b>009678</b>
<b>Y12 [LSDA]</b>	Yale	BR	EB1019B10R (9278)	07NX	01122A	Y12	<b>009679</b>
<b>Y13 [LSDA]</b>	Yale	BR	EB1019F8R (9119)	R7NX	01122R	Y13	<b>009680</b>
<b>Y14 [LSDA]</b>	Yale	BR	EB1019B10L (9279)	R07NX	01122AR	Y14	<b>009681</b>



## Overview

LSDA heavy-duty padlocks are designed to meet special security needs. Our “key-to-match” series padlocks are designed to be compatible with keys that open door locks. The convenience of carrying one key, or the need to include padlocks in a master-key system or a restricted keyway system call for these padlocks.

## Applications

- Tool Boxes
- Gates
- Sheds
- Doors



## Features

- Key Retaining (KR)
- Non-Key Retaining (NKR)

## Standard Features

<i>Material</i>	Solid brass body, hardened steel shackle
<i>Finishes</i>	Brass
<i>Size</i>	1¾" Case Width ⅞" Shackle Clearance ⅝" Shackle Diameter
<i>Shackle</i>	Removable, can be replaced with longer versions
<i>Cylinder</i>	Pin Tumbler, Solid Brass, Removable
<i>Keying</i>	Key-to-Match, Sold with 0-Bitted cylinder installed, 9 keyways available Order Key Retaining (RK134) or Non-Key Retaining (RK134 1)
<i>Key Retaining</i>	A padlock that does not allow you to remove the key unless the shackle has been closed is key-retaining. This feature prevents unlocked padlocks from being left off and makes it less likely that they will be pilfered.
<i>Keyways</i>	Arrow, Corbin 80, Kwikset, Russwin D1-4, Sargent LA-LC, Schlage C-K, Schlage C, Weiser/Falcon, Yale 8

## Finishes

-  *Satin Brass, Padlock Body*
-  *Chrome Plated Steel, Shackle*

## How to Order

### RK134, Key Retaining (KR)

Mfr.#	Case Width	Shackle Clearance	Shackle Diameter	Keying	EZ#
<b>RK134 100</b>	1¾"	7/8"	5/16"	Yale 8	<b>009536</b>
<b>RK134 200</b>	1¾"	7/8"	5/16"	Kwikset	<b>009538</b>
<b>RK134 300</b>	1¾"	7/8"	5/16"	Schlage C	<b>009539</b>
<b>RK134 400</b>	1¾"	7/8"	5/16"	Corbin 80	<b>009541</b>
<b>RK134 700</b>	1¾"	7/8"	5/16"	Sargent LA-LC	<b>009544</b>
<b>RK134 800</b>	1¾"	7/8"	5/16"	Weiser/Falcon	<b>009545</b>
<b>RK134 900</b>	1¾"	7/8"	5/16"	Arrow	<b>009546</b>
<b>RK134 1000</b>	1¾"	7/8"	5/16"	Russwin D1-4	<b>009537</b>
<b>RK134 3000</b>	1¾"	7/8"	5/16"	Schlage C-K	<b>009540</b>

### RK134, Non-Key Retaining (NKR)

Mfr.#	Case Width	Shackle Clearance	Shackle Diameter	Keying	EZ#
<b>RK134 1 100</b>	1¾"	7/8"	5/16"	Yale 8	<b>009527</b>
<b>RK134 1 200</b>	1¾"	7/8"	5/16"	Kwikset	<b>009529</b>
<b>RK134 1 300</b>	1¾"	7/8"	5/16"	Schlage C	<b>009530</b>
<b>RK134 1 400</b>	1¾"	7/8"	5/16"	Corbin 60	<b>009532</b>
<b>RK134 1 700</b>	1¾"	7/8"	5/16"	Sargent LA-LC	<b>009533</b>
<b>RK134 1 800</b>	1¾"	7/8"	5/16"	Weiser/Falcon	<b>009534</b>
<b>RK134 1 900</b>	1¾"	7/8"	5/16"	Arrow	<b>009535</b>
<b>RK134 1 1000</b>	1¾"	7/8"	5/16"	Russwin D1-4	<b>009528</b>
<b>RK134 1 3000</b>	1¾"	7/8"	5/16"	Schlage C-K	<b>009531</b>

## Parts & Accessories



### RK134SPRING

- Driver Spring
- Minimum 10

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>RK134SPRING</b>	<b>061317</b>



### 8002

- 2" Steel Shackle, Replacement

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>8002 [LSDA]</b>	<b>009886</b>



### 8003

- 3" Steel Shackle, Replacement

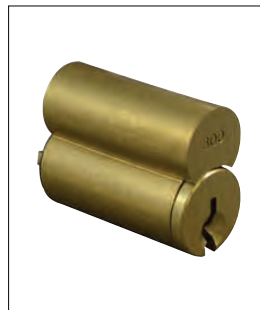
Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>8003 [LSDA]</b>	<b>009887</b>



### 8004

- 4" Steel Shackle, Replacement

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>8004 [LSDA]</b>	<b>009888</b>



### 8006

- Key Retaining Cylinder
- Keyways: KW1 (8006 200) or SCC (8006 300)

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>8006 200 [LSDA]</b>	<b>009893</b>
<b>8006 300 [LSDA]</b>	<b>009894</b>



## Overview

LSDA heavy-duty padlocks are designed to meet special security needs. Our “key-to-match” series padlocks are designed to be compatible with keys that open door locks. The convenience of carrying one key, or the need to include padlocks in a master-key system or a restricted keyway system call for these padlocks.

## Applications

- Tool Boxes
- Gates
- Sheds
- Doors



## Features

- Key Retaining (KR)

## Standard Features

<i>Material</i>	Solid brass body, hardened steel shackle
<i>Finishes</i>	Brass
<i>Size</i>	1¾" Case Width Shackle Clearance, Varies by Model ⅝" Shackle Diameter
<i>Shackle</i>	Removable, can be replaced with longer versions
<i>Cylinder</i>	Pin Tumbler, Solid Brass, Removable
<i>Keying</i>	Key-to-Match RK450: Sold less cylinder, compatible with cylinders by other manufacturers including LSDA C500. Can be made Key Retaining in the field. RK450SC4: Sold with Schlage SC4 cylinder installed.
<i>Key Retaining</i>	A padlock that does not allow you to remove the key unless the shackle has been closed is key-retaining. This feature prevents unlocked padlocks from being left off and makes it less likely that they will be pilfered.
<i>Keyways</i>	Schlage SC4, or sold Less Cylinder

## Finishes

-  *Satin Brass, Padlock Body*
-  *Chrome Plated Steel, Shackle*

## How to Order

### *7/8" Shackle, Key Retaining (KR)*

Mfr.#	Case Width	Shackle Clearance	Shackle Diameter	Keying	EZ#
<b>RK450</b>	1¾"	7/8"	5/16"	Less Cylinder	<b>077059</b>
<b>RK450SC4</b>	1¾"	7/8"	5/16"	Schlage SC4	<b>107495</b>

### *2" Shackle, Key Retaining (KR)*

Mfr.#	Case Width	Shackle Clearance	Shackle Diameter	Keying	EZ#
<b>RK450X2</b>	1¾"	2"	5/16"	Less Cylinder	<b>109034</b>
<b>RK450SC4X2</b>	1¾"	2"	5/16"	Schlage SC4	<b>109037</b>

### *3" Shackle, Key Retaining (KR)*

Mfr.#	Case Width	Shackle Clearance	Shackle Diameter	Keying	EZ#
<b>RK450X3</b>	1¾"	3"	5/16"	Less Cylinder	<b>109035</b>
<b>RK450SC4X3</b>	1¾"	3"	5/16"	Schlage SC4	<b>109038</b>

### *4" Shackle, Key Retaining (KR)*

Mfr.#	Case Width	Shackle Clearance	Shackle Diameter	Keying	EZ#
<b>RK450SC4X4</b>	1¾"	4"	5/16"	Schlage SC4	<b>109039</b>

## Parts & Accessories



#### **SH452**

- 2" Shackle, Replacement

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>SH452</b>	<b>109818</b>



#### **SH653**

- 3" Shackle, Replacement

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>SH453</b>	<b>109819</b>



#### **SH654**

- 4" Shackle, Replacement

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>SH454</b>	<b>109820</b>



## Overview

The LSDA 2035 is often described as the “hockey puck lock”. The unusual shape completely hides the deadlocking shackle at the back of the padlock. This makes the 2035 highly resistant to physical attack. Hardened Steel padlock.

## Applications

- Trucks
- Vans

## Features

- Sizes: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ ” Case Width


## Standard Features

<i>Finishes</i>	Polished Stainless Steel finish
<i>Material</i>	Hardened Steel
<i>Size</i>	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ ” Case Width
<i>Shackle</i>	Completely concealed deadlocking shackle
<i>Cylinder</i>	Pin Tumbler, Solid Brass, Removable
<i>Keying</i>	Available keyed alike or keyed different, American PTKB1 Keyway

## How to Order

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>2035KA523647</b>	Shackleless Padlock, KA	<b>077168</b>
<b>2035KA642586</b>	Shackleless Padlock, KA	<b>077169</b>
<b>2035KD</b>	Shackleless Padlock, KD	<b>077170</b>

## Finishes

-  Polished Stainless Steel, Padlock Body



## Overview

LSDA heavy-duty padlocks are designed to meet special security needs. Steel body locks are highly resistant to physical attack. Some models have rekeyable cylinders that can be master keyed.

## Applications

- Outdoor storage and fences
- Self storage units & lockers

## Features

- Shrouded padlock deadlocks for extra security

## Standard Features

Material	Stainless Steel
Size	2¾" Case Width ⅝" Shackle Clearance ⅜" Shackle Diameter
Shackle	Hardened steel Shackle on the 2012 is shrouded and deadlocks for extra security
Cylinder	Brass pin tumbler cylinder
Keying	The 2012 is available as keyed alike (KA) or keyed different (KD)
Key Retaining	A padlock that does not allow you to remove the key unless the shackle has been closed is key-retaining. This feature prevents unlocked padlocks from being left off and makes it less likely that they will be pilfered.

## How to Order

### Stainless Steel

Mfr.#	Case Width	Shackle Clearance	Shackle Diameter	Keying	EZ#
2012KA2359	2¾"	⅝"	⅜"	KA	077158
2012KA2396	2¾"	⅝"	⅜"	KA	077159
2012KD	2¾"	⅝"	⅜"	KD	077160

## Finishes

● Chrome Plated Steel

## Parts & Accessories



### M1

- Master Key Blank

Mfr.#	EZ#
M1 [LSDA]	009420



## Overview

LSDA heavy-duty padlocks are designed to meet special security needs. Our “key-to-match” series padlocks are designed to be compatible with keys that open door locks. The convenience of carrying one key, or the need to include padlocks in a master-key system or a restricted keyway system call for these padlocks. LSDA SFIC series padlocks accept cores from various manufacturers. Padlocks are key-retaining.

## Applications

- Tool Boxes
- Gates
- Sheds
- Doors



## Features

- Key Retaining (KR)

## Standard Features

<i>Material</i>	Solid brass body, hardened steel shackle
<i>Finishes</i>	Brass
<i>Size</i>	2" Case Width 1" 2", 3" or 4" Shackle Clearance 5/16" Shackle Diameter
<i>Shackle</i>	Steel, Removable, can be replaced with longer versions
<i>Cylinder</i>	Sold less core to allow for keying option
<i>Keying</i>	Designed to accept Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC) such as Falcon®, KSP, or Best®. Sold less core
<i>Key Retaining</i>	A padlock that does not allow you to remove the key unless the shackle has been closed is key-retaining. This feature prevents unlocked padlocks from being left off and makes it less likely that they will be pilfered.
<i>Keyways</i>	Prepped for Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC)

## Finishes

-  *Satin Brass, Padlock Body*
-  *Chrome Plated Steel, Shackle*

## How to Order

### RK134, Key Retaining (KR)

Mfr.#	Case Width	Shackle Clearance	Shackle Diameter	Keying	EZ#
<b>SFIC2LC1</b>	2"	1"	5/16"	SFIC	<b>087813</b>
<b>SFIC2LC2</b>	2"	2"	5/16"	SFIC	<b>087838</b>
<b>SFIC2LC3</b>	2"	3"	5/16"	SFIC	<b>109379</b>



## Parts & Accessories



### SFIC3

- 3" Steel Shackle, Replacement

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>SFIC3</b>	<b>087814</b>



### SFIC4

- 4" Steel Shackle, Replacement

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>SFIC4</b>	<b>087815</b>





**Overview**  
 LSDA Brass Padlocks (BP) are available in a variety of styles and sizes for every use

- Applications**
- Tool Boxes
  - Gates
  - Sheds
  - Doors

**Standard Features**

<i>Material</i>	Solid brass body, hardened steel shackle Shackle is chrome plated solid steel
<i>Size</i>	Case Width, Varies by Style between ¾" - 2" Shackle Clearance, Varies by Style between ½" - 2½" Shackle Diameter, Varies by Style between ⅛" - ⅜"
<i>Cylinder</i>	Brass pin tumbler cylinder, removable 2 Keys
<i>Keying</i>	Keyed Alike (KA) Keyed Different (KD) Master Keyed (MK)

**Finishes**

-  Solid Brass, Padlock Body
-  Chrome Plated Steel, Shackle



## How to Order

### BP200

Mfr.#	Case Width	Shackle Clearance	Shackle Diameter	Keying	EZ#
<b>BP200KD</b>	¾"	½"	⅝"	KD	<b>062574</b>
<b>BP200KA600</b>	¾"	½"	⅝"	KA	<b>025696</b>
<b>BP200KA601</b>	¾"	½"	⅝"	KA	<b>025697</b>
<b>BP200KA602</b>	¾"	½"	⅝"	KA	<b>025698</b>

### BP300

Mfr.#	Case Width	Shackle Clearance	Shackle Diameter	Keying	EZ#
<b>BP300KD</b>	1⅝"	⅝"	⅜"	KD	<b>062575</b>
<b>BP300KA700</b>	1⅝"	⅝"	⅜"	KA	<b>025700</b>
<b>BP300KA701</b>	1⅝"	⅝"	⅜"	KA	<b>025701</b>
<b>BP300KA702</b>	1⅝"	⅝"	⅜"	KA	<b>025702</b>

### BP320

Mfr.#	Case Width	Shackle Clearance	Shackle Diameter	Keying	EZ#
<b>BP320KD</b>	1⅝"	2½"	⅜"	KD	<b>025706</b>
<b>BP320KA700</b>	1⅝"	2½"	⅜"	KA	<b>025703</b>
<b>BP320KA701</b>	1⅝"	2½"	⅜"	KA	<b>025704</b>

### BP400

Mfr.#	Case Width	Shackle Clearance	Shackle Diameter	Keying	EZ#
<b>BP400KD</b>	1½"	⅞"	¼"	KD	<b>062577</b>
<b>BP400KA800</b>	1½"	⅞"	¼"	KA	<b>025708</b>
<b>BP400KA801</b>	1½"	⅞"	¼"	KA	<b>025709</b>
<b>BP400KA802</b>	1½"	⅞"	¼"	KA	<b>025710</b>
<b>BP400KD MK4010</b>	1½"	⅞"	¼"	MK	<b>030023</b>

### BP420

Mfr.#	Case Width	Shackle Clearance	Shackle Diameter	Keying	EZ#
<b>BP420KD</b>	1½"	2½"	¼"	KD	<b>025715</b>
<b>BP420KA800</b>	1½"	2½"	¼"	KA	<b>025712</b>
<b>BP420KA801</b>	1½"	2½"	¼"	KA	<b>025713</b>
<b>BP420KA802</b>	1½"	2½"	¼"	KA	<b>025714</b>

### BP450

Mfr.#	Case Width	Shackle Clearance	Shackle Diameter	Keying	EZ#
<b>BP450KD</b>	1¾"	1⅜"	⅝"	KD	<b>062200</b>
<b>BP450KA850</b>	1¾"	1⅜"	⅝"	KA	<b>025717</b>
<b>BP450KA851</b>	1¾"	1⅜"	⅝"	KA	<b>025718</b>
<b>BP450KA852</b>	1¾"	1⅜"	⅝"	KA	<b>025719</b>

### BP470

Mfr.#	Case Width	Shackle Clearance	Shackle Diameter	Keying	EZ#
<b>BP470KD</b>	1¾"	2½"	⅝"	KD	<b>025724</b>
<b>BP470KA850</b>	1¾"	2½"	⅝"	KA	<b>025721</b>
<b>BP470KA851</b>	1¾"	2½"	⅝"	KA	<b>025722</b>
<b>BP470KA852</b>	1¾"	2½"	⅝"	KA	<b>025723</b>

### BP500

Mfr.#	Case Width	Shackle Clearance	Shackle Diameter	Keying	EZ#
<b>BP500KA900</b>	2"	1⅝"	⅜"	KA	<b>025726</b>
<b>BP500KA901</b>	2"	1⅝"	⅜"	KA	<b>025727</b>
<b>BP500KA902</b>	2"	1⅝"	⅜"	KA	<b>025728</b>
<b>BP500KD</b>	2"	1⅝"	⅜"	KD	<b>062578</b>

### BP520

Mfr.#	Case Width	Shackle Clearance	Shackle Diameter	Keying	EZ#
<b>BP520KA900</b>	2"	2½"	⅜"	KA	<b>025729</b>
<b>BP520KA901</b>	2"	2½"	⅜"	KA	<b>025730</b>
<b>BP520KD</b>	2"	2½"	⅜"	KD	<b>025732</b>

## Parts & Accessories



### KB BP200K

- Key Blank for BP200 Padlock

Mfr.#	EZ#
KB BP200K [LSDA30]	025739



### KB BP300K

- Key Blank for BP300 and BP320 Padlocks

Mfr.#	EZ#
KB BP300K [LSDA31]	025740



### KB BP400K

- Key Blank for BP400, BP420, BP450, and BP470 Padlocks

Mfr.#	EZ#
KB BP400K [LSDA32/33]	025741



### KB BP500K

- Key Blank for BP500 and BP520 Padlocks

Mfr.#	EZ#
KB BP500K [LSDA34]	025743



### MK4010

- Master Key for BP400 Padlock

Mfr.#	EZ#
BPMK4010	182153



# SECURE.

**THAT'S THE LSDA STANDARD!**



### Overview

LSDA padlocks are available in a variety of styles and sizes for every use. The laminated body padlocks are made of a number of zinc-plated steel plates for physical strength.

### Applications

- Tool Boxes
- Gates
- Sheds
- Doors

### Standard Features

<i>Material</i>	Laminated steel plates body, hardened steel shackle, plastic bumpers Shackle is solid steel
<i>Size</i>	Case Width, Varies by Style between 1½" - 2" Shackle Clearance, Varies by Style between ⅝" - 1⅛" Shackle Diameter, Varies by Style between ⅜" - ⅝"
<i>Cylinder</i>	Brass pin tumbler cylinder 2 Keys Lever locking mechanism
<i>Keying</i>	Keyed Alike (KA) Keyed Different (KD) Master Keyed (MK)



## How to Order

### LP30

Mfr.#	Case Width	Shackle Clearance	Shackle Diameter	Keying	EZ#
<b>LP30KD</b>	1½"	⅝"	⅜"	KD	<b>009222</b>
<b>LP30KA LN0019</b>	1½"	⅝"	⅜"	KA	<b>009214</b>
<b>LP30KA LN0024</b>	1½"	⅝"	⅜"	KA	<b>009215</b>
<b>LP30KA LN0038</b>	1½"	⅝"	⅜"	KA	<b>009216</b>
<b>LP30KA LN0040</b>	1½"	⅝"	⅜"	KA	<b>009217</b>

### LP40

Mfr.#	Case Width	Shackle Clearance	Shackle Diameter	Keying	EZ#
<b>LP40KD</b>	1½"	⅞"	¼"	KD	<b>009232</b>
<b>LP40KA FE0371</b>	1½"	⅞"	¼"	KA	<b>009223</b>
<b>LP40KA FE0587</b>	1½"	⅞"	¼"	KA	<b>009224</b>
<b>LP40KA FE0597</b>	1½"	⅞"	¼"	KA	<b>009225</b>
<b>LP40KA FE0599</b>	1½"	⅞"	¼"	KA	<b>009226</b>
<b>LP40KA FE0691</b>	1½"	⅞"	¼"	KA	<b>009227</b>
<b>LP40KA FE0710</b>	1½"	⅞"	¼"	KA	<b>009228</b>
<b>LP40KD MK4001</b>	1½"	⅞"	¼"	MK	<b>025735</b>

### LP50

Mfr.#	Case Width	Shackle Clearance	Shackle Diameter	Keying	EZ#
<b>LP50KA FE0374</b>	1¾"	15/16"	5/16"	KA	<b>009233</b>
<b>LP50KA FE0587</b>	1¾"	15/16"	5/16"	KA	<b>009234</b>
<b>LP50KA FE0685</b>	1¾"	15/16"	5/16"	KA	<b>009235</b>
<b>LP50KA FE1200</b>	1¾"	15/16"	5/16"	KA	<b>009236</b>
<b>LP50KA FE1202</b>	1¾"	15/16"	5/16"	KA	<b>009237</b>
<b>LP50KD</b>	1¾"	15/16"	5/16"	KD	<b>009241</b>

### LP60

Mfr.#	Case Width	Shackle Clearance	Shackle Diameter	Keying	EZ#
<b>LP60KD</b>	2"	1⅛"	⅜"	KD	<b>009244</b>
<b>LP60KA FE0587</b>	2"	1⅛"	⅜"	KA	<b>009242</b>
<b>LP60KA FE1226</b>	2"	1⅛"	⅜"	KA	<b>009243</b>

## Parts & Accessories



### KB LP30K

- Key Blank for LP30 Padlock

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>KB LP30K [LSDA3]</b>	<b>009255</b>



### KB LP40K

- Key Blank for LP40, LP50 & LP60 Padlock

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>KB LP40K [LSDA4]</b>	<b>009256</b>



### MK4001

- Master Key for LP40 Padlock

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>MK4001</b>	<b>030040</b>



### Overview

Cam locks are used to secure cabinet doors, desk drawers, tool boxes and some machinery. A variety of lengths are available for different material thicknesses and a selection of cams and stop washers make these locks multi-functional. Disc tumbler locks use a common key profile, are rekeyable, and are available keyed alike or keyed differently.

### Applications

- Desk Drawers
- Cabinets

### Standard Features

<i>Finishes</i>	Bright Nickel
<i>Handing</i>	Non-handed
<i>Diameter</i>	¾" Diameter cam locks, flat on two sides
<i>Cam</i>	Equipped with straight and offset cams; adjustable 90° or 180° rotation, one or two key pulls
<i>Keying</i>	Available keyed-alike and keyed differently. Uses CompX Fort 54G or Ilco 1054G key blank. Compatible with select key blanks manufactured by CCL, ESP, Hudson, Ilco and CompX National
<i>Contents of each package</i>	Lock, Finish washer, Spur washer, ¾" nut and 90° stud washer, 180° stop washer, Straight cam, Bent cam, Screw

### Finishes

 **US14 / 618** Bright Nickel

## How to Order

### Length: 3/8"

Mfr.#	Cyl. Length	Max. Panel Thickness	EZ#
<b>CL38KD</b>	3/8"	5/32"	<b>009024</b>
<b>CL38KA300</b>	3/8"	5/32"	<b>009017</b>
<b>CL38KA301</b>	3/8"	5/32"	<b>009018</b>
<b>CL38KA302</b>	3/8"	5/32"	<b>009019</b>
<b>CL38KA303</b>	3/8"	5/32"	<b>009020</b>
<b>CL38KA304</b>	3/8"	5/32"	<b>009021</b>
<b>CL38KA305</b>	3/8"	5/32"	<b>009022</b>
<b>CL38KA306</b>	3/8"	5/32"	<b>009023</b>
<b>CL38KA307</b>	3/8"	5/32"	<b>100750</b>
<b>CL38KA308</b>	3/8"	5/32"	<b>100751</b>

### Length: 5/8"

Mfr.#	Cyl. Length	Max. Panel Thickness	EZ#
<b>CL58KD</b>	5/8"	9/32"	<b>009032</b>
<b>CL58KA300</b>	5/8"	9/32"	<b>009025</b>
<b>CL58KA301</b>	5/8"	9/32"	<b>009026</b>
<b>CL58KA302</b>	5/8"	9/32"	<b>009027</b>
<b>CL58KA303</b>	5/8"	9/32"	<b>009028</b>
<b>CL58KA304</b>	5/8"	9/32"	<b>009029</b>
<b>CL58KA305</b>	5/8"	9/32"	<b>009030</b>
<b>CL58KA306</b>	5/8"	9/32"	<b>009031</b>
<b>CL58KA307</b>	5/8"	9/32"	<b>100752</b>
<b>CL58KA308</b>	5/8"	9/32"	<b>100753</b>

### Length: 7/8"

Mfr.#	Cyl. Length	Max. Panel Thickness	EZ#
<b>CL78KD</b>	7/8"	5/8"	<b>009040</b>
<b>CL78KA300</b>	7/8"	5/8"	<b>009033</b>
<b>CL78KA301</b>	7/8"	5/8"	<b>009034</b>
<b>CL78KA302</b>	7/8"	5/8"	<b>009035</b>
<b>CL78KA303</b>	7/8"	5/8"	<b>009036</b>
<b>CL78KA304</b>	7/8"	5/8"	<b>009037</b>
<b>CL78KA305</b>	7/8"	5/8"	<b>009038</b>
<b>CL78KA306</b>	7/8"	5/8"	<b>009039</b>
<b>CL78KA307</b>	7/8"	5/8"	<b>100754</b>
<b>CL78KA308</b>	7/8"	5/8"	<b>100755</b>

### Length: 1 1/8"

Mfr.#	Cyl. Length	Max. Panel Thickness	EZ#
<b>CL118KD</b>	1 1/8"	7/8"	<b>009008</b>
<b>CL118KA300</b>	1 1/8"	7/8"	<b>009001</b>
<b>CL118KA301</b>	1 1/8"	7/8"	<b>009002</b>
<b>CL118KA302</b>	1 1/8"	7/8"	<b>009003</b>
<b>CL118KA303</b>	1 1/8"	7/8"	<b>009004</b>
<b>CL118KA304</b>	1 1/8"	7/8"	<b>009005</b>
<b>CL118KA305</b>	1 1/8"	7/8"	<b>009006</b>
<b>CL118KA306</b>	1 1/8"	7/8"	<b>009007</b>
<b>CL118KA307</b>	1 1/8"	7/8"	<b>100756</b>
<b>CL118KA308</b>	1 1/8"	7/8"	<b>100757</b>

### Length: 1 3/8"

Mfr.#	Cyl. Length	Max. Panel Thickness	EZ#
<b>CL138KD</b>	1 3/8"	1 1/8"	<b>009016</b>
<b>CL138KA300</b>	1 3/8"	1 1/8"	<b>009009</b>
<b>CL138KA301</b>	1 3/8"	1 1/8"	<b>030265</b>
<b>CL138KA302</b>	1 3/8"	1 1/8"	<b>009011</b>
<b>CL138KA303</b>	1 3/8"	1 1/8"	<b>009012</b>
<b>CL138KA304</b>	1 3/8"	1 1/8"	<b>009013</b>
<b>CL138KA305</b>	1 3/8"	1 1/8"	<b>009014</b>
<b>CL138KA306</b>	1 3/8"	1 1/8"	<b>009015</b>
<b>CL138KA307</b>	1 3/8"	1 1/8"	<b>100758</b>
<b>CL138KA308</b>	1 3/8"	1 1/8"	<b>100759</b>

### Length: 1 3/4"

Mfr.#	Cyl. Length	Max. Panel Thickness	EZ#
<b>CL134KD</b>	1 3/4"	1 1/2"	<b>041174</b>
<b>CL134KA300</b>	1 3/4"	1 1/2"	<b>041166</b>
<b>CL134KA301</b>	1 3/4"	1 1/2"	<b>041167</b>
<b>CL134KA302</b>	1 3/4"	1 1/2"	<b>031226</b>
<b>CL134KA303</b>	1 3/4"	1 1/2"	<b>068358</b>
<b>CL134KA304</b>	1 3/4"	1 1/2"	<b>068359</b>
<b>CL134KA305</b>	1 3/4"	1 1/2"	<b>045397</b>



### Overview

LSDA cabinet locks put the emphasis on versatility. Cam locks are packed with all the parts you need for securing many types of doors and drawers, with multiple key-pull positions. Tubular cam locks offer greater pick-resistance, when security matters.

### Applications

- Desk Drawers
- Cabinets

### Standard Features

<i>Finishes</i>	Brass body, polished nickel finish
<i>Handing</i>	Non-handed
<i>Diameter</i>	¾" Diameter cam locks, flat on two sides
<i>Cam</i>	Cam rotates 90° or 180°, right or left; includes two cams. Key removable at your choice of 3, 6, 9, or 12 o'clock
<i>Keying</i>	Pin tumbler with seven pins, uses popular tubular key blank 1137B. Universal design allows six different key functions. Available keyed alike (KA) and keyed different (KD) with several KA numbers available for most models.

### Accessories



#### Key Blank

- Ilo Number 1137B

Mfr.#	EZ#
1137B [LSDA]	009765

## How to Order

### Length: 3/8"

Mfr.#	Cyl. Length	Max. Panel Thickness	EZ#
<b>UTCL38KD</b>	3/8"	5/32"	<b>009654</b>
<b>UTCL38KA56800</b>	3/8"	5/32"	<b>009653</b>
<b>UTCL38KA56804</b>	3/8"	5/32"	<b>009650</b>
<b>UTCL38KA56808</b>	3/8"	5/32"	<b>009648</b>
<b>UTCL38KA56812</b>	3/8"	5/32"	<b>009651</b>
<b>UTCL38KA56817</b>	3/8"	5/32"	<b>009652</b>

### Length: 5/8"

Mfr.#	Cyl. Length	Max. Panel Thickness	EZ#
<b>UTCL58KD</b>	5/8"	1/2"	<b>009660</b>
<b>UTCL58KA56800</b>	5/8"	1/2"	<b>009655</b>
<b>UTCL58KA56801</b>	5/8"	1/2"	<b>009656</b>
<b>UTCL58KA56804</b>	5/8"	1/2"	<b>009657</b>
<b>UTCL58KA56812</b>	5/8"	1/2"	<b>009658</b>
<b>UTCL58KA56813</b>	5/8"	1/2"	<b>009659</b>

### Length: 7/8"

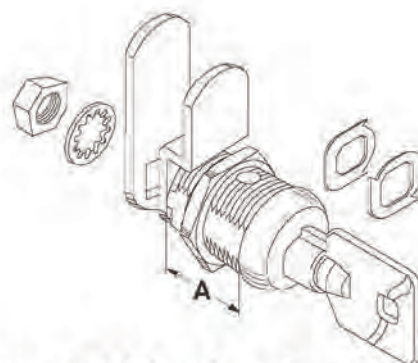
Mfr.#	Cyl. Length	Max. Panel Thickness	EZ#
<b>UTCL78KD</b>	7/8"	23/32"	<b>009667</b>
<b>UTCL78KA56800</b>	7/8"	23/32"	<b>009666</b>
<b>UTCL78KA56801</b>	7/8"	23/32"	<b>036030</b>
<b>UTCL78KA56802</b>	7/8"	23/32"	<b>009661</b>
<b>UTCL78KA56803</b>	7/8"	23/32"	<b>009662</b>
<b>UTCL78KA56804</b>	7/8"	23/32"	<b>009663</b>
<b>UTCL78KA56812</b>	7/8"	23/32"	<b>009664</b>
<b>UTCL78KA56814</b>	7/8"	23/32"	<b>009665</b>

### Length: 1 1/8"

Mfr.#	Cyl. Length	Max. Panel Thickness	EZ#
<b>UTCL118KD</b>	1 1/8"	15/16"	<b>009647</b>
<b>UTCL118KA56801</b>	1 1/8"	15/16"	<b>009642</b>
<b>UTCL118KA56804</b>	1 1/8"	15/16"	<b>009644</b>
<b>UTCL118KA56805</b>	1 1/8"	15/16"	<b>041183</b>
<b>UTCL118KA56812</b>	1 1/8"	15/16"	<b>009645</b>
<b>UTCL118KA56815</b>	1 1/8"	15/16"	<b>009646</b>

### Length: 1 1/2"

Mfr.#	Cyl. Length	Max. Panel Thickness	EZ#
<b>UTCL112KD</b>	1 1/2"	1 1/32"	<b>009641</b>
<b>UTCL112KA56801</b>	1 1/2"	1 1/32"	<b>036033</b>
<b>UTCL112KA56804</b>	1 1/2"	1 1/32"	<b>009638</b>
<b>UTCL112KA56806</b>	1 1/2"	1 1/32"	<b>009636</b>
<b>UTCL112KA56807</b>	1 1/2"	1 1/32"	<b>009637</b>
<b>UTCL112KA56812</b>	1 1/2"	1 1/32"	<b>009639</b>
<b>UTCL112KA56816</b>	1 1/2"	1 1/32"	<b>009640</b>



**A: Cylinder Length**



## Overview

LSDA cabinet locks put the emphasis on versatility. "Pop-in" locks are often installed on sliding cabinet doors. They have a common keyway that can be rekeyed to match many popular disc tumbler keys.

## Applications

- Sliding Cabinet Doors

## Standard Features

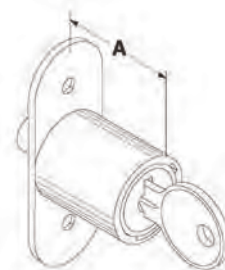
### Keying

Available keyed-alike and keyed differently. Uses CompX Fort 54G or Ilco 1054G key blank. Compatible with select key blanks manufactured by CCL, ESP, Hudson, Ilco and CompX National

## Dimensions

Diameter Body  $\frac{7}{8}$ " (A)

Length  $1\frac{1}{32}$ "



## How to Order

### SD78

Mfr.#	Keying	EZ#
<b>SD78KA LS300</b>	Keyed Alike	<b>060274</b>
<b>SD78KA LS301</b>	Keyed Alike	<b>060275</b>
<b>SD78KD</b>	Keyed Different	<b>060150</b>



**Overview**

Sliding door locks come with two bars, one for wood and one for glass doors. Locks have a common key-way that can be rekeyed to match many popular disc tumbler keys.

**Applications**

- Wood Doors
- Glass Doors

**Standard Features**

<i>Sizes</i>	Two (2) Bars Included: ¾" thick Wood or ¼" thick Glass
<i>Dimensions</i>	Ratchets are 4⅝" long Glass ratchets are for ¼" thick doors Wood ratchets are adjustable up to ¾" thickness.
<i>Keying</i>	Available keyed-alike and keyed differently Uses CompX Fort 54G or Ilco 1054G key blank Compatible with select key blanks manufactured by CCL, ESP, Hudson, Ilco and CompX National

**How to Order**

Mfr.#	Keying	EZ#
<b>SC23KA LS300</b>	Keyed Alike	<b>060259</b>
<b>SC23KA LS301</b>	Keyed Alike	<b>060260</b>
<b>SC23KD</b>	Keyed Different	<b>060261</b>



Sizes

Diameter:

- MB5MC: 7/8" face diameter
- MB5MCE: 1" face diameter

Length

- MB5MC: 13/16"
- MB5MCE: 1"

Standard Features

Finishes	Brass body, polished nickel finish
Cam	MB5MCE sold with 5 OEM replacement cams MB5MC sold with 5 OEM replacement cams
Keying	Sold with 2 keys, Hudson keyway (CO106 Key Blank, EZ# 009041)

Package Includes

MB5MC	HL1 (Hudson Lock Replacement) 13/16" Cylinder Length Threaded 7/8" Face diameter 5 OEM replacement cams 2 Nickel plated keys Hudson Keyway Ideal for High Security application with oversized door thickness Mount with Hex Nut Included.
MB5MCE	1 Lock (Dust Shuttered) with 3 keys 5 OEM replacement cams 2 Different gauge Mounting Clips Designed for outdoor specifications.

Overview

LSDA mailbox locks can be used to replace those used in most North American boxes. Each kit contains a selection of 5 cams, matching those used in boxes from Florence, Bommer, Riopel, Canadian Mailbox, Auth Electric and Security Manufacturing.

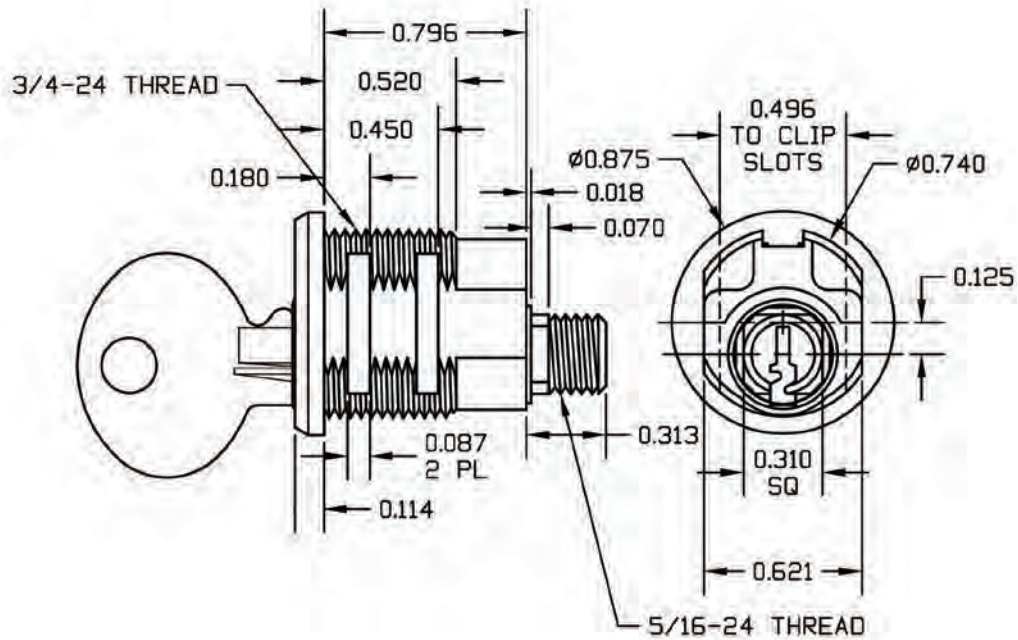
Features

The interior lock is used on many apartment building boxes in a lobby or vestibule.

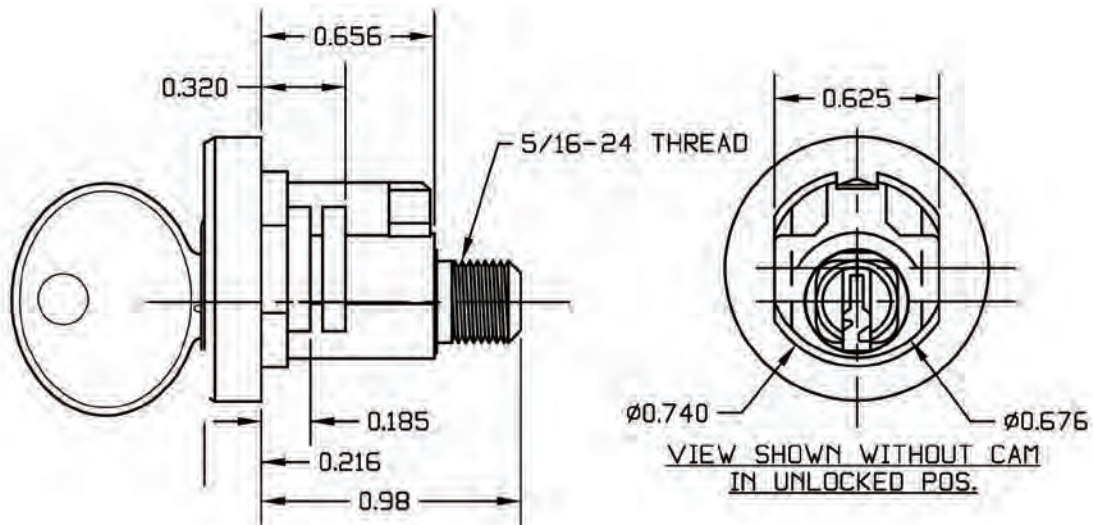
The exterior lock, with a spring-loaded shutter, is USPS approved for mailbox clusters found in apartment and condo complexes, business parks, and in many newer neighborhoods of single-family homes.

## Dimensions

### MB3MC



### MB3MCE



## How to Order

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>MB5MC</b>	Interior Mailbox Lock	<b>108978</b>
<b>MB5MCE</b>	Exterior Mailbox Lock	<b>108979</b>



DS2014



DS2714

## Overview

Deposit safes are great anywhere cash is handled. Retail stores, rental offices, delivery vehicles, etc. Anyone can deposit cash into these steel safes, but only authorized users can take it out.

## Specifications:

- Weight: 90 lbs (DS2014), 121 lbs (DS2714)
- Dimensions, Inside:
  - DS2014: 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D
  - DS2714: 20 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D
- Dimensions, Outside:
  - DS2014: 20"H x 14"W x 14"D
  - DS2714: 27"H x 14"W x 14"D

## Standard Features

Fire Rating:	N/A
Interior:	One compartment
Lock:	Changeable combination dial lock, spring loaded relocking device; Saw tooth baffle against fishing; Additional protective hardened plate ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ") on the dial lock
Mounting:	4 mounting holes on bottom to fix to the floor
Style:	Under counter depository

## How to Order

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>DS2014</b>	90 lbs	<b>081126</b>
<b>DS2714</b>	121 lbs	<b>081128</b>

**Note: Safes stocked at select locations**



BF680 Series  
4-Drawer Shown

## Overview

Fire resistant file cabinets are essential in protecting wills, deeds, tax records, and other important papers in any office or home. LSDA safes meet accepted fire protection standards. File cabinets offer a convenient method of storing important papers or documents so they are easy to access. LSDA file cabinets meet accepted fire protection standards for paper, they are not suitable for keeping electronic media.

## Specifications:

- Weight: 639 lbs
- Dimensions, Inside: 9½"H x 15¼"W x 22¼"D
- Dimensions, Outside: 61"H x 20½"W x 26¾"D



## Standard Features

<i>Fire Rating:</i>	J.I.S. Fire Rated, 1-Hour
<i>Interior:</i>	4-Drawer (4DK)
<i>Lock:</i>	Key and Combination
<i>Mounting:</i>	N/A
<i>Style:</i>	Fire File Cabinet
<i>Locking Options:</i>	Each drawer can be locked/unlocked individually with a unique key. The dial combination lock can lock/unlock just the top drawer, or all the drawers.

## How to Order:

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>BF680 4DK</b>	4 Drawer	<b>069209</b>

**Note: Safes stocked at select locations**



EH613



EH1015

## Overview

Fire resistant safes are essential in protecting wills, deeds, tax records, and other important papers in every home. LSDA safes meet accepted fire protection standards for paper, they are not suitable for keeping electronic media.

## Specifications:

- Weight:
  - EH613: 64 lbs
  - EH1015: 104 lbs
- Dimensions, Inside:
  - EH613: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H x 13"W x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D
  - EH1015: 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D
- Dimensions, Outside:
  - EH613: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D
  - EH1015: 14"H x 20"W x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D

*\*Note: Outside Dimensions include keypad and hinges*



## Standard Features

*Fire Rating:* U.L. Fire Rated, 1-Hour

*Interior:* 1 removable tray

*Lock:* Electronic combination lock

*Mounting:* Capped bolt down hole

*Style:* Fire safe

## How to Order:

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>EH613</b>	64 LBS	<b>077532</b>
<b>EH1015</b>	104 LBS	<b>077533</b>

**Note: Safes stocked at select locations**



## Standard Features

<b>Fire Rating:</b>	J.I.S. Fire Rated, 1-Hour U.L. Fire Rated, 1-Hour (HS2013 and EHS2013 is J.I.S. Fire Rated 1-Hour, U.L. Fire Rated 1-Hour, and 90 Minute Fire Rated SP)
<b>Interior:</b>	1 plastic tray (HS139, HS913, EHS139, ESH913) 1 plastic tray and 1 adjustable shelf (HS1512, EHS1512) 1 plastic Tray and 2 Adjustable Shelves (HS2013, EHS2013)
<b>Lock, EHS Models:</b>	Electronic Combination Lock, battery powered using 4 AA batteries (supplied) with key lock; Low battery warning; Penalty delay feature
<b>Lock, HS Models:</b>	Mechanical Combination Locks are hand changeable (except HS1812D, which is equipped with a key change lock)
<b>Mounting:</b>	Mounting: Capped bolt down hole
<b>Style:</b>	Fire safe

## How to Order:

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#	Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>HS139</b>	Mechanical Combo	<b>009106</b>	<b>EHS139</b>	Electronic Combo	<b>102687</b>
<b>HS913</b>	Mechanical Combo	<b>009113</b>	<b>EHS913</b>	Electronic Combo	<b>031057</b>
<b>HS1512</b>	Mechanical Combo	<b>009109</b>	<b>EHS1512</b>	Electronic Combo	<b>041200</b>
<b>HS2013</b>	Mechanical Combo	<b>102481</b>	<b>EHS2013</b>	Mechanical Combo	<b>102480</b>

## Overview

Fire resistant safes are essential in protecting wills, deeds, tax records, and other important papers in every home. Baron/LSDA safes meet accepted fire protection standards. LSDA safes meet accepted fire protection standards for paper, they are not suitable for keeping electronic media.

## Specifications:

- Weight:
  - 88 lbs (EHS139, EHS913, HS913)
  - 139 lbs (EHS1512, HS1512)
  - 280 lbs (EHS2013, HS2013)
- Dimensions, Inside:
  - EHS913/HS913: 9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H x 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 9<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D
  - EHS139: 13<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H x 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D
  - EHS1512/HS1512: 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H x 12<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D
  - EHS2013/HS2013: 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H x 13<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D
- Dimensions, Outside:
  - EHS913/HS913: 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H x 17"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D
  - EHS139: 17<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H x 13"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D
  - EHS1512/HS1512: 19<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H x 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D
  - EHS2013/HS2013: 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H x 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D

*\* Note: Outside Dimensions include keypad and hinges*

## Designs



EHS913



HS913



EHS139



HS139



EHS1512



HS1512



EHS2013



HS2013

## Parts and Accessories



### LSDA27

- Emergency key override key blank, for HS, EHS

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>LSDA27</b>	<b>071906</b>



### LSDA35

- Dimple key blank for safe door, for HS, EHS

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>LSDA35</b>	<b>100314</b>



### LSDA36

- Dimple key blank with groove for safe door, for HS, EHS

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>LSDA36</b>	<b>100315</b>



### LSDA37

- Double sided drawer key blank, for HS, EHS

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>LSDA37</b>	<b>100316</b>



### CYL SAFE 2

- Safe door lock with 2 keys, for HS, 2.64" L

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>CYL SAFE 2</b>	<b>069422</b>



### CYL SAFE 3

- Safe door lock with 2 keys, for EHS, 3.3" L

Mfr.#	EZ#
<b>CYL SAFE 3</b>	<b>066666</b>

**Note: Safes stocked at select locations**



## Overview

Fire resistant safes are essential in protecting wills, deeds, tax records, and other important papers in every home. LSDA safes meet accepted fire protection standards for paper, they are not suitable for keeping electronic media.

## Specifications:

- Weight:
  - 335 lbs (ERS2416, RS2416)
  - 644 lbs (ERS3822, RS3822)
  - 822 lbs (RS4524)
- Dimensions, Inside:
  - ERS2416/RS2416: 18<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H x 16<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 13<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D
  - ERS3822/RS3822: 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H x 21<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D
  - RS4524: 39<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H x 24<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D
- Dimensions, Outside:
  - ERS2416/RS2416: 33<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H x 22<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D
  - ERS3822/RS3822: 47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H x 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D
  - RS4524: 54<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H x 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D

## Standard Features

<b>Fire Rating:</b>	J.I.S. Fire Rated, 1-Hour; Passed 90 Minute SP Fire Rating
<b>Interior:</b>	One 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " lockable drawer, 1 adjustable shelf (ERS2416, RS2416) One 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " lockable drawer, 3 adjustable shelves (ERS3822, RS3822, RS4524) Additional shelves and brackets sold separately
<b>Lock, ERS Models:</b>	Electronic Combination Lock, battery powered using 4 AA batteries (supplied) with key lock; Low battery warning; Penalty delay feature; 2 dimple keys and 1 emergency override key provided; Low battery warning; Penalty delay feature
<b>Lock, RS Models:</b>	Mechanical Combination Locks are key changeable combination locks; 2 dimple keys provided for day locks
<b>Mounting:</b>	Capped bolt down hole
<b>Style:</b>	Fire safe

## How to Order:

Mfr.#	Description	EZ#
<b>ERS2416</b>	335 lbs, 1 Drawer, Electronic	<b>061329</b>
<b>RS2416</b>	335 lbs, 1 Drawer, Combo	<b>009571</b>
<b>RS3822</b>	644 lbs, 3 Drawers, Combo	<b>009574</b>
<b>ERS3822</b>	644 lbs, 3 Drawers, Electronic	<b>081127</b>
<b>RS4524</b>	822 lbs, 3 Drawers, Combo	<b>036041</b>

**Note: Safes stocked at select locations**

## Designs



ERS2416

RS2416

ERS3822

RS3822

RS4524

## Parts and Accessories

**LSDA27**

- Emergency key override key blank, for HS, EHS

Mfr.#	EZ#
LSDA27	071906

**LSDA35**

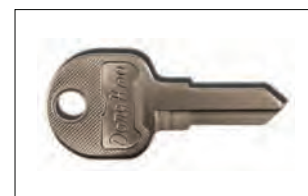
- Dimple key blank for safe door, for HS, EHS

Mfr.#	EZ#
LSDA35	100314

**LSDA36**

- Dimple key blank with groove for safe door, for HS, EHS

Mfr.#	EZ#
LSDA36	100315

**LSDA37**

- Double sided drawer key blank, for HS, EHS

Mfr.#	EZ#
LSDA37	100316

**CYL SAFE 2**

- Safe door lock with 2 keys, for HS, 2.64" L

Mfr.#	EZ#
CYL SAFE 2	069422

**CYL SAFE 3**

- Safe door lock with 2 keys, for EHS, 3.3" L

Mfr.#	EZ#
CYL SAFE 3	066666

**Note: Safes stocked at select locations**

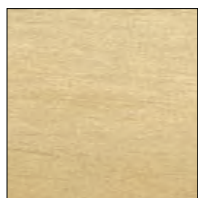
# REFERENCES

## Finishes

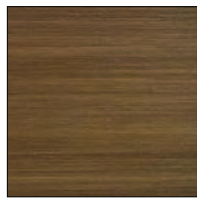
**US3 / 505 / 605**  
Bright Brass



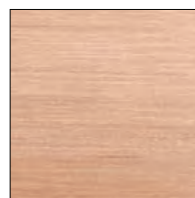
**US4 / 606**  
Satin Brass



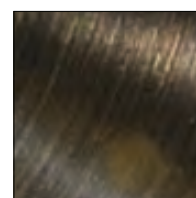
**US5 / 609**  
Antique Brass



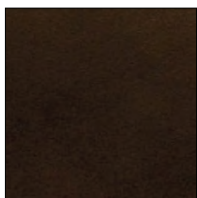
**US10 / 612**  
Satin Bronze



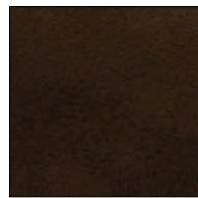
**US5A / 609**  
Antique Brass,  
Unlacquered



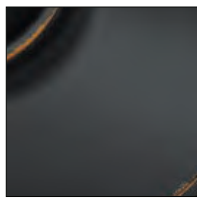
**US10B / 613**  
Oil Rubbed Bronze



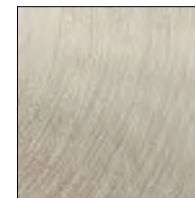
**10BE / 613E**  
Dark Oxidized Satin  
Bronze



**US11P / 616E**  
Venetian Bronze



**US15 / 619**  
Satin Nickel



**US15A / 620**  
Antique Nickel



**US19 / 622**  
Matte Black



**US26 / 625**  
Bright Chrome



**US26D / 626**  
Satin Chrome



**US28 / AL / 628**  
Aluminum, Clear



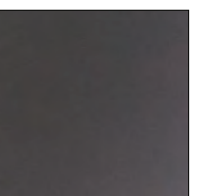
**US32 / 629**  
Polished Stainless  
Steel



**US32D / 630**  
Satin Stainless Steel



**US20 / DU /  
313 / 690**  
Duronotic / Painted  
Dark Bronze

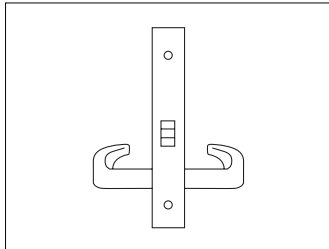


**716**  
Aged Bronze



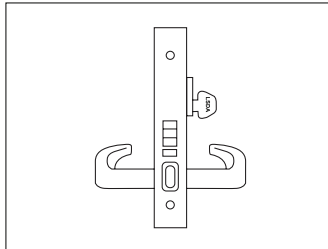
# REFERENCES

## Functions



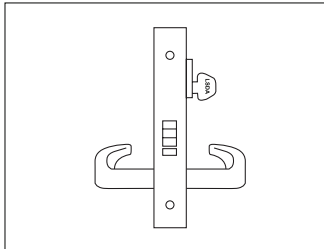
### Passage (MLF01)

Latch retracted by lever on either side. *ANSI F01*



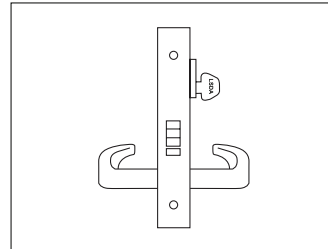
### Entrance (MLF04)

Lock or unlock outside lever using rocker on edge of lock. When locked, inside lever retracts latch, outside access by key. *ANSI F04*



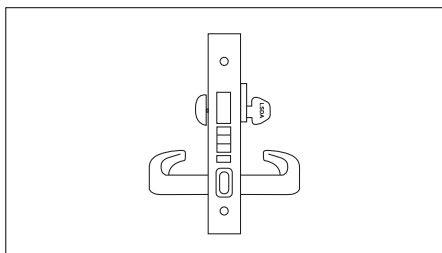
### Classroom (MLF05)

Lock or unlock by key from outside of the door. When locked, inside lever retracts latch, outside access by key. *ANSI F05*



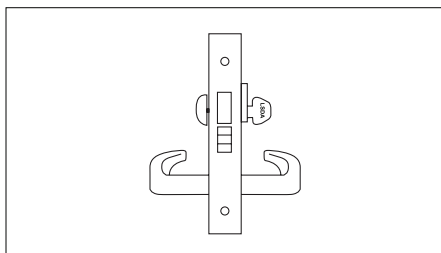
### Storeroom (MLF07)

Inside lever always retracts latch. Outside lever never retracts latch, outside key retracts latch. *ANSI F07*



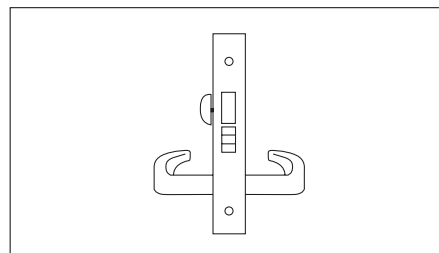
### Apartment/Dormitory with Rocker (MLF12)

Latch is retracted by either lever unless outside lever is locked by rocker. In addition, a deadbolt can be projected or retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside. Also, operating inside lever retracts both latch and deadbolt. *ANSI F12*



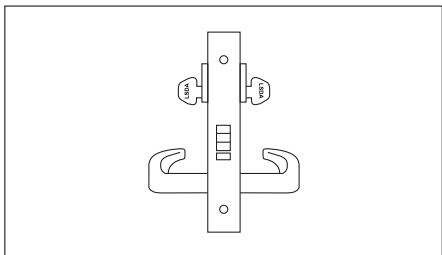
### Apartment/Dormitory without Rocker (MLF13)

Both levers always retract latch. Deadbolt can be projected and retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside. Also, operating inside lever retracts latch and deadbolt. *ANSI F13*



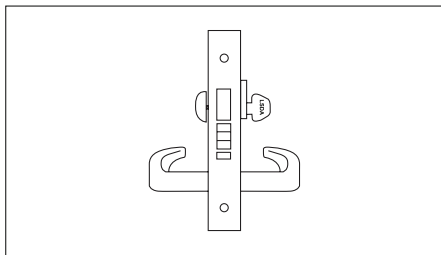
### Privacy (MLF19)

Both levers always retract latch. Deadbolt can be projected and retracted by thumbturn inside or emergency release outside. Also, operating inside lever retracts latch and deadbolt. *ANSI F19*



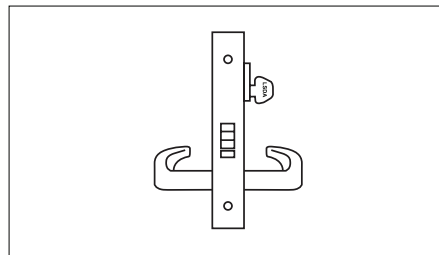
### Classroom Intruder (MLF32)\*

Latch is retracted by either lever, unless outside lever is locked by key from either inside or outside. Inside lever always retracts latch. *ANSI F32*



### Storeroom with Deadbolt (MLF48)

Inside lever always retracts latch, and deadbolt if it is extended. Outside lever is rigid, outside cylinder retracts latch, and deadbolt if it is extended. Deadbolt is extended or retracted by inside thumbturn or by outside cylinder.



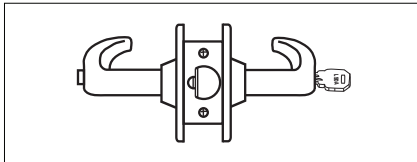
### Electrically Unlocked Storeroom

Inside lever always retracts latch. Outside lever only retracts latch when power is applied. Outside key can also retract latch.

\* Locksets that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.

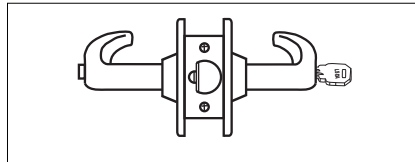
# REFERENCES

## Functions



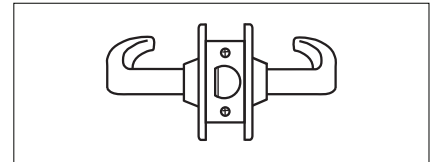
### Entrance/Office (F109)

Pushing and turning inside button locks outside lever requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Pushing inside button locks outside lever until unlocked with a key or inside lever is turned. Inside lever always retracts latch. Available with or without Clutch.



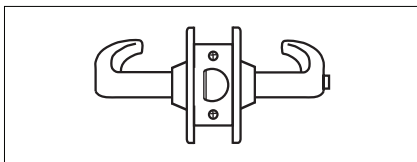
### Entry

Turning inside button locks both levers requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked.



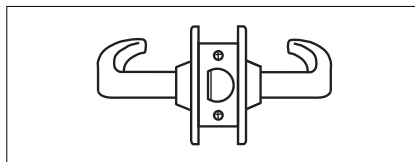
### Passage (F75)

Both levers always retract the latch.



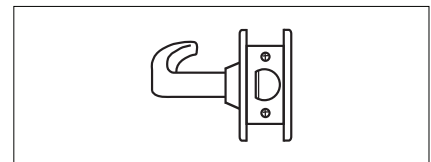
### Privacy (F76A)

Pushing inside button locks outside lever until inside lever is turned. Emergency tool can be used to unlock outside lever. Inside lever always retracts the latch.



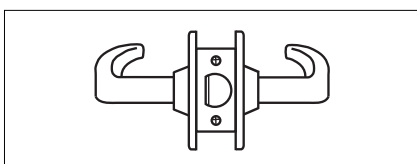
### Bed/Bath

Turning inside button locks both levers until button is manually unlocked. Emergency tool can be used to unlock outside lever.



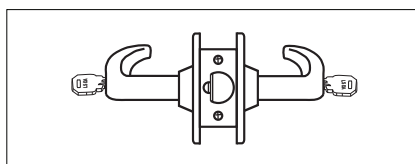
### Exit (F89)

Blank plate outside, inside lever always free.



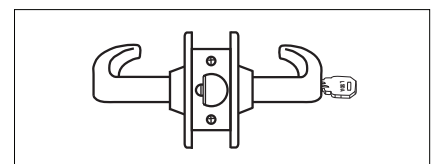
### Closet/Hall (F75)

Both levers always retract the latch.



### Store (F91)\*

Both levers can be locked and unlocked with a key in either the inside or outside cylinder.



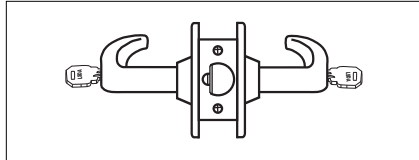
### Storeroom (F86)

Outside lever never retracts the latch. Entrance by key only. Inside lever always retracts the latch. Available with or without Clutch.

*\* Locksets that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.*

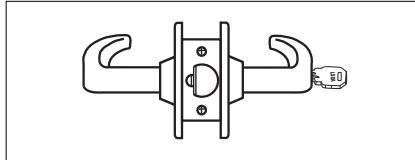
# REFERENCES

## Functions



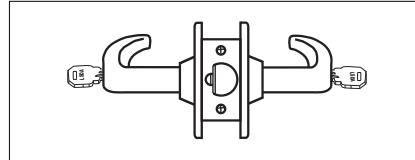
### Communicating (F80)\*

Turning the key in either lever, locks or unlocks its own lever independently



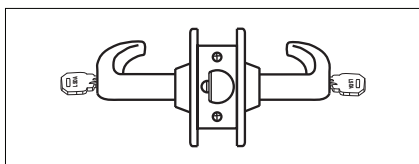
### Classroom (F84)

Outside lever is locked and unlocked with a key in the outside cylinder. The inside lever always retracts the latch. Available with or without Clutch.



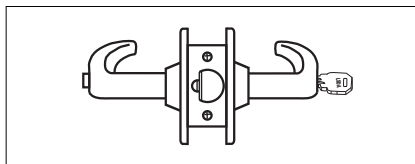
### Classroom Intruder (F110)\*

Key in either lever locks or unlocks outside lever. Inside lever is always unlocked and free for egress. Available with or without Clutch.



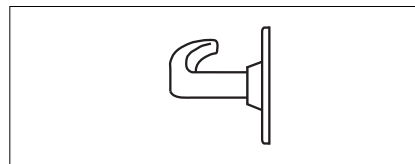
### Institutional (F87)\*

Neither lever/knob retracts the latch. A key is required in both the inside and outside cylinder to retract the latch. Available with or without Clutch.



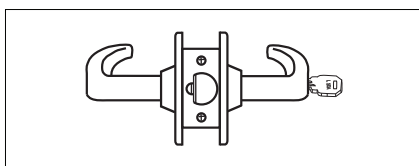
### Dormitory (F90)

Turning the key in the outside lever or pushing and turning inside button locks outside lever requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Pushing inside button locks outside lever until unlocked with a key or inside lever is turned. Inside lever always retracts latch.



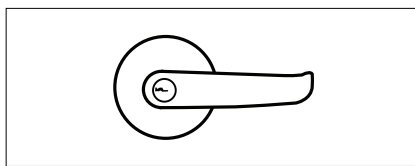
### Dummy

Pull only, one side of door trim.



### Electrically Unlocked Storeroom (DEU)

When current is applied, the outside lever can be used to retract the latch. When no current is applied, the outside lever is rigid and the latch can be retracted with a key override. The inside lever can always retract the latch with or without current applied.



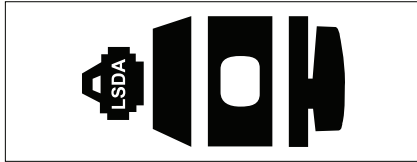
### Benefits of a Clutch Lever

Clutch mechanism, or “free-wheeling” design offers an advantage over rigid locked leversets by reducing the torque applied to the outside lever.

\* Locksets that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.

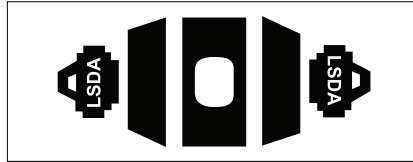
# REFERENCES

## Functions



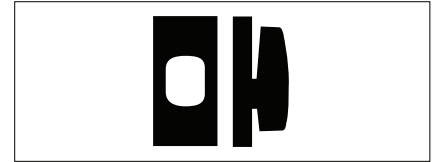
### Single Cylinder (E2152)

Locked or unlocked by a thumbturn inside and a key outside.



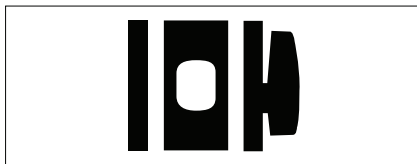
### Double Cylinder (E2142)\*

Locked and unlocked by a key inside and outside.



### Single Sided Deadbolt Without Outside Cover (E0192)

Lock and unlock with inside thumbturn. No means of locking or unlocking from outside.



### Single Sided Deadbolt With Outside Cover (E2112)

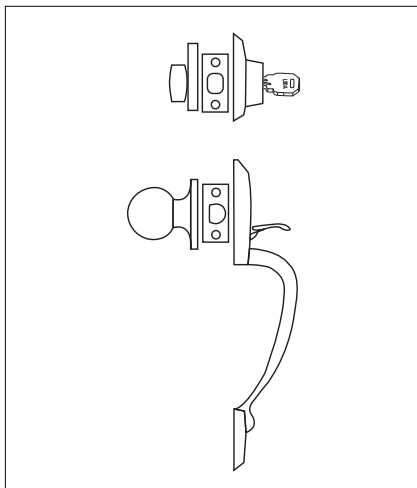
Lock and unlock with inside thumbturn. No means of locking or unlocking from outside.



### Single Cylinder with Indicator (E0162)

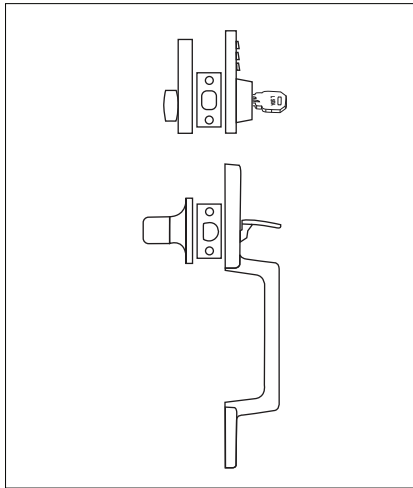
Single sided with thumbturn on the inside, and indicator on the outside.

*\* Deadbolts that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. In an emergency exit situation, failure to quickly unlock the inside knob could be hazardous or even fatal.*



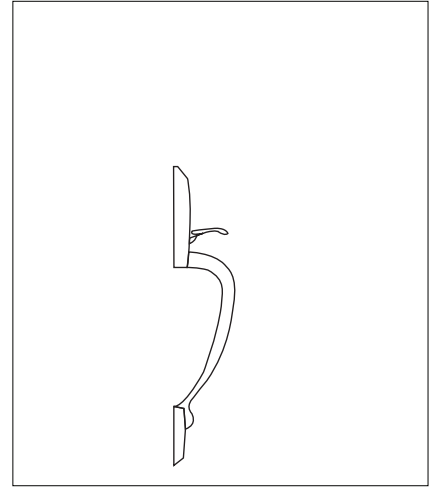
### Entry

Pressing outside thumbpiece or rotating inside knob retracts springlatch. Deadbolt is operated by a key outside and thumbturn inside. Latchbolt and deadbolt are not interconnected and operate independently of each other.



### Entry, EPA Design

Pressing outside thumbpiece or rotating inside knob retracts springlatch. Deadbolt is operated by a key or a key-pad code outside. Latchbolt and deadbolt are not interconnected and operate independently of each other.



### Dummy

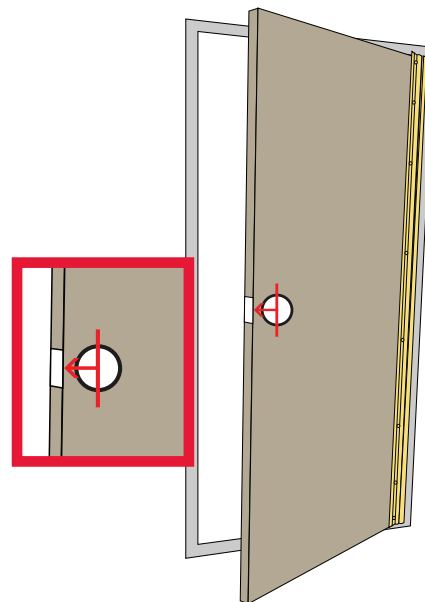
Non-operable handleset for stationary leaf of a double door set.

# REFERENCES

## How to Measure a Backset

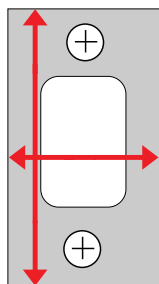
### For Locks with Springlatch, Deadbolt, or Drive-In Bolt

- Find the center of the round hole in the door
- Measure from center of hole to the edge of door
- Standard lengths are normally  $2\frac{3}{8}"$  or  $2\frac{3}{4}"$ , but there are other backsets that are in the market

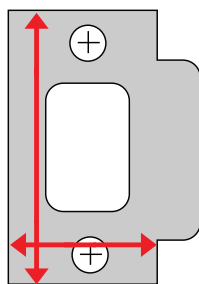


## How to Measure a Strike Plate

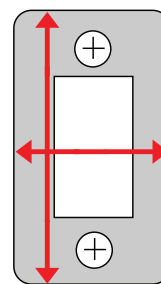
Strike plate measurement is measured by length and width. You will need to indicate the corner style either square or round and if it is a deadbolt or lip strike. Lip strikes are either T-lip or full lip.



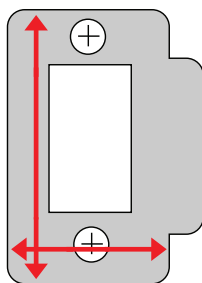
Strike plate with square corners for a deadbolt



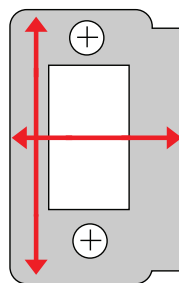
Strike plate with square corners for a latch lock  
**Do not measure lip**



Strike plate with round corners for deadbolt



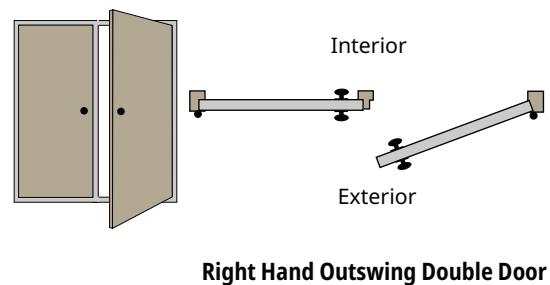
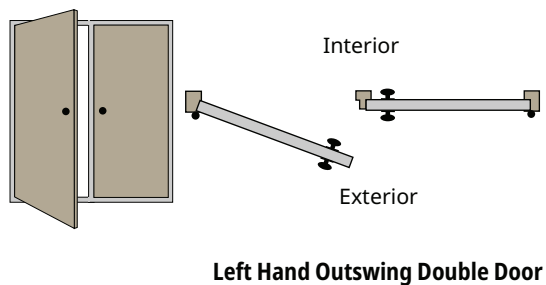
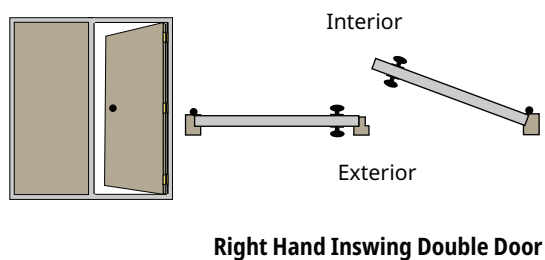
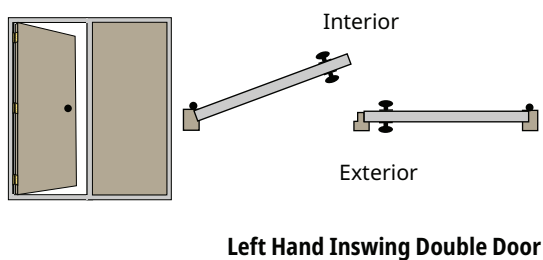
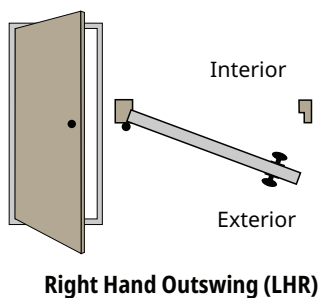
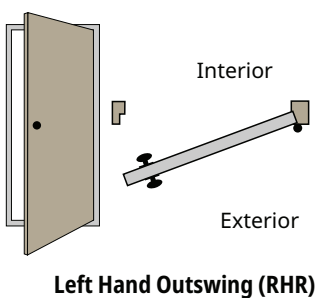
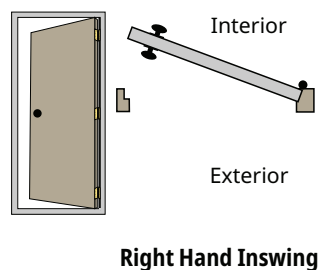
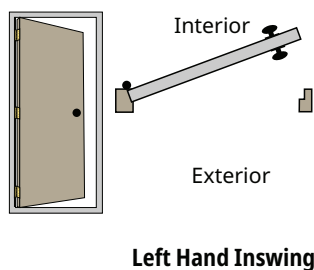
T-Lip strike plate with round corners for a latch lock  
**Do not measure lip**



Full lip strike plate for a latch lock  
**Include lip only when measuring an extended lip**

# REFERENCES

## Handing



# REFERENCES

## Highlights of the ADA Standards for Accessible Design



### Door Hardware (404.2.7)

- Controls and operating mechanisms shall be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, tight pinching, or twisting of the wrist
- Force required to activate controls and operating mechanisms - 5 lb (22.2 N) max
- Mounted 34" (22.2 N) to 48" (1220 mm) above the floor or ground (except locks used for security purposes only)
- Operating hardware for sliding doors must be exposed and usable from both sides when doors are fully open

### Closing Speed (404.2.8)

- Door closers - 5 seconds minimum from open position of 90° to 12° (delayed action is not a code requirement)
- Spring hinges - 1.5 seconds minimum from open position of 70° to closed position, measured under ambient conditions

### Opening Force (404.2.9)

- Interior hinged doors: 5 lbf. (22.2N) maximum; sliding or folding doors: 5 lbf. (22.2N) maximum, exterior hinged doors: not mentioned
- Fire doors: minimum allowed by the appropriate administrative authority (size 3 closer recommended for 3' wide interior fire doors per NFPA 80)
- Advisory 404.2.9 Door and Gate Opening Force. The maximum force pertains to the continuous application of force necessary to fully open a door, not the initial force required to overcome the inertia of the door. It does not apply to the force required to retract bolts or to disengage other devices used to keep the door in a closed position.

# REFERENCES

## Underwriter's Laboratories

UL has developed more than 1,000 Standards for Safety. These are essential to public safety and confidence, reducing costs, improving quality, and marketing products and services. Millions of products and their components are tested to UL's rigorous safety standards with the result that consumers live in a safer environment than they would have otherwise.



Building and Life Safety codes rely on the use of tested and certified products to meet safety and performance objectives. Code authorities rely on UL to provide world-class safety certifications, standards and technical information on products regulated by these codes.

U.L. files that relate to listed LSDA hardware include:

- R15852 Auxiliary Locks
- R26113 Fire Exit Hardware
- SA7474 Panic Hardware
- S24524 Releasing Devices
- R14024 Single Point Locks & Latches
- R25967 Swinging Fire Door Closers

## Prop65 Warning

LSDA, and many other brands of security hardware, have added warnings to their packages to comply with a legal requirement in the State of California. The wording and format of these warnings is dictated by the California Environment Protection Agency and the common name for these laws is "Prop 65". These warnings are required for any products sold in California which expose buyers to any of the nearly 200 substances that the state believes might cause cancer and/or reproductive health problems. Exposure is broadly defined as any degree of transfer from the product to a person.



LSDA has added the warning to those products that contain brass. Brass is a common substance found in locks and keys. It is an alloy, comprised of mostly copper and zinc, but with small amounts of lead. Lead is one of the substances on the Prop 65 list.

While many people believe that the amount of lead in a brass padlock, key or door knob, and the limited contact with these items in normal usage makes the exposure to lead extremely small, the State of California still requires the warning. Although these warnings are not required at this time in the other 49 states nor in Canada, it is not possible to have different packaging only for products sold in California.

Any who want a more thorough explanation of Prop 65 are encouraged to visit:

[www.p65warnings.ca.gov](http://www.p65warnings.ca.gov)

# REFERENCES

## Icon Key



Meets ANSI Grade 1



Meets ANSI Grade 2



Meets ANSI Grade 3



ANSI Certified



Non-Handed



Field Reversible



ADA Compliant



Fire Rated



Fail Secure



24V DC



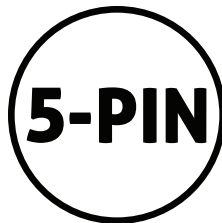
Dual Voltage (12/24V)



Battery Operated



Weather Resistant



5-Pin Cylinder



6-Pin Cylinder



Prepped 6-Pin,  
Keyed 5-Pin

# INDEX

## A

### Access Control

Battery.....	5, 14, 117, 189
Deadbolt .....	179-180, 182-186
Dimensions, Lock.....	174, 181, 184, 186
Fire Alarm Interface.....	5, 14, 117, 189
Lever Lock.....	11-12, 172-174, 176-180, 182-184
Mag Locks.....	187-188
Parts, Lever Locks .....	175
Parts, Mag Locks.....	188-190
Parts, Touch Screen Locks .....	178
Power Supply, Boxed.....	5, 14, 117, 189
Power Transfer .....	5, 14, 117, 189
Push Button Lock.....	172-174, 179-180
Touch Screen Deadbolt.....	182-184
Touch Screen Lock .....	176-178, 182-184

### Aluminum Door

Deadbolt .....	169
Hook Bolt .....	169

## C

### Cabinet Locks

Disc Tumbler.....	218-219
Door and Drawer .....	222
Mailbox Locks.....	224-225
Showcase .....	223
Tubular Key.....	220-221
USPS Locks.....	224-225

### Cylinder

Dummy.....	191-193
KIK.....	196-199
Mortise .....	191-193
Parts.....	195
Rim.....	194-195
Thumb Turn .....	191-193

## D

### Deadbolt

Combo Set .....	96, 100
Double Cylinder .....	24-25, 48-49, 51-53, 76-78, 82-93, 95-96, 99
Electronic .....	179-180, 182-186
Gate .....	90-93
Grade 1.....	24-25
Grade 2.....	48-53
Grade 3.....	76-80, 82-99, 101-104
Indicator Deadbolt.....	51-53
LFIC .....	24-25, 51-53
One Sided .....	51-53, 76-78
Parts.....	50, 53, 79-80, 83, 87, 89, 94, 97-98, 101-102
SFIC .....	24-25, 48-49, 51-53
Single Cylinder .....	24-25, 48-49, 51-53, 76-78, 82-89, 92-93, 95-96, 99, 103-104

### Door Closer

Arms .....	142, 145, 152, 158, 161
Back Check Adjustment .....	140-141, 143-151
Closing Speed Adjustment .....	140-141, 143-151, 153-157, 159-160
Delayed Action Adjustment.....	143-145
Drop Plate.....	142, 147, 149, 152, 158
Grade 1.....	140-141, 143-149
Grade 2.....	150-151
Grade 3.....	153-157, 159-160
Latch Speed Adjustment.....	140-141, 143-151, 153-157, 159-160
Parts.....	142, 145, 147, 149, 152, 158, 161
Transom .....	159-160

# INDEX

## E

### Exit Device

36" Length.....	108-109, 113-114, 118-119, 121, 122, 126-127, 130-131
38" Length.....	126-127
42" Length.....	130-131, 135-136
48" Length.....	108-109, 113-114, 118-119, 121-122, 126-127
Aluminum Door .....	130-131
Concealed Vertical Rod .....	130-131
Crossbar .....	135-136
Electrified .....	113-114, 117
Fire Rated .....	108-109, 121-122, 126-127
Grade 1.....	108-109, 113-114, 118-119, 121-122, 130-131
Grade 2.....	126-127
Narrow Stile.....	118-119, 126-127, 130-131
Parts.....	110-112, 115-117, 120, 123-125, 128-129, 132-133
Rim.....	108-109, 113-114, 118-119, 121-122, 126-127, 130-131, 136
Rim, Fire Rated.....	108-109, 121-122, 126-127
Trim.....	110-112, 115-117, 120, 123, 124-128
Vertical Rod.....	108-109, 113-114, 118-119, 121-122, 126-127, 136
Vertical Rod, Concealed .....	118-119
Vertical Rod, Fire Rated .....	108-109, 121-122

## H

### Handlesets

Electronic Deadbolt .....	69-71
Entrance .....	69-73
Grade 3.....	69-73
Parts.....	71, 73

### Hinges

Continuous Geared .....	162-163
-------------------------	---------

## K

### Key Blanks

Automotive .....	202
Brass.....	203-204
Look-A-Like .....	200
LSA .....	201
Neuter Bow.....	201

## L

### Lock

Aluminum Door .....	169
Classroom .....	8-10, 15-16, 18-19, 21-22, 27-29, 31-33, 36-39, 42-44
Classroom Intruder .....	8-10, 15-16
Clutch .....	8-10, 15-16, 27-29, 31-33, 36-39
Combo Set .....	95-96, 99-100, 103-104
Commercial, Light Duty .....	37
Communicating.....	31-33
Dimensions.....	174, 181, 184, 186
Dormitory.....	8-10
Dummy.....	15-16, 27-29, 31-33, 36-39, 61-63
Electrified .....	11-14, 176-180, 182-184
Entrance .....	8-10, 15-16, 18-19, 21-22, 27-29, 31-33, 36-39, 42-44, 55-56, 58-59, 61-63, 65-66, 95-96, 99, 103-104
Exit Only .....	27-29, 31-33, 36-39, 42-44
Grade 1 .....	8-23, 25
Grade 2.....	27-46
Grade 3.....	55-66, 95-99, 101-104
Hook Bolt .....	169
Institutional .....	8-10, 18-19, 21-22, 36-39
Knob .....	18-19, 21-22, 42-44, 55-56, 58-59, 65-66
Lever .....	8-10, 15-16, 27-29, 31-33, 36-39, 61-63
LFIC .....	8-10, 15, 16
Medium Duty.....	37
Parts.....	13-14, 17, 20, 23, 25, 30, 34-35, 40-41, 45-46, 57, 60, 64, 97-98, 101-102, 175, 178
Passage .....	8-10, 15-16, 18-19, 21-22, 27-29, 36-39, 42-44, 55-56, 58-59, 61-63, 65-66
Privacy .....	8-10, 15-16, 18-19, 21-22, 27-29, 31-33, 36-39, 42-44, 55-56, 58-59, 61-63, 65-66
Push Button Lock.....	172-174
Residential, Heavy Duty.....	37
SFIC .....	8-12, 15-16, 18-19, 21-22, 27-29, 31-33, 36-39, 42-44, 172-174
Store .....	18-19
Storeroom.....	8-10, 15-16, 18-19, 21-22, 27-29, 31-33, 36-39, 42-44, 58-59

# INDEX

## Lock Cylinders

Dummy.....	191-193
KIK.....	196-199
Mortise.....	191-193
Parts.....	195
Rim.....	194-195
Thumb Turn.....	191-193

## M

## Magnetic Locks

Bracket.....	188-189
Door Holder.....	190
Magnetic Lock.....	187-188
Parts.....	188-189

## Mortise

Apartment.....	1-3
Classroom.....	1-3
Dormitory.....	1-3
Electrified.....	4-5
Entrance.....	1-3
Functions.....	6
Grade 1.....	1-3
Parts.....	2, 5
Passage.....	1-3
Privacy.....	1-3
Storeroom.....	1-3

## P

## Padlock

Brass.....	205-208, 213-214
Key Blanks.....	215, 217
Laminated.....	216-217
Parts.....	206, 208, 212, 215, 217
Rekeyable.....	205-208
SFIC.....	211-212
Shackleless.....	209
Shackles.....	212
Steel Body.....	210

## R

## References

ADA Compliance.....	240
Comparison Chart.....	7, 26, 47, 54, 68, 74-75, 106-107, 138-139
Finishes.....	233
Functions.....	6, 25, 49, 53, 66, 71, 77, 85, 89, 91, 93, 96, 100, 104, 234-237
Handing Chart.....	125, 136, 239
How To Measure Backset.....	238
How to Measure Strike Plate.....	238
Storefront Hardware.....	165-166, 170-171
UL Ratings.....	241

## S

## Safes

Depository.....	226
File Cabinet.....	227
Home & Office.....	228-232

## Storefront Hardware

Crossbar.....	135-136
Deadbolts.....	168-169
Deadlatches.....	164-167
Deadlocks.....	168-169
Dimensions.....	166, 170-171
Hook Bolts.....	168-169
Parts.....	137, 167, 169
Reference.....	165-166, 170-171

# WHERE TO BUY

## UNITED STATES

### Arizona – Phoenix

4855 W. McDowell Rd.  
Suite 60B  
Phoenix, AZ 85035  
**800.525.3131**

### Arizona – Tucson

4500 E. Speedway Blvd., Ste 62  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
**520.322.5625**

### California – San Leandro

1973 Davis Street  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
**800.745.5450**

### California – Riverside

1960 Chicago Ave.,  
Ste E-3  
Riverside, CA 92507  
**800.203.1577**

### Colorado – Denver

2496 W. 2nd Ave., Unit #4  
Denver, CO 80223  
**800.445.4008**

### Connecticut – Hartford

136 Rockwell Rd., Unit B  
Newington, CT 06111  
**877.477.5625**

### Florida – Miami

2050 SW 31st Ave.  
Pembroke Park, FL 33009  
**800.827.3332**

### Florida – Orlando

4071-F LB McLeod Rd.  
Orlando, FL 32811  
**800.775.1220**

### Florida – Tampa

8406 Benjamin Rd., Ste H  
Tampa, FL 33634  
**800.272.5184**

### Georgia – Atlanta

3589 Broad St.  
Chamblee, GA 30341  
**800.726.3332**

### Illinois – Chicago

7330 W. Montrose Ave.  
Norridge, IL 60706  
**800.323.1918**

### Illinois – Chicago

*Door & Frame Division*  
7330 W. Montrose Ave.  
Norridge, IL 60706  
**800.399.3055**

### Indiana – Indianapolis

959 N. Pennsylvania  
Indianapolis, IN 46204  
**800.428.9313**

### Kansas – Kansas City

11648 W. 90th St.  
Overland Park, KS 66214  
**800.526.5897**

### Louisiana –

#### New Orleans

1504 Justin Rd.  
Metairie, LA 70001  
**800.788.2263**

### Michigan – Grand Rapids

3562 Roger B Chaffee  
Blvd SE  
Grand Rapids, MI 49548  
**800.244.0777**

### Michigan – Livonia

35950 Industrial Rd.  
Livonia, MI 48150  
**800.521.0955**

### Michigan – Livonia

*Door & Frame Division*  
37250 Plymouth Road  
Livonia, MI 48150  
**877.933.3667**

### Michigan – Warren

3699 E. 10 Mile Rd.  
Warren, MI 48091  
**800.468.7490**

### Minnesota – Minneapolis

8900 Wentworth Ave. So.,  
Suite B  
Bloomington, MN 55420  
**800.326.8986**

### Missouri – St. Louis

1235 Research Blvd.  
Creve Coeur, MO 63132  
**800.392.1303**

### Nebraska – Omaha

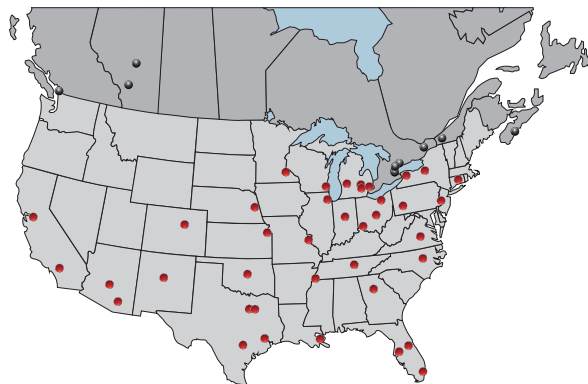
4217 S. 87th St.  
Omaha, NE 68127  
**800.824.0684**

### New Mexico – Albuquerque

6808 Academy Parkway East  
NE, Building B, Suite 3  
Albuquerque, NM 87109  
**800.291.1222**

### New York – Buffalo

720 Maryvale Rd.  
Cheektowaga, NY 14225  
**888.588.5768**



### New York – Syracuse

122 E. Molloy Rd.  
Mattydale, NY 13211  
**800.805.0408**

### North Carolina – Raleigh

7711 Welborn St.  
Ste 111  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
**800.673.3330**

### Ohio – Cincinnati

5513 Fair Ln.  
Cincinnati, OH 45227  
**800.457.3963**

### Ohio – Cleveland

7711 Brookpark Rd.  
Parma, OH 44129  
**800.247.8217**

### Ohio – Columbus

7067 Huntley Rd.  
Worthington, OH 43229  
**800.774.3255**

### Oklahoma – Oklahoma City

4100 Will Rogers #500  
Oklahoma City, OK 73108  
**800.664.2263**

### Pennsylvania – Philadelphia

2815 Southampton Rd.  
Philadelphia, PA 19154  
**800.233.3355**

### Pennsylvania – Pittsburgh

520 Broadway Ave.  
McKees Rock, PA 15136  
**800.837.5625**

### Tennessee – Memphis

4168 Getwell Rd.  
Memphis, TN 38118  
**800.687.1263**

### Tennessee – Nashville

447 Harding Industrial Dr.  
Nashville, TN 37211  
**866.849.0032**

### Texas – Dallas

14020 Welch Rd.  
Dallas, TX 75244  
**800.372.2263**

### Texas – Ft. Worth

7410 San Street  
Fort Worth, TX 76118  
**800.859.2263**

### Texas – Houston

1308-A N. First St.  
Bellaire, TX 77401  
**800.359.2263**

### Texas – San Antonio

12919 Delivery Dr.  
San Antonio, TX 78247  
**800.431.2263**

### Virginia – Richmond

2026 Dabney Rd., Suite B  
Richmond, VA 23230  
**800.735.3334**

### Wisconsin – Milwaukee

12525A W. Custer Ave.  
Butler, WI 53007  
**800.882.9899**

### Locations in Canada

*For more information, call*

#### **Toronto Office**

**416.248.5625**

*Additional Branch Locations:*

Burlington  
Calgary  
Edmonton  
Halifax  
Montreal  
Ottawa  
Scarborough  
Vancouver



# DEPENDABILITY.

**THAT'S THE LSDA STANDARD!**



**ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL**

**LSDA®**

*Sold Only Through Locksmiths  
Designed to Comply with Locksmith Specifications*



**MORTISE LOCKS**



**KNOB & LEVER LOCKS**



**DOOR CLOSERS**



**EXIT DEVICES**



**CYLINDERS**

[www.lstda.com](http://www.lstda.com)

Follow Us:





*Designed to Comply with  
Locksmith Specifications*



Follow us on Twitter at  
[https://twitter.com/lsga\\_hardware](https://twitter.com/lsga_hardware)



Follow us on Facebook at  
<https://www.facebook.com/LSDAHardware>

---

**www.LSDA.com**

Sold Only Through Locksmiths  
Copyright © All Rights Reserved